This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

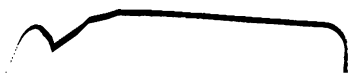
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

PL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
433 06261043 5



2766.

A GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY-NINE VOLUMES

OF THE

MONTHLY NOTICES

OF THE

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

COMPRISING

THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY
FROM FEBRUARY 9, 1827, TO THE END OF THE
SESSION 1868–69.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF THE COUNCIL BY THE
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

LONDON: PRINTED BY STRANGEWAYS AND WALDEN,
28 CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.
1870.

2.
10987.
SEP
20
1894
NEW YORK

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

INDEX.

ABBATT, R., on Napier's five circular parts, iv. 89

ABBE, C., on the distribution of the nebulæ in space, xxvii. 257

The annual parallax of *Sirius*, deduced from north polar distances, observed with the transit-circle, 1856–63, at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, xxviii. 2

ABBOTT, A., extracts from letter relating to the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 7

ABBOTT, F., observations of the variable star η *Argûs*, xxi. 230

Observations of Comet II., 1861, at Hobart Town, xxi. 260

On the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 12, 1861, observed at Hobart Town, xxii. 235

Observations of Comet II., 1862, xxiii. 31

On the cluster κ *Crucis*, R.A. $12^h\ 43^m\ 36^s$, N.P.D. $149°\ 25'\ 31''$ (3435 H.), Lac. 1110 (Neb.), xxiii. 32

Notes on η *Argûs*, xxiv. 2

On the variable star η *Argûs*, and surrounding nebula, xxv. 192

Observations of Comet I., 1865, xxv. 197

On the variability of η *Argûs* and surrounding nebula, xxviii. 200

Observations on the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, Hobart Town, xxix. 195

ABERRATION, the constant of, from 4119 observations at Greenwich, by W. Richardson, i. 91

On the constant of, by Rev. R. Main, xx. 293

ABOUL HASSAN'S Star Catalogue, Mr. Stone, xxix. 102

ADAMS, J. C., elements of the Comet of Faye, vi. 20

On the relative position of the two heads of Biela's comet, vii. 83

Explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of *Uranus*, on the hypothesis of disturbance by a more distant planet, vii. 149

Corrected elements of *Neptune*, vii. 244

New elements of *Neptune*, vii. 268

On an important error in Bouvard's tables of *Saturn*, vii. 251

Ephemeris of *Neptune*, vii. 285, 308; viii. 24, 172

Notice of his paper on the perturbations of *Uranus*, viii. 60

Notice by the President, on presenting him with the Testimonial for is researches leading to the discovery of *Neptune*, viii. 110

Note on the mass of *Uranus*, ix. 159

Address on the presentation of the medal to Dr. Peters, xii. 114

to Mr. J. R. Hind, xiii. 141

On new tables of the Moon's parallax, xiii. 175

On the corrections to be applied to Burckhardt's and Plana's parallax of the Moon, xiii. 262

ADAMS, J. C., notice of his researches on the secular variation of the Moon's mean motion, xiv. 59

Elements of Comet II. 1854, xiv. 181

Notice respecting his bust, xiv. 65

Notice of his researches in lunar astronomy, xiv. 132

Appointed Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, xix. 114

On the secular variation of the excentricity and inclination of the Moon's orbit, xix. 207

Reply to the various objections which have been brought against the theory of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xx. 225; Postscript to the same, xx. 279

Observations of Comet II., 1861, made with the Northumberland equatoreal at the Cambridge Observatory, xxii. 267

On the orbit of the November meteors, xxvii. 247

See Airy, Medal, *Neptune*.

ADIE, John, observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 63

ÆDES HARTWELLIANÆ, notice of Capt. W. H. Smyth's work so called, xii. 104

ÆGINA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ÆGLE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

AEROLITES, observations of, in August 1853, xiv. 94

AGLAIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

AIRY, G. B., on determining the mass of the Moon, i. 140

Notice of his method of determining the mass of the Moon by observations of *Venus*, i. 155

and MACLEAR, Mr., observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 127

Occultations observed at Cambridge, ii. 56, 57, 80, 109, 135

Medal of the Society presented to, ii. 159, 165

On the mass of *Jupiter*, ii. 171; iii. 36, 113

Observations of the solar eclipse, July 16, 1833, iii. 53

On the position of the ecliptic, iii. 55

On the time of rotation of *Jupiter*, iii. 122

On the obliquity of the ecliptic, iii. 123

History of nebulæ and clusters of stars, iii. 167

Reduction of planetary observations undertaken by him, iii. 22

Continuation of researches into the value of *Jupiter's* mass, iv. 25

Results of observations of the Sun, Moon, and planets, at Cambridge, iv. 61

On the position of the ecliptic, iv. 80

Notice of some errors in the nomenclature of the stars in Groombridge's Catalogue, iv. 128

On the parallax of *α Lyræ*, iv. 91

Catalogue of 726 stars observed at Cambridge, iv. 165

On the determination of the orbits of comets from observations, v. 1

On the regulator of the clock-work for effecting uniform movement of equatoreals, v. 41

Some account of a new zenith sector, constructed for the use of the trigonometrical survey, v. 188

On the solar eclipse of July 7, 1842, v. 214

On a clock escapement recently invented by, v. 221

AIRY, G. B., Notice of his appointment as referee respecting the Denmark comet medal, vi. 86

On the flexure of a uniform bar supported by a number of equal pressures at equidistant points, vi. 143

On a new construction of the divided eye-glass double-image micrometer, vi. 229

Address on presenting the gold medal to, vii. 64

Account of some circumstances historically connected with the discovery of the planet exterior to *Uranus*, vii. 121 ; continuation of, 269

Reduction of observations of Halley's comet, made at Cambridge in 1835, 1836, vii. 188

On a proposed alteration of Bessel's method for the computation of the corrections by which the apparent places of stars are derived from their mean places, vii. 189

Account of Professor Hansen's "Calcul détaillé d'un inégalité nouvelle à longue periode qui existe dans la longitude moyenne de la Lune," vii. 276

Account of measurement of arc of longitude between Greenwich and the Isle of Valentia, vii. 108, 228

Results deduced from the occultations of stars and planets by the Moon, observed at Cambridge from 1830 to 1835, viii. 29

Corrections of the elements of the Moon's orbit, deduced from the lunar observations made at the Royal Observatory of Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, viii. 181

Brief notice of the observatory at Poulkova, viii. 50

Notice, by the President (Sir J. Herschel), on presenting the Testimonial, of his reduction of the Greenwich Observations of the Moon, viii. 113

Notice of his description of the Earl of Rosse's great telescope, ix. 18

Notice of presentation of models of Lord Rosse's telescope and polishing machine, ix. 38

Notice of substance of lecture on the large telescopes of the Earl of Rosse and Mr. Lassell, ix. 119

Remarks on a solution of the problem of the determination of the most probable orbit of a binary star, by M. Yvon Villarceau, ix. 166

Notice of his lecture on instruments adapted to the measure of small meridional zenith distances, ix. 175

Account of an instrument for performing arithmetical multiplications and divisions, x. 18

Statement respecting Lord Rosse's great telescope, x. 20

On the method of observing and recording transits lately introduced in America, and on some other connected subjects, x. 26, 93

Notice of his memoir on the results of the observations made by the Rev. Fearon Fallows at the Cape of Good Hope, x. 35

Error in the *Histoire Céleste*, x. 140

Account of the double-image micrometer, x. 160

On the weight to be given to the separate results and to the final result for terrestrial longitude, determined by the observations of transits of the moon and fixed stars, x. 188

On a method of regulating the clockwork for equatoreals, xi. 17

Note respecting his communication "On Instruments adapted to the measure of small Meridional Distances," xi. 124

On the determination of the probable stability of an azimuthal circle by observations of stars and of a permanent collimator, xi. 140

AIRY, G. B., On the vibration of a free pendulum in an oval differing little from a straight line, xi. 159

Note on his account of the method of recording transits by the agency of a galvanic current, xi. 162

Observations of *Irene*, xi. 150, 173

Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 59

Notice of his paper on M. Foucault's experiments, xii. 77

Notice of his paper on the relative stability of the Greenwich altazimuth instrument, xii. 79

Calculation of the eclipse of Thales, xiii. 128

On a new method of mounting a reflecting telescope of large dimensions, xiii. 165; modification of, 186

On the determination of the longitude of the observatory of Cambridge by means of galvanic signals, xiii. 248

Notice of his Annual Report to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, 1853, xiii. 266

Remarks on the operations for determining the difference of longitude of Greenwich and Brussels by galvanic signals, xiv. 46

Notice of his Report to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, 1854, xiv. 202

Remarks on the construction of reflecting specula, xiv. 200

On lunar photography, xiv. 224

On the determination of the difference of longitude of Greenwich and Brussels by galvanic signals, xiv. 246

Remarks on various subjects, xv. 34

Note respecting the experiments in the Harton Colliery, xv. 46

Account of his pendulum experiments for determining the mean density of the earth, xv. 125

Determination of the difference of longitude between Greenwich and Paris by galvanic signals, xv. 125

Report to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, 1855, xv. 216

Address on the presentation of the medal to Capt. Smyth, vi. 193

M. O. Von Struve, x. 100

Dr. De Gasparis, xi. 116

M. C. Rumker, xiv. 142

Rev. W. R. Dawes, xv. 148

Remarks upon certain cases of personal equation, xvi. 6

On the occultation of stars by the planet *Saturn*, xvi. 25

On the computation of the attraction by mountain masses, xvi. 42

Note on the occultations of *Antares* in 1856, xvi. 56

Result of his pendulum experiments in Harton Colliery, xvi. 104

Explanation of a contrivance for the support of the mercury-vessel of the reflex zenith tube, xvii. 159

Suggestion respecting the variable star B.A.C. 3345, xvii. 169

On the means which will be available for correcting the Sun's distance in the next twenty-five years, xvii. 208

Researches on some ancient eclipses, xvii. 233, 243

Extracts from Report to Board of Visitors, 1857, xvii. 247

Supplementary note on the eclipses of Agathocles, Larissa, and Thales, xvii. 255

Note respecting his lecture on the parallax of the Sun, xvii. 195

Remarks on the application of photography to astronomy, xviii. 17

Notice of his paper on ancient eclipses, xviii. 92

AIRY, G. B., Account of operations executed at the Royal Observatory during 1857, xviii. 100

Suggestions respecting the annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, xviii. 129

Note on Oltmann's calculation of the eclipse of Thales, xviii. 143

On a method of very approximately representing the projection of a great circle on Mercator's chart, xviii. 150

Remarks on Col. James's geometrical projection of the sphere, and on the stereographic projection, xviii. 178

Notice of his account of pendulum experiments undertaken in the Harton Colliery, xviii. 222

On the determination of the longitude of the Observatory of Edinburgh by galvanic signals of star-transits, xviii. 252

Instructions and chart for observations of *Mars* in right ascension at the opposition of 1860, for obtaining the measure of the Sun's distance, xviii. 277

Notice of his Report to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory for 1858, xviii. 293

Notice of volume of the Greenwich Astronomical and Meteorological Observations for 1856, xviii. 299

Note on the variable star No. 83 of the Greenwich Catalogue of 1576 Stars, xix. 54

Council report of his operations at the Royal Observatory during the past year, xix. 132

On the movement of the solar system in space, xix. 175

Note on a conjunction of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, xix. 186

On the projection of stars on the Moon's disk in occultations, xix. 208

Remarks on a comparison of the Lunar Tables of Burckhardt and Hansen with recent Greenwich observations, xix. 211

Note respecting an error in Hansen's Tables, xix. 233

Notice of his account of the construction of the new national standard of length, and of its principal copies, xix. 250

Note on the phenomenon of the projection of stars on the Moon's disk, xix. 340

Corrections of the elements of the lunar orbit, from observations made at the Royal Observatory during the period 1750–1851, xix. 347

Notice respecting observations of the minor planets, xx. 1

On the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xx. 63, 181, 267

Remarks on the appearance of *Jupiter*, xx. 244

Note on the projection of *Saturn* on the dark limb of the Moon, xx. 250

Comparison of Burckhardt's and Hansen's Lunar Tables with the Greenwich Observations from 1847–1858, xx. 320

Account of observations of the total solar eclipse of 1860, July 18th, made at Herena, near Miranda de Ebro, with a notice of the general proceedings of "The Himalaya Expedition" for observation of the total solar eclipse, xxi. 1–16

Note as to Prof. Hansen's letter on his Lunar Tables, xxi. 63

Results of observations of the solar eclipse of 1860, July 18th, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for determination of the error of the tabular elements of the eclipse, xxi. 155

Suggestion of a new astronomical instrument, for which the name of "orbit-sweeper" is proposed, xxi. 158

On controlling clocks by electricity, xxi. 160

Note as to his investigations on the figure of the Earth, xxi. 265

AIRY, G. B., Note on a letter from Prof. Hansen, xxii. 3

On a result deduced by M. D'Abbadie from observations of the total solar eclipse of 1860, July 18, xxii. 3

On the circularity of the Sun's disk, xxii. 80

Table of comparative numbers of observations of small planets, xxii. 84

On the forms of lenses proper for the negative eye-pieces of telescopes, xxiii. 69

On the measures of the Earth and of the heavens, xxiii. 70

On fringes of light observed immediately before the disappearance of the Sun in the total eclipse of 1861, Dec. 31st, at Goree, by M. Poulain, xxiii. 73

On the observations of *Saturn* made at Pulkowa and Greenwich, xxiii. 87

On the determination of the longitude of Valencia in Ireland, by galvanic signals, in the summer of 1862, xxiii. 164

On the visibility of stars in the *Pleiades* to the unarmed eye, xxiii. 175

On an apparatus prepared at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for the observation of the spectra of stars, xxiii. 188

On the discordance between the results for the zenith distances obtained by the direct observations and those obtained by observation by reflexion from the surface of quicksilver (abstract), xxiii. 244

On the origin of the apparent luminous band which, in partial eclipses of the Sun, has been seen to surround the visible portion of the Moon's limb, xxiv. 13

On the amount of light given by the Moon at the greatest stage in the excentrically total eclipse, 1863, June 1, xxiv. 57

Note on a passage in Capt. Jacob's "Measures of *Jupiter* and his satellites taken with the Madras equatoreal," xxiv. 130

Comparison of Chinese record of solar eclipses in the *Chun Tsew* with the computations of modern theory, xxiv. 167

On the transit of *Venus*, 1882, Dec. 6, xxiv. 173

On the bright band bordering the Moon's limb in photographs of eclipses, xxiv. 188

Comparison of the transit-instrument in its ordinary or reversible form with the transit-instrument in its non-reversible form as adopted at Greenwich, the Cape of Good Hope, and other observatories, xxv. 49

On the date of a communication of a mode of observing transits without reference to hearing or touch, xxv. 157

Letter to the President of the Royal Geographical Society as to the proposed Polar expedition, xxv. 201

On the value of the Moon's semi-diameter as obtained from the investigations of Hugh Breen, Esq., from occultations observed at Greenwich and Cambridge, xxv. 261

Note on an error of expression in two Memoirs of the Astronomer Royal in the corrections to the elements of the Moon's orbit, xxvi. 26

Description of Abraham Sharp's quadrant, xxvi. 31

Remarks on the occultation-diameter of the Moon, as determined in Mr. Oudemans' papers, xxvi. 33

On the supposed possible effect of friction in the tides in influencing the apparent acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xxvi. 221

On a method of computing interpolations to the second order without change of algebraical sign, xxvi. 236

Inference from the observed movement of the meteors in the appearance of 1866, Nov. 13–14, xxvii. 21

On the simultaneous disappearance of *Jupiter's* satellites in the year 1867, xxvii. 62

AIRY, G. B., On certain appearances of the telescopic images of stars described by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxvii. 281

Errata in two papers of, xxvii. 253

Erratum in his Undulatory Theory, xxvii. 303

Note on the total solar eclipse of 1868, August 17–18, xxviii. 17

On the preparatory arrangements which will be necessary for efficient observation of the transits of *Venus* in the years 1874 and 1882, xxix. 33

On the observations of the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxix. 210

Note on atmospheric chromatic dispersion as affecting telescopic observation, and on the mode of correcting it, xxix. 333

See Medal.

ALBANY, U.S., announcement of foundation of an observatory there, xvii. 113

ALCMENE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ALDEBARAN, observation of occultation of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, i. 147

Notice of observations of, i. 154

Observation of the occultation of, Dec. 9, 1829, by Prof. Harding, i. 169

Predicted occultations of, in 1829 and 1830, by T. Henderson, i. 89, 134

Computed occultations of, in 1830, by T. Maclear, i. 191

Occultations of, observed Aug. 21 and Oct. 15, 1829, by numerous observers, i. 135–140

On occultations of, observed at Altona by Prof. Schumacher, i. 147

ALEXANDRA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ALLEN, W., biographical notice of, vi. 27

ALMANACS, M.S., presentation of, by Rev. C. Turnor, announced, vii. 46

ALTEN, Norway, letters from J. R. Crowe respecting a literary society and observatory there, 64, 77

Observatory, notice respecting, vi. 77

ALTITUDE and azimuth instrument at Greenwich, account of new, vii. 221; viii. 84

Notice of the paper on the stability of, by Mr. Airy, xii. 79

ALUMINIUM bronze, as a material for the construction of instruments, Lieut.-Col. Strange, xxiii. 41

Transit-axis, xxv. 177, 221, 223

AMERICA, suggestion respecting the establishment of a public observatory in, iii. 30

Notice of proceedings respecting the disputed boundary, vi. 184

Account of the proceedings at the observatories there, vii. 225

AMERICAN Ephemeris for 1855, notice of the, xiii. 168

Nautical Almanac, notice of, xiii. 168

Observatories, notice respecting, viii. 88

Observatories, notice respecting changes of directors and proposed operations at the, xix. 326

AMICI, Prof., on some instruments invented by him, i. 35

AMPHITRITE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

AMSTERDAM, notice of the second vol. of the Transactions of the Royal Academy of, xix. 70

ANCIENT tablets, researches on the astronomical contents of some, by Mr. Ellis, xvi. 192

ANDES, proposition for a telescope on the, Lieut. Ashe, xxvi. 69

γ ANDROMEDÆ, Capt. Jacob on the colours of B and C, xviii. 169

Companion of, Mr. Romberg, xxiii. 197

ANGELINA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ANGSTRÖM, Prof., on the resistance of the ethereal medium and the attraction of the small planets, xv. 49

Notice of his work, "Sur deux inégalités d'une grandeur remarquable dans les Apparitions de la comète de Halley," xxiii. 116

ANNUAIRE des Marées pour l'an 1857, notice of, xviii. 299

ANNUAL Reports of the Council:—

1828, i. 48	1842, v. 141	1856, xvi. 73
1829, i. 99	1843, v. 237	1857, xvii. 87
1830, i. 151	1844, vi. 25	1858, xviii. 85
1831, ii. 9	1845, vi. 151	1859, xix. 105
1832, ii. 61	1846, vii. 43	1860, xx. 109
1833, ii. 143	1847, vii. 193	1861, xxi. 89
1834, iii. 21	1848, viii. 57	1862, xxii. 97
1835, iii. 81	1849, ix. 54	1863, xxiii. 121
1836, iii. 145	1850, x. 73	1864, xxiv. 73
1837, iv. 29	1851, xi. 68	1865, xxv. 69
1838, iv. 105	1852, xii. 73	1866, xxvi. 93
1839, iv. 171	1853, xiii. 87	1867, xxvii. 37
1840, v. 17	1854, xiv. 97	1868, xxviii. 57
1841, v. 77	1855, xv. 101	1869, xxix. 109

The following particulars are annually repeated in each Report:—

Progress and present state of the Society.
Receipts and expenditure of the Society.
Assets and present property of the Society.
List of instruments belonging to the Society.
Stock of volumes of the Memoirs of the Society.
Papers read before the Society during the past year.
List of public institutions and persons who have contributed to the library, &c., since the preceding anniversary.
List of officers and council for the year ensuing.

ANNUAL Reports, notice respecting, x. 76

For 1859, notice of an error in, xxi. 117
Note on, by A. De Morgan, xxvii. 211

ANTARES, note on the observations of, xvii. 11

On companion of, Mr. Freeman, xxvi. 218
Mr. Cottam, xxvi. 244
Spectrum of, Pad. Secchi, xxvi. 308

ANTIOPE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

APARTMENTS for the Society, proceedings respecting, ii. 69

In Somerset House, notice respecting, iii. 52
Notice of first meeting there, Nov. 14, 1834, iii. 63
Notice respecting, in Annual Report, iii. 81, 145
Thanks voted to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex for his making over an additional one to the Society, iv. 15
Notice respecting, iv. 29
Note respecting two extra rooms, v. 152
Notices respecting, vi. 42, 84, 154

ARABIC globe, note on an, belonging to the Society, by R. W. Rothman, v. 43

ARAGO, M., notice on his researches on twinkling, xiii. 197

ARC of the meridian, Lacaille's, notice of Mr. Maclear's intention of re-measuring the, v. 26

Letter from M. Fuss to Baron Berzelius on an extension of the Swedish, vi. 204

Letter from Sir John Ross respecting the measurement of an, at Spitzbergen, vii. 75

Notice respecting the Russian, xiii. 201

ARCHER, F. S., presentation of a cast from Sir F. Chantrey's bust of Mrs. Somerville, by, vi. 86

ARETHUSA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ARGELANDER, F., extract of a letter relative to his account of the motion of the solar system, iv. 82

Notice of his observations of stars with the naked eye, vi. 186

Observed places of Colla's comet, vii. 6

Observations of *Astræa*, vii. 69

Observations of Hind's second comet, vii. 257

Announcement of his appointment as Director to the Observatory of Bonn, vii. 225

Notice, by the President, on presenting the Testimonial, for his astronomical observations, viii. 111

Stars of comparison for *Eunomia* and *Irene*, xii. 26

Observations of D'Arrest's comet, xii. 28

Notice of his Zone observations, xiii. 26, 269

On the variable stars S *Cancri* and *Algol*, xiii. 85

On the minima of *Algol* and S *Cancri*, xiv. 188

Notice of a new variable star, xv. 199

Notice of his method for observing the brightness of the minor planets, xvi. 206

Notice of his Atlas of the Northern Heavens, xvii. 35

Notice of his projected Atlas of the Northern Hemisphere, xvii. 121

Remarks on variable stars, xvii. 148

Notice respecting his survey of the northern heavens, xix. 152

Notice of the publication of the first volume of his Catalogue of Stars, xx. 346

Notice of the progress of his charts, xxii. 57

Notice of the publication of a portion of the Bonn Catalogue of Stars, xxii. 124

See Medal.

ARGOS, Gen. Gordon's observatory at, the latitude and longitude of, iii. 129

" ARGÛS, on its great brightness, by G. S. Spreckley, x. 142

Observations of, by Rev. A. Stock, xviii. 63

Notes on, Mr. Abbott, xxiv. 2

Nebula about ditto, Mr. Powell, xxiv. 170

Variable star, on that and the surrounding nebula, by Mr. Abbott, xxv. 192

On the variability of, and the surrounding nebula, by Mr. Abbott, xxviii. 200

On that and the surrounding nebula, by Sir J. Herschel, xxviii. 225

Notice of observations on, and the surrounding nebula, xxix. 166

ARIADNE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

27 Arietis, Note on a lunar occultation of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xvii. 141

Aristarchus, brightness of, Mr. Stothard, xxiii. 75

Armagh Observatory, on the longitude of, by Dr. Robinson, i. 149
Mural circle, description of, by Dr. Robinson, iii. 111
Catalogue, "Places of 5345 Stars," notice of the, xx. 27

Arrears, Council notice respecting, iii. 83
Notices respecting, viii. 62; ix. 57

Artemis, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Ashby, Rev. J. E., biographical notice of, xxiv. 80

Ashe, Lieut. E. D., R.N., on determining the longitude at sea from altitudes of the Moon, xii. 179
On the pendulum experiment for illustrating the rotation of the Earth, xv. 93
Description of the observatory, Bonner's Hill, Quebec, xxv. 29
Physical constitution of the Sun, xxvi. 62
Proposition for a telescope on the Andes, xxvi. 69
On a plan for fixing the position of solar spots, xxvii. 274
Sun-spot observations, xxix. 94
On the determination of longitudes by electric telegraph, xxix. 275

Ashurst, Mr. Snow's observatory, the latitude of, iii. 128

Asia, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Assistant Secretary, notice of the appointment of one, ii. 13
Appointment of Mr. J. Williams, vii. 196

Associates, notices respecting, viii. 79; x. 73, 76, 127

Associates deceased:—
Amici, xxiv. 85
Bauza, Sig., iii. 85
Biot, J. B., xxii. 114
Brioschi, Sig., iii. 24
Bode, M., i. 4
Boguslawski, M., xii. 82
Bond, G. P., xxv. 148
Bond, William Cranch, xx. 118
Bouvard, M., vi. 28
Bowditch, Dr., iv. 174
Busch, M. A. L., xvi. 79
Cacciatore, Sig., vi. 28
Capocci, xxiv. 86
Carlini, xxii. 316
Caturegli, Sig., iii. 24
Colla, Sig. A., xviii. 93
Daussy, P., xxii. 21, 113
Encke, J. F., xxvi. 129
Foucault, Leon, xxix. 116
Fraunhofer, M., i. 4
Gambart, M., iv. 31
Gauss, C. F., xvi. 79
Goldschmidt, H., xxvii. 104
Goldschmidt, M., xii. 82
Grégoire, L'Abbé, ii. 63
Hassler, Prof., vi. 28
Harding, Prof., iii. 85
Hencke, xxvii. 115
Laplace, M., i. 53
Legendre, M., iii. 24
Littrow, M., v. 80
Mitchell, xxiii. 127
Moll, Prof., iv. 110
Mosotti, xxiv. 87
Olbers, M., v. 80
Oriani, Professor, ii. 145
Piazzi, M., i. 4
Plana, xxiv. 89
Poisson, M., v. 80
Pons, M., ii. 63
Rümker, K. C., xxiii. 127
Schumacher, H. C., xi. 73
Söldner, J., iii. 85
Struve, W. Von. xxv. 79, 83
Treschel, J. F., xi. 73
Vico, Father De, ix. 58
Visconti, Gen. F., xvi. 79
Weisse, xxiv. 90
Zach, Baron, ii. 145

ASSOCIATES elected:—

Auwers, Dr. A., xxvi. 249
Bache, Dr., x. 127
Boguslawski, Dr. P. H. L. Von, viii. 147
Bond, Professor G. P., xxiv. 1
Bond, Wm. Cranch, Cambridge, Massachusets, ix. 39
Bremiker, Dr. C., viii. 147
Brünnow, Dr., xv. 73
Busch, Dr. A. L., viii. 147
Cacciatore, Signor Gaetano vi. 129
Clausen, Dr. T., viii. 147
Colla, Prof. A., viii. 147
D'Arrest, M. H., viii. 147
Daussy, M., viii. 147
Delaunay, M. Charles, xxii. 141
Donati, Dr., xxv. 1
Faye, M. H., viii. 147
Foerster, Dr., Berlin, xxvi. 249
Foucault, M. Léon, xxiv. 1
Galle, Dr. J. F. G., viii. 147
Gasparis, Dr. A. De, xi. 17
Goldschmidt, Dr. B., viii. 147
Goldschmidt, M. Hermann, xxvi. 249
Gould, Dr. Benjamin Apthorpe, xv. 73
Hencke, M. K. C., viii. 147
Knorre, Prof. K., viii. 147
Kowalski, M., xxiv. 1
Laugier, M., viii. 147
Littrow, M., xiii. 175
Luther, Dr., xiv. 213
Luther, Professor E., xxv. 1
Mädler, Prof. J. H., viii. 147
Mathieu, M., viii. 147
Maury, Lieut. M. F., xv. 73
Mauvais, M. V., viii. 147
Mitchell, Prof. O. M., x. 127
Peters, Dr. C. A. F., viii. 147
Petersen, Dr. A. C., viii. 147
Pierce, Prof. Benj., x. 127
Plantamour, M., vi. 67
Rümker, M. K. C., viii. 147
Safford, Lieut. xxvi. 249
Secchi, Sig., xiii. 239
Selander, Prof. Haquin, v. 14
Struve, M. O. Von, viii. 147
Verrier, M. Le, vii. 181
Vico, P. Francesco de, v. 69
Villarceau, M., xiii. 239
Walker, Sears C., x. 127
Weisse, M. Max., viii. 147
Winnecke, M., xxiv. 1
Wolf, Professor R., xxv. 1
Wrede, Baron Fabian Jacob, vi. 143

ASTEROIDS.

Ægina (91), discovery by Stéphan, Nov. 4, 1866, xxvii. 132
Elements by Tietjen, xxvii. 95

Ægle (96), discovery by M. Coggia, Feb. 17, 1868, xxviii. 158; xxix. 168
Observations of, by M. Luther, xxviii. 158
Elements by Herr Vogel, xxviii. 241

Aglaia (47), discovery by M. Luther, Sept. 15, 1857, xvii. 264; xviii. 117
Observations of, xxiii. 26, 66

Alcmene (82), discovery by Dr. Luther, Nov. 27, 1864, xxv. 67
Elements by Dr. Oppolzer, xxv. 67

Alexandra (54), discovery by M. Goldschmidt, Sept. 10, 1858, xviii. 302; xix. 154
Also discovered by Mr. G. Searle, of the Cambridge U.S. Observatory, Sept. 10, xviii. 302
Observations of, xix. 11; xx. 84

Amphitrite (29), discovery of, by Mr. Marth, March 1, 1854, xiv. 151; xv. 138
Observations of, by Professor Challis, xiv. 164
M. Argelander, xiv. 194
Greenwich, xvii. 22, 52, 135; xviii. 141, 168, 234, 285; xix. 249; xxi. 29, 49, 99, 165; xxii. 237, 274
Elements of, xiv. 191
Note on the elements of, xv. 223

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Angelina (64), discovery of, by M. Tempel, March 4, 1861, xxi. 167; xxii. 125
Observations of, xxi. 167
Erratum in date of observations, xxi. 213
at Greenwich, xxi. 184; xxiv. 42
Notice of name, xxi. 193

Antiope (90), discovery by M. Luther, Oct. 1, 1866, xxvii. 15, 132
Observations of, by, xxvii. 15
Elements of, by Dr. Tietjen, xxvii. 16

Arethusa (96), discovery of, by Dr. R. Luther, Nov. 23, 1867, xxviii. 15, 98, 157
Observations of, by, xxviii. 157, 158
Elements of, by Dr. Tietjen, xxviii. 191

Ariadne (43), discovery of, April 15, 1857, by N. Pogson, xvii. 169; xviii. 117
Observations of, xvii. 168, 198, 202, 224; xix. 9, 50, 85; xx. 215, 262, 291; xxii. 13, 49; xxiii. 174, 193
Elements of, by M. Pape, xvii. 246

Artemis (105), discovered by Mr. Watson, Sept. 16, 1868, xxix. 168
Elements of, xxix. 70

Asia (67) discovery by Mr. Pogson, April 17, 1861, xxi. 219
Observations by, xxi. 219; xxiii. 98

Astræa (5), announcements of discovery of, by M. Hencke, Dec. 8, 1845, observations, elements, &c. vii. 27
Observations of, by J. Glaisher, vii. 33
Rev. R. Sheepshanks, vii. 33
At Pulkowa, vii. 69
M. Petersen, vii. 69
Professor Argelander, vii. 69
M. Wichmann, vii. 70
M. Rümker, vii. 71, 245, 255, 271, 287
E. J. Cooper, vi. 71
W. Lassell, vii. 72, 90
Professor Struve, vii. 89
O. Struve, vii. 165
Professor Challis, vii. 245, 271, 309; viii. 205
Messrs. Bishop and Hind, viii. 167
M. Rümker, vii. 206; x. 44
Mr. Hartnup, x. 113, 132; xi. 154; xxiii. 253
M. C. Rümker, xi. 180
Greenwich, xvi. 218; xviii. 4, 31; xix. 172, 205, 237, 244, 277; xxiii. 192, 246
Elements of, by Professor Encke, vii. 30, 33
J. R. Hind, vii. 33, 73
Dr. Peters and O. Struve, vii. 72
Dr. Galle, vii. 72
A. Graham, vii. 72, 158
Dr. Peters, vii. 90
Mean places of stars in parallel of, by M. Rümker, vii. 81
Notices of, in annual reports, vii. 56, 217

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Astræa, ephemeris of, by M. D'Arrest, &c. vii. 31, 246, 254, 272
Approximate ephemeris, by ditto, vii. 185

Atalanta (96), discovery of, by M. Goldschmidt, October 5, 1855, xv. 231; xvi. 105
Observations of, xv. 231
at Cambridge, xvi. 176
at Greenwich, xix. 250
Elements of, by M. Bruhns, xvi. 45

Aurora (94), discovery of, by Professor Watson, Sept. 6, 1867, xxviii. 15, 98
Observations of, by Dr. R. Luther, xxviii. 157
Elements of, by Dr. Tietjen, xxviii. 191

Ausonia (68), discovery of, by M. De Gasparis, Feb. 10, 1861, xxi. 140; xxii. 125
Observations of, by M. Tempel, xxi. 167
at Greenwich, xxi. 184; xxiii. 66
Notice of name, xxi. 193

Beatrix (83), discovered by Dr. De Gasparis, April 26, 1865, xxv. 272
Elements by Herr E. Becker, xxv. 272

Bellona (98), discovery of, by M. Luther, March 1, 1854, xiv. 151; xv. 138
Observations of, by Professor Challis, xiv. 164, 165
Greenwich, xix. 238, 278; xxi. 29; xxii. 13; xxiii. 173, 194, 248
Elements of, xiv. 151

Calliope (22), discovery of, by Mr. Hind, Nov. 16, 1852, xii. 213; xiii. 127
Observations of, xvi. 218; xviii. 31, 71, 142; xix. 173, 206, 237, 278; xx. 327; xxi. 29; xxii. 13, 19
Notice of M. Hornstein's Ephemeris of, xiii. 84

Calypso (53), discovery by Dr. Luther, April 4, 1858, xviii. 106; xix. 154
Observations of, xxii. 165
Elements of, by M. Oeltzen, xviii. 271, 326

Camilla (107), discovered by Mr. Pogson, 1868, Nov. 17, xxix. 168

Ceres (1), observation of its opposition in 1835, by Professor Henderson, iii. 130
MM. Rumker, viii. 150
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 221

Circe (34), discovery of, by M. Chacornac, 1855, April 6, xv. 173; xvi. 105
Observations of, xvi. 219; xviii. 30
Elements of, by M. Lesser, xv. 173

Clio (84), discovered by M. Luther, 1865, Aug. 25
Observations of, by M. Luther, xxv. 273
Elements of, by Prof. De Gasparis, xxvi. 34

Clotho (97), discovered by M. Tempel, 1868, Feb. 17, xxviii. 158; xxix. 168
Observations of, by Dr. R. Luther, xxviii, 158
Elements by Dr. Maywald, xxviii. 241

Clymene (104), discovered by Mr. Watson, Sept. 13, 1868, xxix. 168
Elements of, xxix. 70

Clytie (78), discovery by Mr. Tuttle, April, 7, 1862, xxiii. 50
Elements of, by Hall and Safford, xxiii. 50, 146

Concordia (58), discovered by M. Luther, March 24, 1860, xxi. 117

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Cybele (65), first called Maximilliana, discovered by M. Tempel, Mar. 8, 1861, xxi. 167; xxii. 125

Observations of, at Greenwich, xxiv. 42

Danaë (61), discovered by M. Goldschmidt, Sept. 9, 1860, xx. 365; xxi. 38, 118

Daphne (41), discovered by M. Goldschmidt, May 22, 1856, xvii. 114

Re-discovery and elements of, xxiii. 51, 146

Diana (78), discovered by Dr. Luther, March 15, 1863, xxiii. 204

Observations of, xxiii. 194

Elements by M. Tiele, xxiii. 204

Dike (99), notice of discovery, May 29, 1868, by M. Borelli, xxix. 168

Dione (106), discovered by Mr. Watson, Oct. 10, 1868, xxix. 168

Elements of, xxix. 70

Doris (48), discovered by M. Chacornac, Sept. 19, 1860, xvii. 267; xviii. 170

Observations of, xviii. 32; xx. 216, 259, 291; xxiii. 26

Echo (60), discovered by Mr. Ferguson, Sept. 15, 1860, xxi. 38

Name Titania given it, xxi. 49, 118

Egeria (13), account of discovery by Dr. De Gasparis, Nov. 2, 1850, xi. 1

Notice of discovery, xi. 109

Observations of, by Dr. De Gasparis, xi. 1

Prof. Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, xi. 1

Mr. Hartnup, xi. 2, 33, 125; xii. 133

M. Rümker, xi. 32, 59, 127; xii. 163

Prof. Challis, xi. 33

E. J. Cooper, Esq., and Mr. Graham, xi. 59

Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 126; xii. 133

MM. Bishop and Hind, xi. 248

At Greenwich, xvi. 128, 154, 173; xix. 11, 49, 246; xx. 214, 259, 291; xxiii. 25

Elements of, by M. G. Rümker, xi. 32, 52, 127

Father Secchi, xi. 52

Ephemeris, of, by M. G. Rümker, xi. 34, 35, 60, 217; xii. 6

M. Vogel, xi. 35

Symbol of, xi. 1

Elpis (50), discovered by M. Chacornac, Sept. 12, 1860, xx. 363; xxi. 118

Observations of, xxi. 30, 49

Approximate elements, by Mr. Ellis, xx. 363; xxi. 31

Erato (62), discovery by Dr. Foerster and M. Lesser, Sep. 14, 1860, xxi. 38, 118

Elements by Dr. Seeling, 39

Eugenia (45), discovered by M. Goldschmidt, June 28, 1857, xvii. 263; xviii. 117

Observations of, at Greenwich, xx. 216; xxi. 213

Elements, xvii. 264

Eunomia (15), discovery of, by Dr. A. De Gasparis, July 29, 1851, xi. 201; xii. 102

Observations of, by Dr. A. De Gasparis, xi. 201

M. Trettenero, xi. 202

ASTEROIDS (*continued*) : —
Eunomia, observations of, M. C. Rümker, xi. 202 ; xii. 6, 130, 198, 216
Prof. Secchi, xi. 203
Prof. Challis, xi. 203
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 202
at Greenwich, xvi, 217 ; xvii. 16, 22, 51 ; xviii. 141, 167, 232 ; xix. 246 ; xxi. 28, 48 ; xxii. 165, 237 ; xxiii. 247
Elements of, by Prof. Encke, xi. 204
MM. Westphal and Klinkerfues, xi. 204
Sig. Trettenero, xi. 205
M. G. Rümker, xi. 205 ; xii. 198
Ephemeris of, by M. G. Rümker, xi. 205
Mean places of stars compared with, by M. Argelander, xii. 26
Euphrosyne (31), discovered by Mr. Ferguson, Sept. 1, 1854, xiv. 241 ; xv. 138
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 128, 154, 172; xvii. 198; xix. 249
Elements of, by M. Winnecke, xv. 71
Europa (52), discovery by M. Goldschmidt, Feb. 6, 1858, xviii. 117
Observations of, xviii. 168, 235; xix. 238, 278 ; xxi. 29; xxii. 13, 50, 87 ; xxiii. 174, 194
Elements of, xviii. 290
By M. Lepissier, xix. 201
Eurydice (75), discovered by Dr. Peters, Sept. 22, 1862, xxiii. 118, 146
Elements of, by Dr. Peters, xxiii. 118
Eurynome (79), discovered by Mr. Watson, Sept. 14, 1863, xxiv. 30
Elements, xxiv. 30, 126
Euterpe (27), discovery of, by Mr. Hind, Nov. 8, 1853, xiv. 12, 130
Observations of, by R. C. Carrington, xiv. 35
M. Rümker, xiv. 66
at Greenwich, xvi. 217 ; xviii. 142, 168. 235 ; xix. 249, 306; xx. 18 ; xxi. 29, 49, 69 ; xxii. 274, 290
Elements of, xiv. 13, 34
Feronia (72), discovery of, by Dr. Peters and also by Mr. Safford, May 29, 1861, xxii. 170; xxiii. 146
Elements by Dr. Peters, xxii. 170
Fides (37), discovery of, by M. Luther, Oct. 5, 1855, xv. 228; xvi. 105
Observations of, M. Rümker, xv. 231
at Greenwich, xvii. 136, 167, 199; xix. 250; xx. 18 ; xxi. 164, 183
Elements of, by G. Rümker, xvi. 16
Flora (8), announcement of discovery of, by Mr. Hind, Oct. 18, 1847, viii. 1, 82
Observations of, by Prof. Challis, viii. 1, 17, 141, 163, 197; corrections of, at p. 163, 198
E. J. Cooper, Esq. and Mr. Graham, viii. 2, 165 ; xi. 59
Prof. Encke, viii. 2
Prof. Schumacher and M. Petersen, viii. 2
MM. Rümker, viii. 3, 33, 34, 126, 153 ; ix. 24, 42, 101, 192
Messrs. Bishop and Hind, viii. 17
Prof. Gauss, viii. 33
Lieut. M. F. Maury, viii. 34
Sir T. M. Brisbane and Mr. Brown, viii. 125

ASTEROIDS (*continued*) :—

Flora, observations of, Sir T. M. Brisbane, Mr. Welsh, viii. 199
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, viii. 126, 153
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 154, 193 ; x. 165 ; xi. 9 ; xii. 130
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 9, 58 ; xii. 130
M. C. Rümker, xii. 165
at Greenwich, xvi, 216 ; xviii. 139, 166 ; xix. 237, 245, 277 ; xxi. 28, 48, 69, 164 ; xxii. 236, 273, 289
Elements of, by Mr. Hind, viii. 18
M. D'Arrest, viii. 18
Mr. Graham, viii. 35
Dr. Brünnow, viii. 127
Mr. Boreham, viii. 141
Mean elements with perturbational equations for *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, by Dr. Brünnow, xiii. 212
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Hind, viii. 19, 35
Dr. Brünnow, ix. 154
Tables of, by Dr. Brünnow, xvi. 22, 47
Fortuna (19), discovery of, by Mr. Hind, Aug. 22, 1852, xii. 192
Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xii. 192
M. C. Rümker, xii. 193, 215
Mr. W. Ellis, xii. 214
Mr. N. Pogson, xii. 214
Mr. W. W. Boreham, xii. 215
at Greenwich, xvi. 218 ; xvii. 16, 21 ; xviii. 141, 167, 235 ; xix. 247, 278 ; xxi. 29, 48, 165 ; xxii. 273
Elements of, Mr. E. Vogel, xii. 194
Freia (76), discovery of, by Prof. D'Arrest, Nov. 14, 1862, xxiii. 119, 146
Observations by Pogson, xxiv. 169
Elements of, by D'Arrest, xxiii. 119
Elements and ephemeris by Oppolzer, xxiv. 146
Its supposed identity with *Sappho* (80), xxiv. 146
Frigga (77), discovered by Dr. Peters, Nov. 15, 1862, xxiii. 76, 146
Notice respecting, 204
Galatea (74), discovery by M. Tempel, Aug. 29, 1862
Elements by Dr. Frischauf, xxiii. 51, 146
Harmonia (40), discovered by M. Goldschmidt, March 31, 1856, xvi. 165, 167 ; xvii. 114
Observations of, at Greenwich and Cambridge, xvi. 173, 176 ; xix. 173, 206 ; xxi. 29
Elements of, by M. Pape, xvi. 188
Hebe (6), discovery of, by M. Hencke, July 1, 1847, vii. 283
Notice of discovery, by M. Hencke, July 1, 1847, viii. 81, 103
Observations of, by Mr. Hind, vii. 283
Prof. Encke, vii. 283, 303, 304
Prof. Challis, vii. 283, 303, 304 ; viii. 20, 203
Mr. Lassell, vii. 283
Dr. Petersen, vii. 303
M. Rümker, vii. 283, 303, 304 ; viii. 204 ; ix. 9, 43, 101, 193 ; x. 113, 128 ; xi. 178, 216
Sir T. M. Brisbane, viii. 20
Lieut. M. F. Maury, viii. 40

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Hebe, observations of, Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, ix. 100
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 157; x. 127; xi. 178
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 178
at Greenwich, xvii. 135, 168, 197; xviii. 232, 284, 318; xix. 244; xx. 16, 84, 213; xxi. 163, 183, 212; xxii. 289; xxiii. 24
Elements of, by Mr. Hind, vii. 284
Mr. Graham, vii. 305
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Hind, vii. 284
M. Luther, ix. 129

Hecate (100), discovered by Mr. Watson, July 11, 1868, xxviii. 268; xxix. 168
Elements of, xxix. 69

Hecuba (108), discovered by M. Luther, April 2, 1869.
[*Note.*—This asteroid does not appear in the *Monthly Notices*. It is given here to make the list complete to Dec. 31, 1869.]

Helena (101), discovered by Mr. Watson, August 16, 1868, xxix. 168
Elements of, xxix. 69

Hera (103), discovered by Mr. Watson, Sept. 7, 1868, xxix. 168
Elements of, xxix. 69

Hesperia (69), discovered by M. Schiaparelli, April 29, 1861, xxi. 218; xxii 125
Observations of, by, xxi. 218

Hestia (46), discovery of, by Mr. Pogson, August 16, 1857, xvii. 264; xviii. 117
Observations of, xviii. 15
Elements of, by M. Pape, xvii. 264

Hygeia (10), discovery of, by M. De Gasparis, April 12, 1849, ix. 152; x. 90
Observations of, by M. De Gasparis, ix. 152
at Naples, ix. 194
M. Santini, ix. 194
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 194; x. 162; xi. 213
MM. Bishop and Hind, ix. 195
M. Rümker, ix. 195
Prof. Challis, ix. 222; x. 148
MM. Cooper and Graham, x. 129
Prof. Encke and Dr. Galle, x. 129
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 214
Mr. W. Ellis, xii. 216
at Greenwich, xvi. 219; xvii. 16; xviii. 6, 31, 70; xix. 172, 245; xx. 214, 216, 259, 262, 290
Elements of, by Prof. Encke, ix. 153
Elements and ephemeris of, by M. D'Arrest, x. 129
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Graham, ix. 153
Notice of Prof. Chevallier's ephemeris of, xii. 198
Comparison of Prof. Chevallier's ephemeris of, with observation, xiii. 24

Ianthe (98), discovery of, by Dr. C. H. F. Peters, April 18, 1868, and elements, xxviii. 242; xxix. 168

Io (85), discovery of, by Dr. C. H. F. Peters, Sept. 19, 1865, xxvi. 35
Elements of, by Dr. Peters, xxvi. 35

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Irene (14), account of discovery, May 19, 1851, by Mr. Hind, xi. 149, 170; xii. 182
Observations of, by MM. Bishop and Hind, xi. 150
the Astronomer Royal, xi. 150, 173
Mr. Hartnup, xi. 150, 172, 206; xii. 198
Prof. Challis, xi. 151, 207, 208
Prof. Chevallier, xi. 151
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 151, 173
M. C. Rümker, xi. 152, 206
Father Secchi, Rome, xi. 174
Mr. Boreham, xi. 175
Mr. W. Ellis, xii. 217
at Greenwich, xvi. 218; xviii. 5, 31, 70, 140; xix. 172, 206, 237, 246, 277; xxi. 28; xxii. 12; xxiii. 193, 247
Circular elements, by Mr. N. Pogson, xi. 152
Elliptic elements, by MM. Vogel and G. Rümker, xi. 153, 177
M. Fergola, xi. 175
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 176
Mr. Pogson, xi. 176
M. G. Rümker, xi. 208
Ephemeris, by MM. Vogel and G. Rümker, xi. 153
Mr. N. Pogson, xi. 177
MM. G. Rümker and O. Frömmeling, xi. 208
Mean places of stars compared with, by M. Argelander, xii. 26
Notice of M. Trettenero's elements and ephemeris of, xiii. 174

Iris (7), announcement of discovery of, Aug. 13, 1847, by Mr. Hind, vii. 299; viii. 81
Observations of, by Prof. Challis, vii. 299; viii. 21, 142, 204
Prof. Gauss, vii. 300
Dr. Petersen, vii. 300
M. Rümker, vii. 300; ix. 9, 41, 98, 193
Prof. Encke, vii. 301
MM. Cooper and Graham, viii. 3
MM. Rümker, viii. 4, 41, 204
Sir T. M. Brisbane, viii. 21
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, viii. 127; ix. 97
Prof. Kaiser, viii. 151
MM. Bishop and Hind, viii. 205
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 41, 97, 129; x. 134, 148; xi. 214
Mr. Boreham, ix. 98
Mr. R. C. Carrington, x. 162; xi. 215
Dr. Brünnow, xxvii. 191
at Greenwich, xvi. 61, 128; xvii. 168, 197, 224; xviii. 319; xix. 10, 245; xx. 5, 214, 259, 290; xxi. 211, 238; xxii. 12, 24, 66
Elements of, by Prof. Challis, vii. 301
Mr. Graham, vii. 302; viii. 41
Prof. Encke, vii. 302
Mr. Hind, vii. 302
M. D'Arrest, vii. 303
Mr. Pogson, ix. 42
Ephemeris of, by M. D'Arrest, viii. 5
Mr. Hind, viii. 22

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Iris, Ephemeris at her reappearance, by Mr. Hind, viii. 168
MM. Hind and Pogson, ix. 98
Mr. Pogson, ix. 174
for opposition of, 1866, by Dr. Brünnow, xxvi. 218; for 1868, xxviii. 47
Approximate ephemeris of, by Mr. Hind, ix. 24
Extract of letter from Mr. Cooper respecting, viii. 127

Isis (42), discovery of, by Mr. Pogson, May 23, 1856, xvi. 191; xvii. 114
Observations of, at Oxford and Greenwich, xvi. 200, 218
at Greenwich, xviii. 32, 71, 141; xix. 173, 206; xxi. 29

Julia (89), discovery of, by M. Stéphan, Aug. 6, 1866, xxvii. 15, 132
Elements of, by Herr Knorr, xxvii. 15

Juno (3), observed opposition of, in January 1836, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 200
Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, x. 112, 148
Mr. Carrington, x. 162
Mr. Lassell, xvii. 64

Lætitia (30), discovery of, by M. Chacornac, Feb. 8, 1856, xvi. 118; xvii. 114
Observations of, at Greenwich and Cambridge, xvi. 155, 173, 177
at Greenwich, xvii. 224; xix. 9, 50, 85; xx. 215; xxi. 212; xxiii. 25

Leda (38), discovery of, by M. Chacornac, Jan. 12, 1856, xvi. 49, 105
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 127, 154; xix. 10; xx. 83, 215; xxi. 212
Elements of, by M. Pape, xvi. 118

Leto (68), discovery of, by Dr. Luther, April 29, 1861, xxi. 217; xxii. 125
Observations of, xxi. 217, 218, 263
Elements of, by Dr. Luther, xxiv. 43

Leucothea (35), discovery of, by M. Luther, April 19, 1855, xv. 174; xvi. 105
Observations of, xviii. 71; xix. 85; xx. 262
Elements of, by M. Bruhns, xv. 194

Lutetia (21), discovery of, by M. Goldschmidt, Nov. 15, 1852, xii. 213; xiii. 127
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvii. 22, 136; xix. 247; xx. 5, 18; xxi. 165
Elements of, by Mr. W. Ellis, xiii. 34
M. G. Rümker, xiii. 1
Note respecting elements and ephemeris, xiii. 60

Maia (66), discovery by Mr. H. P. Tuttle, April 10, 1861, xxi. 217; xxii. 125
Elements of, by Mr. Hall, 240

Massilia (20), discovery of, by M. De Gasparis, Sept. 19, 1852, and M. Chacornac, Sept. 20, xii. 190; xiii. 127
Observations of, by M. C. Rümker, xii. 191, 213
Dr. Petersen, xii. 213
Mr. Hind, xii. 213
at Greenwich, xvii. 16, 22, 52; xviii. 168, 234, 284; xix. 247; xx. 17; xxi. 69, 165, 182; xxii. 290
Elements of, by M. Rümker, xiii. 2

Maximiliana. See *Cybele*.

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Melete (or *Pseudo-Daphne*), (56), discoverey of, by M. Goldschmidt, Sept. 9, 1857, xix. 93
Name noticed, xxiii. 51
Observations of, xxii. 14
Elements of, xix. 93

Melpomene (18), discovery of, by Mr. J. R. Hind, June 24, 1852, xii. 194; xiii. 127
Observations of, by Mr. J. R. Hind, xii. 194
Mr. Hartnup, xii. 195
Mr. Boreham, xii. 195
M. C. Rümker, xii. 196
Mr. N. Pogson, xii. 217
Mr. W. Ellis, xii. 218
at Greenwich, xvi. 217; xvii. 17, 21, 51; xviii. 142, 166, 233, 285; xix. 247, 306; xx. 17; xxi. 164, 183, 212; xxii. 273, 290; xxiii. 25

Miriam (102), discovery of, by Dr. Peters, Aug. 22, 1868, xxix. 168

Metis (9), notice of discovery of, by Mr. Graham, April 25, 1848, viii. 146, 147; ix. 67
Observations of, by MM. Cooper and Graham, viii. 149, 174; x. 132; xi. 11, 36, 60, 129
Prof. Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, viii. 149
MM. Rümker, viii. 149, 177; ix. 221; x. 2, 44; xi. 128
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, viii. 150
MM. Hind and Reade, viii. 150
MM. Bishop and Hind, viii. 150
Prof. Challis, viii. 176, 206; ix. 221; xi. 37
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 154
Mr. Hartnup, x. 3, 25, 43, 112; xi. 37, 61, 128, 139
at Greenwich, xvi. 217; xviii. 70, 140; xix. 205, 237, 245, 277; xxi. 27, 48; xxii. 164, 237; xxiii. 247
Elements of, by Mr. Graham, viii. 148
Dr. Brünnow, viii. 178
Dr. B. A. Gould, viii. 178
Notice of Prof. Wolfer's new elements of, xiii. 84
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Graham, viii. 148, 178; ix. 44, 156, 190; x. 3; xi. 38
Notice of an ephemeris of this planet, xiii. 60
Note on proposed name, by Mr. Graham, viii. 147
Letters from Mr. Graham respecting, with elements, &c., xi. 11, 36

Minerva (93), discovery of, by Prof. Watson, Aug. 24, 1867, xxviii. 15, 98
Elements of, by Herr Lehrmann, xxviii. 35

Mnemosyne (57), discovery of, by M. Luther, Sept. 22, 1859, xix. 327; xx. 148
Observations of, xx. 6, 18, 84
Elements of, by M. Tiele, xx. 27

Nemausa (51), discovery of, by M. Laurent, Jan. 22, 1858, xviii. 63, 117
Observations of, at Greenwich, xviii. 235

Niobe (71), discovery of, by Dr. Luther, Aug. 13, 1861.
Observations by Dr. Wolf, &c., xxi. 264; xxii. 14

Nysa (44), discovery of, by M. Goldschmidt, May 27, 1857, xvii. 223; xviii. 117
Observations of, xix. 11; xx. 215; xxii. 13

ASTEROIDS (*continued*):—

Pales (49), discovered by M. Goldschmidt, Sept. 19, 1857, xvii. 267; xviii. 117
Observations of, xviii. 32; xix. 173

Pallas (2), observed opposition of, in 1835, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 129
Observations of, by MM. Rümker, viii. 151
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 222
Mr. Carrington, xii. 25

Pandora (55), discovered by Mr. Searle, Sept. 10, 1858, xviii. 302; xix. 94, 154
Observations of, xix. 50; xx. 216
Elements of, by Dr. Möller, xix. 94

Panopæa (79), discovery of, by M. Goldschmidt, May 5, 1861, xxi. 218; xxii. 125
Observations of, xxi. 218

Parthenope (11), account of discovery of, by Dr. Annibal De Gasparis, May 11, 1850, x. 144; xi. 109
Observations of, by Dr. De Gasparis, x. 145
Prof. Challis, x. 145; xi. 209
Mr. Hartnup, x. 146; xii. 3
Mr. Lassell, x. 146
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Carrington, x. 146; xii. 23
MM. Bishop and Hind, x. 146
M. C. Rümker, x. 147; xi. 210; xii. 2, 131
Prof. Schumacher, x. 147
Prof. Encke, x. 147
Prof. Bond, xi. 9
Mr. Boreham, xii. 3
at Greenwich, xvi. 62, 127; xvii. 136, 167; xviii. 310; xix. 11, 246; xx. 17, 84, 214; xxi. 163, 183, 212; xxiii. 25
Elements of, by M. Luther, xi. 210
Circular elements of, by M. Weyer, x. 147
Elliptic elements of, by M. G. Rümker, x. 147
Ephemeris of, by M. Luther, xi. 180
MM. Luther and Vogel, xi. 210; xii. 4

Phocea (25), discovery of, by M. Chacornac, April 6, 1853, xiii. 184; xiv. 130
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 154; xvii. 259; xviii. 4; xix. 248; xxii. 12

Polyhymnia (33), discovery of, by M. Chacornac, Oct. 28, 1854, xv. 18, 138
Observations of, at R. O. Greenwich, xvi. 128, 154; xvii. 198; xix. 249; xx. 84, 261
Elements of, xv. 34

Pomona (32), discovery of, by M. Goldschmidt, Oct. 26, 1854, xv. 19, 138
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 127, 153; xix. 9, 50, 249; xx. 215; xxiii. 25, 66
Elements of, by M. Bruhns, xv. 71

Proserpine (26), discovery of, by M. Luther, May 5, 1853, xiii. 223; xiv. 130
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 62; xvii. 168, 198; xix. 8, 248; xx. 18, 261; xxi. 165
Elements of, xiv. 221
Ephemeris of, by M. Hoek, xxii. 275

Asteroids (*continued*):—

Pseudo-Daphne (Melete) (56), re-discovery by M. Goldschmidt, Aug. 27, 1861, xxi. 265. *See* Melete.

Psyche (16), discovery of, by Dr. A. De Gasparis, March 17, 1852, xii. 125; xiii. 127

Note on the discovery of, by Mr. Hind, xii. 125

Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xii. 127

M. C. Rümker, xii. 128, 161

Prof. Challis, xii. 160

Dr. Brünnow and G. Rümker, xii. 161

Father Secchi, xii. 161

MM. Cooper and Graham, xii. 200

at Greenwich, xvi. 62, 127; xvii. 168, 198; xviii. 233, 285; xix. 247; xx. 16; xxi. 48, 69; xxii. 237; xxiii. 247

Elements of, by M. Vogel, xii. 128, 162

M. G. Rümker, xii. 128, 163

Ephemeris of, by M. Vogel, xii. 128, 162

Notice of ephemeris by Dr. Oudemans, xiii. 206

Sappho (80), observations, elements, and ephemeris by M. Oppolzer, xxiv. 146, 147

Shown to be the same as *Freia* (76), xxiv. 198

Discovery of another to which the same name and number are given, by Mr. Pogson, May 3, 1864, xxiv. 198

Semele (86), discovery of, by Dr. Tietjen, Jan. 4, 1866, xxvii. 132

Sylvia (87), discovery of, by Mr. Pogson, May 17, 1866, xxvi. 311; xxvii. 132

Observations of, by Mr. Pogson, xxvi. 311

Terpsichore (81), discovery of, by M. Tempel, Sept. 30, 1861, xxv. 31

Elements of, by Dr. Tietjen, xxv. 31

Thalia (23), discovery of, by Mr. Hind, Dec. 15, 1852, xiii. 1, 127

Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 216; xvii. 16; xviii. 167, 233, 285; xix. 248; xxii. 165, 237, 274

Themis (24), discovery of, by M. De Gasparis, April 6, 1853, xiii. 184; xiv. 130

Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 219; xviii. 140, 167; xix. 206, 238, 278; xxii. 19; xxiii. 65, 98

Elements of, xiii. 238

Thetis (17), discovery of, by M. R. Luther, April 17, 1852, xii. 157; xiii. 127

Observations of, by M. Luther, xii. 157

Dr. Brünnow and G. Rümker, xii. 157

Dr. Petersen, xii. 157

M. Sonntag, xii. 158

M. C. Rümker, xii. 158

Prof. Challis, xii. 158

MM. Cooper and Graham, xii. 199

Mr. Hartnup, xii. 200

at Greenwich, xvi. 155, 173; xviii. 5; xix. 84, 172, 247; xx. 291, 328

Elements of, by M. E. Vogel, xii. 159

M. G. Rümker, xii. 160

Approximate elements of, by Dr. Brünnow, xii. 158

Ephemeris of, by M. E. Vogel, xii. 159

Notice of Dr. Hartwig's ephemeris of, xiii. 84

Asteroids (*continued*):—

Thetis, Notice of M. Schoenfeld's ephemeris of, xiii. 174
Rectangular co-ordinates of, by Prof. Chevallier, x. 159

Thisbe (88), discovery of, by Dr. C. H. F. Peters, June 15, 1866, xxvi. 312; xxvii. 132
Observations of, by Dr. Peters, xxvi. 312

Titania (59). *See* Echo.

Undina (92), discovery of, by Dr. C. H. F. Peters, July 7, 1867, xxviii. 15, 98
Elements of, by Dr. Peters, xxviii. 15

Urania (30), discovery of, by Mr. Hind, July 22, 1854, xiv. 240; xv. 138
Observations of, at Greenwich, xvi. 126, 153; xix. 10, 50, 84, 249; xx. 215, 216, 259, 262, 291; xxii. 13; xxiii. 98, 174, 193
Elements of, xiv. 244

Vesta (4), observed opposition of, in 1834 and 1836, by Professor Henderson, iii. 99, 201
Observations of, at Paramatta, by Mr. Dunlop, iii. 100
M. Rümker, ix. 10
Mr. Hartnup, x. 112
Dr. Brünnow, xxvii. 192

Victoria (12), account of discovery, by Mr. Hind, Sept. 13, 1850, xi. 2
Notice of discovery of, xi. 109
Observations of, by Mr. Hind, xi. 2
Professor Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, xi. 3
Professor Encke and Dr. Galle, xi. 3
Professor Boguslawski, xi. 4
MM. Rümker, xi. 4, 30; xii. 132
MM. Cooper and Graham, xi. 4, 56
Mr. Boreham, xi. 4, 30
Mr. Hartnup, xi. 5, 29, 54, 125; xii. 22
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 6, 55; xii. 21, 131
Dr. A. De Gasparis, xi. 7
Professor C. P. Smyth, xi. 7
Professor Challis, xi. 28
Lieut. Maury, xi. 30
at Greenwich, xvi. 127, 153, 172; xviii. 5, 12, 32; xix. 172, 246; xx. 259, 290; xxii. 49, 87; xxiii. 173, 193
Elements of, by M. G. Rümker, xi. 7
M. Fearnley, xi. 8
Mr. H. Breen, xi. 8
M. Yvon Villarceau, xi. 8; xii. 8
Dr. B. A. Gould, xi. 57
Ephemeris of, by M. Yvon Villarceau, xi. 31, 57
Notice respecting ephemeris of, xii. 1
Note on, by M. Villarceau. xii. 7
Symbol of, xi. 2
Notices respecting name, by Mr. Hind and Hon. E. Everett, xi. 27

Virginia (50), discovery of, by Mr. J. Ferguson, Oct. 4, 1857; also discovered by Dr. Luther, Oct. 19, xviii. 13, 117
Observations of, xxi. 263

Notices of discovery of Asteroids, xi. 108; xxvii. 132; xxix. 168

Supposed discovery of one by Dr. De Gasparis, Dec. 8, 1851. *See* note, xii. 1

ASTEROIDS, Ephemerides of the newly-discovered, x. 1, 42, 111
Note respecting Mr. Carrington's model of the orbits of the, xi. 176
Considerations of a general nature relative to the small planets situate between *Mars* and *Jupiter*, by M. Leverrier, xiv. 62
On the resistance of the ethereal medium and the attraction of the small planets, by A. J. Angström, xv. 49
Division of labour in observing, xvi. 189, 213
Suggestions respecting a method for determining the brightness of the minor planets, by Professor Argelander, xvi. 206
Magnitudes of thirty-six, for the first day of each month in 1857, by N. Pogson, xvii. 12
forty, for 1858, xviii. 47
forty-eight, for 1859, xix. 80
Magnitude constants of fifty-seven, for 1861, xxi. 33
On the nomenclature of the, by J. R. Hind, xix. 39; xxi. 233
On the supposed existence of a zone of, round the Sun, by M. Leverrier, xx. 24
Suspected existence of a zone of, revolving between *Mercury* and the Sun, xx. 24
Correction of the numbers of four, xxi. 240
Table of comparative number of observations of small planets, by the Astronomer Royal, xxii. 84
Approximate relative dimensions of seventy-one, by E. J. Stone, Esq. xxvii. 302

ASTEROIDS and COMETS, notice of discoveries of, during the year 1867, xxviii. 98

ASTRÆA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ASTRAND, J. J., notice of his "Easy and accurate Method for the determination of the Latitude and Longitude at Midday," xxvi. 303

ASTROGRAPH, Steinheil's specimen of some delineations of stars made with, iv. 69

ASTRONOMICAL Computations, on the elimination of the negative sign in certain, by S. M. Drach, vii. 250
Diagrams, exhibited by Dr. Drew, xvi. 14
Drawing, a memoir on, by P. Smyth, v. 277
Expedition to Chili, by the U.S. Government, x. 1, 89
Instruments, on the pivots of, by Lieut. P. Lecount, i. 120, 174
Council notice respecting new, xxv. 117
Journal, published in America, notice of a new, x. 111
Ditto (Gould's), notice respecting, xiv. 241; xv. 73
MSS. account of some ancient, in the library of the Rev. C. Turnor, by R. Harris, vi. 146
Presentation of, to the Society, by Rev. C. Turnor, vi. 203
Observations in India, by Major Hodgson, i. 41
At Hudson observatory, United States, vi. 130
Notice of Mr. Bishop's volume of Observations made at South Villa, xii. 104
At Harvard College, by Professor Bond, notice of publication of the results, xvi. 21
On the application of photography to, xv. 158
On the advantage of employing large specula and elevated situations for, by Professor C. P. Smyth, vi. 17
At sea, on the angular disturbances of ships, as affecting, by Prof. C. P. Smyth, xvii. 36

ASTRONOMICAL Operations in Russia, account of recent, by M. Otto Struve, xvi. 1

Periodicals, notice respecting M. Leverrier's daily bulletins, and Dr. Brünnow's Astronomical Notices, xix. 113

Refractions, note on the constitution of the atmosphere upon which Laplace's tables of, are founded, by Sir J. Lubbock, xv. 159

Refractions, on the theory of, by Sir John W. Lubbock, xvi. 11

Science, notice respecting the state of, in the British Islands, vii. 231

Time watch-case, Professor Chevallier on a, vi. 13

ASTRONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, meetings and publications of, xxviii. 268

ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN, notices respecting the, xi. 49, 169, 201; xii. 79, 190; xv. 144; xvi. 106, 117; xviii. 133; xix. 45; xx. 1; xxi. 173.

Subscription to, xi. 123

Stock of, xi. 167

Notice of Index to the first twenty volumes, xi. 201

Extract of a letter from Prof. Hansen respecting the editorship of the, xiv. 149

Post-Office arrangements respecting the, xiv. 173, 213

ASTRONOMISCHES JAHRBUCH for 1860, notice of, xviii. 225

ASTRONOMY, Egyptian, Mr. Bonomi, xxiv. 211

Notice of Prof. Loomis's "Introduction to Practical Astronomy," xvi. 21

Progress of, xxiii. 142

Report on the progress of, in the year

1864–65, xxv. 109 — 1867–68, xxviii. 88

1865–66, xxvi. 146 — 1868–69, xxix. 145

1866–67, xxvii. 132

On the earliest traces of good practical, by Prof. Smyth, xxvii. 284

ATALANTA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ATKINSON, H., on an instrument contrived by him, illustrative of rotation, i. 42

On terrestrial refractions, i. 192

ATMOSPHERES to Sun, Moon, and planets, indications of, by Prof. Challis, xxxiii. 231

ATMOSPHERIC chromatic dispersion, on the correction of, by Mr. Airy, xxix. 333

ATTRACTIONS, mountain, by M. O. Struve, xxii. 242

AURORA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

AURORA Borealis, observation of, by Mr. Snow, iv. 67

Observations of the, by R. Snow, v. 112

Of March 18, 1847, Mr. Giles on the, vii. 266

Suggestions respecting, by Rev. J. Slatter, viii. 144

Of Nov. 17, 1848, described by Sir A. Lang, ix. 148

Of April 2, 1869, by J. Plummer, xxix. 272

AUSONIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

AUSTIN, J. T., on the great comet of 1843, v. 295

AUWERS, M. A., letter to the Rev. R. Main, on the irregularity of the proper motion of *Sirius*, and on a missing nebula, xxii. 148

On the orbit of *Procyon*, and on the positions of the Radcliffe Catalogue, xxii. 150

On the proper motion of *Procyon*, xxiii. 18

AUWERS, M. A., Extract of a letter on his researches on parallaxes of stars, xxiii. 74

On the parallax of certain stars, xxiii. 172

Notice of his "Untersuchungen über veranderliche Eigenbewegungen, Erster Theil," xxiii. 205

Notice of his "William Herschel's Verzeichnisse von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen, xxiv. 46

Notice of his "Bestimmungen mit dem Königsberger Heliometer," xxiv. 71

Orbit of *Sirius*, xxv. 38

Notice respecting his determination of the path of Comet III., 1860, xxviii. 99

AYRTON, Mr. W. S., on a remarkable appearance at sunset, April 8, 1852, xii. 186

AZIMUTHAL Circle, on the determination of the probable stability of an, by observations of stars, and of a permanent collimator, by the Astronomer Royal, xi. 140

AZIMUTHS, on the determination of, by the pole star, by Prof. Littrow, i. 36

On the measurements of, on a spheroid, by Lieut. Clarke, xi. 147

BABBAGE, C., on errors in logarithmic tables, i. 9

On the application of a camera lucida to a telescope, iii. 190

Notice respecting the pink projections from the Sun's disc observed during the total eclipse, 1851, xii. 209

BABINET, Mr., on a method of finding the latitude, xvii. 158

BACHE, A. D., on a new method of observing transits, ix. 123

Biographical notice, xxviii. 72

BAILY, F., presentation of medal to, i. 15

On Flamsteed's observations, i. 29

On the right ascension of γ *Cassiopeæ*, i. 37

Ephemeris of Encke's comet, i. 65

On two invariable pendulums, i. 78

Catalogue of 500 stars, from Flamsteed's observations, i. 127

On Mr. Pond's catalogue of 720 stars, i. 169

On Mayer's zodiacal catalogue, i. 188

On Lacaille's catalogue of 398 stars, iii. 33

On the proper motion of fixed stars, ii. 47

The results of Captain Foster's pendulum experiments referred to, ii. 66

Notice in reference to Dr. Robinson's papers on the dependence of a clock's rate on the barometer, ii. 101

Address on presenting the medal to Prof. Airy, ii. 159

Report on Captain Foster's pendulum experiments, iii. 1

Compression of the Earth, deduced from pendulum experiments, iii. 3

Address on presenting the medal to Lieut. Johnson, iii. 95

Account of the life and writings of Flamsteed, with a new edition of the British Catalogue, iii. 4, 159

Address on presenting the medal to Sir J. Herschel, iii. 95

Collection of MS. letters between Flamsteed and Sharp, iii. 8, 29

Some account of Dr. Halley's observations at Greenwich, iii. 63

Account of Mr. Abraham Sharp's observations of the transit of *Mercury*, in April 1707, and Flamsteed's correspondence thereon, iii. 105

Referee for the King of Denmark's Prize Medal for the discovery of comets, iii. 132

Meridian ephemeris for 1836, computed at his expense, iii. 158

Report on the Society's standard scale, iii. 179

Baily, F., On a remarkable phenomenon that occurs in total and annular eclipses of the Sun, iv. 15
Address on presenting the Medal to Prof. Rosenberger, iv. 60
Occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 65
Presentation of a portrait of Prof. Schumacher, iv. 76
On the non-existence of 42 *Virginis*, iv. 85
On the repetition of the Cavendish experiment, iv. 96
His portrait presented to the Society, iv. 112
An account of some experiments with two new invariable pendulums, iv. 141
Address on presenting the medal to Mr. Wrottesley, iv. 181
On Ptolemy's catalogue, iv. 197
Statement of some accounts received from America on the solar eclipse, Sept. 18, 1838, iv. 169, 201
An account of some experiments made with three invariable pendulums by Lieut. Murphy, R.E., v. 58
Postscript to report on T. Maclear's pendulum experiments, v. 63
Notice respecting the Cavendish experiment, v. 127
An account of some experiments with the torsion rod, v. 188, 197
On the total eclipse of the Sun on July 7, 1842, v. 208
Award of medal to, v. 241
President's address on presenting gold medal to, v. 248
On a revision of the boundaries of the constellations, v. 279
Notices of his decease, and of the appointment of Mr. Airy as President in his place, vi. 85
Memoir of, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, vi. 89
List of publications by, vi. 121
Notice respecting his portrait, vi. 155
Presentation of engraving of portrait of, to the Fellows, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, vii. 45
Memorials of, xiv. 112
Tables and formulæ, notice of errors in his, by J. O. Farrell, xx. 337

Baily, Miss, notice of present of box of papers, vii. 195
Notices of her presentation of a marble bust of the late F. Baily, Esq., ix. 53, 57
Decease announced, xx. 117

Baily, Arthur, biographical notice of, xix. 115

Baker, Herr, discovery of Comet III., 1867, xxviii. 15

Baker, Mr., presentation of a universally mounted telescope, xxviii. 242

Balance, on an improved compensation, by Mr. Hartnup, ix. 206

Balfour, Capt., sextant observations of Comet V., 1858, xix. 66

Balloon ascents, Council notice respecting Mr. Glaisher's, xxiii. 147
Scientific, xxv. 106
By night, Council notice of Mr. Glaisher's, xxvi. 151

Bar, Mr. Airy on the flexure of a uniform, supported by a number of equal pressures at equidistant points, vi. 143

Barclay, J. G., notice of a drawing of *Saturn* by, xvi. 151
Drawings of *Mars* and *Jupiter*, exhibited by, xvii. 49
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 190
Observations of Comet II., 1862, taken by M. Romberg at the observatory of J. G. Barclay, at Leyton, Essex, xxiii. 92
Note on a small companion of *Procyon*, &c., xxiii. 196

Barker, W., observations of T *Coronæ*, Mr. Stone, xxvii. 57

Barlow, Prof., observations of minute stars with his fluid object-glass, i. 140

Barlow, Peter, biographical notice of, xxiii. 127

Barneby, T., *Jupiter* and his satellites, xxviii. 43

On the reappearance of *Jupiter* and his satellites, xxi. 211

On the transit of *Mercury* in 1868, and on γ^1, γ^2, and γ^3 *Andromedæ* in daylight, xxix. 194

Barometer, Gen. Shortrede on the depression in, by the vapour of mercury, xxvi. 307

Bate, Mr., his machine illustrative of precession, ii. 48

Bate, Capt., observation of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17–18, 1857, by, xviii. 162

Biographical notice of, xix. 115

Batty, Col., notice of a curious dial belonging to, viii. 161

Bauza, Don Felipe, biographical notice of, iii. 85

Baxendell, J., on the variability of λ *Tauri*, ix. 37

On the variability of 13 *Lyræ*, xvi. 201

On the period and changes of α *Herculis*, xvi. 201

Remarks on the variable star R *Leonis*, xvii. 235

On the variability of 30 *Herculis*, xvii. 266

Results of measures of γ *Virginis*, xviii. 11

Occultation of *Regulus* observed by, xviii. 276

Note on U *Geminorum*, xix. 77 ; xxiii. 91

On the appearance of *Jupiter*, xx. 243

Notice of his labours, xx. 146

On the three new variable stars, T *Boötis*, T *Serpentis*, and S *Delphini*, xxi. 68

Note on Prof. Wolf's latest results on solar spots, xxi. 141

Note on an appearance observed on *Jupiter* by Mr. Birt, March 22nd, 1861, xxi. 238

The transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, at Manchester, xxii. 42

On the elements of the variable star R *Sagittæ*, xxii. 44

Observations of the new variable star T *Coronæ*, xxvii. 5

Note on the variable star T *Serpentis*, xxviii. 45

On the corona round the Sun in total eclipses, xxix. 293

Bayfield, Capt., observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, in lat. 46° 49′ N., long. 71° 16′ W. ii. 126

Eclipses of *Jupiter's* first satellite, viii. 159

Occultations of fixed stars observed by, viii. 188

Beatrix, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Beaufoy, Col., observations of eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, i. 13

Presentation of medal to, i. 20

Gift of instruments, i. 51

Beaufoy, Lieut., notice of his election as an honorary member, i. 51

Biographical notice of, xvi. 84

Beaufoy Clock, note respecting, by Mr. Drew, ix. 18

Beaufort, Sir F., biographical notice of, xviii. 93

Beazley, Comm., observations of the great comet of 1844–1845, vi. 254

Becher, Lieut., description of a pendulum artificial horizon, iv. 81

Becker, M., discovery of Comet IV., 1864, Dec. 15, xxv. 146

Elements of *Beatrix*, xxv. 272

BEECHEY, Capt. F. W., on the longitude of Fort S. Antonio, Valparaiso, and of Anhatomirim, Brazil, iv. 131

BEECHEY, Adm., biographical notice of, xvii. 93

BEDFORD Catalogue, presentation of the original observations by Capt. Smyth, vii. 46

BELCHER, Capt. Sir E., observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Cavalho Island, ii. 126

Sextant measures of the Sun during the eclipse of 1843, Dec. 21, vi. 83

BELAM, J., on the great comet of 1843, v. 293

BELLEW, Lady, notice of presentation of a copy of Mendoza Rios' (her father) tables, xvi. 205

BELLONA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

BERLIN Royal Academy, notice of the progress of the survey of the heavens and celestial charts, ii. 71

Notice of Band xii. of the "Sitzungeberichte," xv. 66

Notice of the conclusion of the series of Star-charts published by the, xix. 152

BERLINER JAHRBUCH for 1855, notice respecting, xii. 189

For 1856, notice of the, xiv. 94

Notice of publication for 1861, xix. 102; 1862, xx. 303

BERNHARDI, Madame C., notice of her "Mémoire of Adm. De Krusenstein," xvi. 138

BESSEL, Prof., on celestial charts, i. 1, 131

Presentation of medal to, i. 110

Improved method of the lunar-distance problem, ii. 167

On the solar eclipse, 1836, May 15, iv. 21

On the parallax of 61 *Cygni*, iv. 152

Extract of a letter to Sir J. Herschel, relating to the heliometer, Halley's comet, and the approaching disappearance of *Saturn's* ring, iv. 163

and Henderson, Messrs., notice of their labours, iv. 171

Address on presenting gold medal to, v. 89

A catalogue of twenty-seven stars of the *Pleiades*, v. 7

Extract of a letter from, to the President, on the parallax of 61 *Cygni*, v. 55

To Prof. Henderson, v. 265; vi. 62

On the proper motions of *Procyon* and *Sirius*, vi. 136

Announcement of death of, vii. 81

Notice respecting, vii. 89

Biographical notice of, vii. 199

On a proposed alteration of his method for the computation of the corrections by which the apparent places of stars are derived from their mean places, by G. B. Airy, vii. 189

Zones, on a complete reduction of, by Prof. Weisse, x. 137

Note respecting a bust of, xxi. 39

BEST, Richard, biographical notice of, v. 83

BETHAM, Capt. Jno., biographical notice of, iii. 85

BETHUNE, Capt. C. D., sextant observations of Wilmot's comet, vii. 35

BIANCHI, Prof., observations of *Venus*, for the Moon's mass, ii. 3

Observations of *Uranus*, *Jupiter*, *Vesta*, and *Mars*, ii. 43

BIDDER, B., biographical notice of, x. 80

BIDDER, G. P., on a remarkable Sun-spot observed May 1, 1869, xxix. 302

BIDDULPH, Capt., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 48

Biela's comet, ephemeris of, xi. 157
Council notice respecting, xxvi. 147

Binary stars, on the orbits of, by Sir J. Herschel, ii. 51
Observations of, at Poona, by Capt. W. S. Jacob, vii. 163
Orbits of, computed by Capt. W. S. Jacob, vii. 190
γ *Virginis*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 1
Elements and ephemeris of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 287
μ^2 *Boötis*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 22
α *Geminorum*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 23
σ *Coronæ*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 23
δ *Cygni*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 96
γ *Leonis*, elements of orbit, by J. R. Hind, vii. 96
Sir J. Herschel's determination of the orbit of a, ix. 166
Elements of several, by Mr. Hind, ix. 144
Micrometrical measurements, ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, and the double star *Struve* 1263, by J. F. Miller, Esq. xii. 170
Σ 3062, notice of M. Fuss's calculation of the orbit of, xxviii. 99
Errata in Mr. Chambers' Catalogue of, xxix. 31

Binocular telescope, on the construction of, by Mr. Vallack, viii. 139

Biographical Notices:—
Allen, W., vi. 23
Amici, Sig. J. B., xxiv. 85
Arago, M., xiv. 102
Ashby, Rev. J. E. xxiv. 80
Bache, Prof. A. D., xxviii. 72
Baily, Arthur, xix. 115
Baily, F., vi. 89
Bate, Capt. W. T., xix. 115
Barlow, Prof., xxiii. 127
Bauza, Signor Don Felipe, iii. 85
Beaufort, Sir F., xviii. 93
Beaufoy, Lieut. G., xvi. 84
Beechey, Admiral, xvii. 93
Bessel, Professor, vii. 199
Best, Richard, v. 83
Betham, Captain John, iii. 85
Bidder, B., x. 80
Biot, J. B., xxiii. 130
Bishop, George, xxii. 104
Blackwood, Capt. F. P., R.N., xv. 110
Bland, Rev. Dr., xxviii. 75
Bode, M., i. 4
Boguslawski, Professor, xii. 82
Botfield, B., xxiv. 81
Bostock, Dr., vii. 197
Boteler, Commander, R.N., ii. 11
Bowditch, Dr. Nathaniel, iv. 174
Bramah, Timothy, iv. 175
Breen, J., xxvii. 104
Brinkley, Dr., Bishop of Cloyne, iii. 148
Brioschi, Signor Carlo, iii. 26
Brisbane, Sir Thos., xxi. 98
Brooke, W., xxviii. 77
Burder, Wm. Corbett, xxvi. 103
Burdon, Commander W., xix. 119
Busch, M. A. L., xvi. 79
Bute, the Marquis of, ix. 64
Clare, P., xii. 89
Cacciatore, Prof. Niccolo, vi. 29
Capocci, Sig. E., xxiv. 86
Carlini, Sig. F., xxiii. 132
Caturegli, Signor Pietro, iii. 27
Cassini, Count, vii. 49
Catton, Rev. Thomas, iv. 110
Cerquero, Don, xiv. 107
Chabot, P. J., xxix. 123
Christian VIII. of, Denmark, Hon. Mem. viii. 62
Clark, W. T., xiii. 93
Clerke, Major T. H. S., x. 97
Coddington, Rev. H., vii. 48
Colby, Major-General, xiii. 95
Colebrooke, H. T., iv. 108
Colla, Professor, xviii. 93
Cooke, T., xxix., 130
Cottam, S. E., xiii. 109
Crozier, Captain, R.N., xv. 121
Cubitt, Sir Wm., xxii. 106
Damoiseau, Baron, vii. 214
Daussy, M. P., xxii. 113
Dawes, Rev. W. R., xxix 116
Dealtry, Dr., viii. 66

BIOGRAPHICAL Notices (*continued*) :—

De Berckem, H. V., ix. 58
De Vico, Professor, ix. 65
Dick, Dr., xviii. 98
Dollond, George, xiii. 110
Donkin, Bryan, xvi. 84
Donkin, Thos., xvii. 96
Downes, J. J., xxviii. 76
Downes, W. S., xxix. 122
Drew, Dr., xviii. 98
Drummond, Captain, v. 80
Dundas, Rear-Admiral the Hon. G. H. L., iii. 84
Dundas, General Sir R. L., vii. 47
D'Urban, Rear-Admiral, v. 241
Edgeworth, Mr., i. 152
Edmonstone, Rev. J., xiii. 111
Egerton, Captain J. F., vii. 198
Ellis, T. F., xxii. 106
Encke, Prof. J. F. (Associate), xxvi. 129
Epps, James, v. 24
Evans, Rev. L., i. 53
Everest, Col. Sir Geo., xxvii. 105
Fallows, Rev. F., ii. 63
Farish, Professor, iv. 39
Forster, T. I. M., xxii. 107
Foster, Captain, ii. 66
Franklin, Sir John, xv. 120
Fraunhofer, M., i. 5
French, J. M., v. 241
Frend, William, v. 144
Frodsham, J., vi. 180
Frost, George, xiv. 114
Fuller, John, iii. 83
Galbraith, William, xi. 86
Galloway, T., xii. 87
Gambart, M., iv. 41
Gauss, M. C. F., xvi. 80
Gilbert, Davies, v. 20
Gilby, Rev. W. R., ix. 63
Giles, Wm., xvii. 95
Glaisher, John, vii. 198
Goldingham, J., x. 80
Goldschmidt, Dr., xii. 84
Goldschmidt, H., xxvii. 115
Gompertz, Benjamin, xxvi. 104
Graham, Robt. A., xvii. 95
Graham, R., xxv. 79
Gravatt, W., xxvii. 108
Graves, Capt. T., xvii. 96
Greene, Lieut. Augustus P., vii. 47
Grêgoire, the Abbé, ii. 68
Gregory, Dr. Olinthus, v. 81
Greig, Admiral, vii. 47
Groombridge, Mr., ii. 145
Grover, Captain, viii. 66
Gwilt, J., xxiv. 81
Hall, Captain Basil, vi. 155
Hamilton, Sir Wm. Rowan, xxvi. 109
Harris, R., vii. 49
Harding, Professor, iii. 86
Henderson, Professor, vi. 157
Herschel, Miss Caroline, Hon. Mem. viii. 64
Higgins, Godfrey, iii. 24
Higgins, Capt. J., xxv. 80
Higman, J. P., xvii. 98
Hill, T. W., xii. 90
Hodgson, Major-General, ix. 59
Horsburgh, Capt. James, iv. 38
Hornbuckle, Rev. T. W., xi. 84
Howell, C., xxviii. 77
Hoyer, J., ix. 58
Hughes, Edward, xx. 120
Hunt, Dr., iv. 175
Inglis, Sir R. H., xvi. 86
Inman, James, xx. 121
Innes, George, v. 241
Jacob, Capt., xxiii. 128
Janson, T. C., xxiv. 81
Jenkins, J., xxix. 121
Johnson, Manuel J., xx. 123
Jones, Rev. H. H., xix. 119
Jones, Thomas, xiii. 112
Kater, Captain, iii. 155
King, Dr., xviii. 98
Laplace, M., i. 53
Lawson, H., xvi. 86
Lee, Dr. J., xxvii 109
Legendre, M., iii. 24
Legh, Peter, xix. 120
Leybourn, Professor, v. 82
Lindenau, Bernard von, xv. 106
Littrow, Professor, v. 143
Lockhart, James, xiii. 112
Long, J., xxi. 101
Lubbock, Sir John W., xxvi. 118
Lysaght, Major Thomas, x. 79
Macclesfield, Earl of, v. 240
Maddy, Rev. W., xviii. 99
Mauvais, F. V., xv. 109

Biographical Notices (*continued*) :—

May, C., xxi. 101
Melville, Lord, xii. 93
Miller, J. F., xvii. 99
Milne, W. C., xxv. 82
Mitchel, Prof. O. M., xxiii. 133
Moll, Professor, iv. 110
Moore, D., i. 53
Morison, Sir W., xii. 94
Mosely, W. M., i. 53
Mosotti, Sig. O. F., xxiv. 87
Murphy, Lieut. H., iv. 40
Murray, Sir W. Keith, xxiii. 108
Narrien, Prof., xxi. 102
Neil, Dr. Hugh, xxv. 81
Nichol, John Pringle, xx. 131
Nicholls, John Ashton, xx. 131
Nicholson, Rev. H. I. B., xxviii. 75
Norris, Thomas, xiii. 116
Ogle, James Adey, xx. 133
Olbers, M., v. 84
Oriani, Professor, ii. 148
Owen, Admiral, xix. 121
Page, Colonel, iii. 84
Palmer, W. H., xxv. 81
Pasley, Gen. Sir Charles, xxii. 110
Pattinson, H. L., xix. 124
Peacock, Rev. George, xix. 125
Pearson, Dr., viii. 69
Pechell, Sir S. J. B., Bart., x. 80
Petersen, A. C., xv. 107
Petit, L. H., x. 80
Pettit, James, xi. 90
Piazzi, M., i. 6
Plana, Baron J. B., xxiv. 89
Poisson, M., v. 84
Pond, John, iv. 31
Pons, M., of Marlia, ii. 68
Porrett, R., xxix. 122
Portlock, Maj.-Gen., xxv. 82
Powell, Rev. B., xxi. 103
Ramage, John, iv. 37
Raper, Lieut., xix. 128
Riddle, Edward, xv. 110
Riddle, John, xxiii. 129
Rigaud, Professor, v. 22
Ross, Sir John, xvii. 100
Rosse, the Earl of, xxix. 123
Rothman, R. W., xvii. 103
Rowbotham, John, vii. 199
St. John, Andrew, xv. 115
Saul, W. D., xvi. 90
Schumacher, Prof. H. C., xi. 73
Scott, William, xv. 113
Shadwell, Sir Lancelot, xi. 85
Shearman, Charles, vii. 48
Sheepshanks, Rev. R., xvi. 90
Shirreff, Admiral, viii. 67
Shortrede, Maj.-Gen., xxix. 120
Shrapnell, Major-General, v. 241
Simms, W., xxi. 105
Simms, Frederick Walter, xxvi. 120
Slater, Commander A., v. 241
Smeaton, John, v. 240
Smyth, Admiral W. Henry, xxvi. 121
Snow, Robert, xv. 117
Soldner, Professor, iii. 85
South, Sir James, xxviii. 69
Stanley, Captain Owen, xi. 85
Stevenson, Robert, xx. 133
Stokes, Capt. P., i. 101
Stratford, William S., xiv. 115
Struve, Prof. F. G. W., xxv. 83
Sussex, H.R.H. the Duke of, vi. 27
Taylor, Rd., xix. 131
Taylor, T. G., ix. 62
Telford, Thomas, iii. 83
Thompson, Capt. David, iii. 84
Tiarks, Dr. John L., iv. 108
Tindal, Sir N. C., vii. 197
Trechsel, M. J. F., xi. 81
Troughton, Edward, iii. 149
Tucker, Captain W., v. 241
Tulley, Mr., ii. 11
Tulley, Thomas, v. 240
Turnor, Rev. Charles, xiii. 116
Visconti, Gen. F., xvi. 83
Walker, Sears Cook, xiv. 108
Wallace, Professor, vi. 31
Walton, J., xxiii. 130
Ward, Rev. M., v. 241
Washington, Adm., xxiv. 82
Weddle, Thomas, xiv. 116
Weisse, M. Von, xxiv. 90
Whewell, Rev. Dr., xxvii. 110
Whittaker, John William, D.D., xv. 119
Wilcox, Major, x. 79
Wild, Mr., xviii. 100
Wildig, George Burgess, xv. 118
Wilson, William, xxii. 111

Biographical Notices (*continued*):—

Wolfe, Commander James, xi. 85
Wollaston, Dr., i. 102
Woollgar, J. W., xii. 85
Wrottesley, Lord, xxviii. 64
Zach, Baron, ii. 147

Biot, J. B., announcement of his decease, xxii. 114
Biographical notice of, xxiii. 130

Birmingham, J., on the new variable near ε *Coronæ*, xxvi. 310
The meteors of Dec. 12–13, 1866, as observed at Millbrook, Tuam, xxvii. 205
Observations of the meteoric shower of Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 50

Birr Castle Observatory (Lord Rosse), account of proceedings at, xxviii. 85 ; xxix. 141

Birt, W. R., on the period of the variable star β *Lyræ*, i. 192
On the magnitudes of stars, ii. 79
Diagram of the path of Biela's Comet, ii. 124
On the variability of α *Cassiopeiæ* in 1831 and 1832, v. 10
Note on a group of solar spots, xix. 181
On some indications of rotation in a solar spot, xix. 182
On the successive illuminations of the lunar crater *Geminus*, xix. 280
On the variability of α *Cassiopeiæ*, xx. 39
Ephemerides of the telescopic appearances of the lunar craters *Geminus* C and *Bernoulli*, March and April 1860, xx. 46
Evening illumination of *Fracastorius* (lunar crater), xx. 69
Morning illumination of *Hippalus* (lunar crater), xx. 211
On the early morning illumination of a portion of the *Mare Imbrium* contiguous to *Plato*, and designated *Newton* by Schröter, but unnamed in Beer and Mädler's map, xx. 280
Note on a grey stripe extending from *Burckhardt* northward and coincident with the eastern flank of *Geminus*, both lunar craters, xx. 332
On the persistency during three days of two light-patches on a solar spot, xxi. 142
On the apparent rotation of a solar spot, xxi. 144
On the morning illumination of two disrupted lunar craters unnoticed by Webb and unnamed by Beer and Mädler, xxi. 174
On an appearance on the surface of *Jupiter* which passed rapidly over the disk of the planet, xxi. 176
On the morning illumination of the western portion of the *Mare Humorum*, xxi. 207
Note on the disposition of the penumbra of a solar spot, xxi. 235
Description of a portion of the lunar surface, as seen at Dr. Lee's Observatory at Hartwell, on the morning of July 31, 1861, xxii. 8
The lunar crater *Plato*, xxii. 11
On an instrument for comparing colours, proposed to be designated a homochromascope, xxii. 11
On a rediscovery of the missing lunar crater *Alhazen*, situate on the western border of the *Mare Crisium*, xxii. 229
On the appearance of *Saturn's* ring, May 13, 1862, xxii. 295
On the solar energy, as manifested in the autumn of 1861, and a portion of the spring of 1862, xxiii. 46
On a remarkable chain of lunar craters, forming a portion of the southern boundary of the *Mare Serenitatis*, xxiii. 48
On a portion of the surface of the *Mare Imbrium*, observed with the Hartwell equatoreal, xxiii. 224

Birt, W. R., Council notice respecting his lunar observations, xxiii. 145
On the extension of lunar nomenclature, xxiv. 19
Notice respecting his lunar researches, xxv. 109
Morning illumination of *Hippalus* (lunar crater), xxvii. 92
On the obscuration of the lunar crater *Linné*, xxvii. 93
On the lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 220; xxix. 63
Observations of the lunar crater IV. A $^{\alpha}$ 17, IV. A $^{\zeta}$ 39, xxviii. 237

Bishop, George, notice by the President on presenting the Testimonial for his establishing an observatory, and other assistance to astronomy, viii. 106
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156
Colla's comet, vii. 288
and Hind, J. R., Mauvais' third comet, viii. 144
Observations of *Astræa*, viii. 167
Encke's comet, viii. 209
Flora, viii. 17
Iris, viii. 205
Metis, viii. 150
Parthenope, x. 146
Irene, xi. 150
Notice of his ecliptic charts, ix. 35; x. 95; xi. 108; xii. 182
Loan of an instrument to the Euphrates expedition, iii. 87
Volume of observations made at South Villa observatory, xii. 104
Biographical notice of, xxii. 104

Bishop, G., jun., observations of the meteors, Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at Weymouth, xxvii. 50

Boarded floor, on the flexure of a, by C. P. Smyth, iv. 139

Bode, M., biographical notice of, i. 4

Boguslawski, M., discovery of a new comet, iii. 114
Observations of Halley's comet, iii. 142
Encke's comet, iii. 142
A new comet, its elements, iii. 142
Occultations, iii. 201
On the use of a new micrometer, vi. 219
Observations of De Vico's first comet, vii. 7
Colla's comet, vii. 13
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 4
Biographical notice of, xii. 82

Bohn, H. G., presents by him to the Society, xxii. 170

Bohnenberger, J. G. F., notice of his "Anleitung zur Geographischen Ortsbestimmung," xiii. 205

Bollaert, W., remarks on the great comet of 1843, vi. 8

Bombay Observatory, on the transit instrument of, by Capt. Shortrede, viii. 52

Bompas, G. C., on the horary variation of meteors, xvii. 147

Bond, Prof. W. C., observations of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 92, 187
Elements of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 93
Comet of May 19, 1846, vii. 93
Hind's second comet, vii. 273
Neptune, vii. 157, 255, 307

BOND, Prof. W. C., Observations of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 10
Mauvais' third comet, viii. 129
Lassell's satellite of *Neptune*, viii. 9
Discovery of a new satellite of *Saturn*, ix. 1
Observations of, ix. 2
On Hind's changing star, and three missing stars, ix. 18
Elected an associate, ix. 39
On determining the difference of longitude betweeen Greenwich and Cambridge, U.S. by the transmission of chronometers, ix. 151
Notice of a missing star, Lalande 9167, x. 18
On the appearance of *Saturn's* ring in the Cambridge U.S. equatoreal, x. 16
Observations of *Jupiter's* satellites, x. 17
Notice of his observations of the planet *Saturn*, xvii. 75
Observations of Schweitzer's Comet, x. 18
Faye's Comet, xi. 63
Comet II., 1850, xi. 12
Parthenope, xi. 9
Discovery of the dark ring of *Saturn*, Nov. 15, 1850, xi. 20
On the divisions of the ring of *Saturn*, xii. 155
Observations of Encke's Comet, xii. 134
Comet V., 1853, xiv. 167
Notice of results of astronomical observations, &c., xvi. 21
On stellar photography, xvii. 230
Note respecting stellar photography, xviii. 20
Extract of letter from, respecting comets, xix. 224
Notice of vol. ii. of his Observations made at the "Observatory of Harvard College," xviii. 75
On Comet III., 1860, xx. 358
Biographical notice of, xx. 118

BOND, Prof. G. P., elements of Miss Mitchell's Comet, viii. 11
Account of his discovery of a comet, August 29, 1850, xi. 12
Description of the apparatus for observing transits by means of a galvanic current now used at the Observatory of Cambridge, U.S., xi. 163
and others, discovery of Comet II., 1850, xi. 12
Notice of, xi. 110
Elements of Comet II., 1850, xi. 14
Observations of Petersen's third comet, xi. 63
Notice of his galvanic apparatus for observing transits, xii. 79
Note respecting, xvii. 42
Extract of letter from, on preparations for lunar photography, xvii. 43
On the relative precision of measures of double stars taken photographically and by direct vision, xviii. 71
Announcement of his appointment as Director of the Observatory of Harvard College, xix. 193
On the light of the Sun, Moon, *Jupiter*, and *Venus*, xxi. 197
On the spiral structure of the great nebula of *Orion*, xxi. 203
Observations and elements of Comet I., 1861, xxi. 215
Observations of Comet I., 1861, xxi. 241
Elements of Minor Planet (66), xxi. 240
Observations and elements of Comet III., 1861, xxii. 94

Bond, Prof. G. P., Remarks on the statements of Messrs. Stone and Carpenter relating to Sir J. Herschel's figure of the *Sinus Magnus*, in the nebula of *Orion*, xxiv. 177

Discussion on foregoing paper, xxiv. 182

President's address on delivery of medal to, xxv. 125

Notice respecting his decease, xxvi. 93

Bonn, announcement of the establishment of an observatory there, vii. 225

Account of proceedings at the observatory, vii. 225

Notice of the publication of a portion of the catalogue of stars of, xxii. 124

Notice of the publication of "Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu," xxii. 259

Notice of "Bonner Sternverzeichniss dritte Section," xxiv. 69

Bonomi, J., on the astronomy of the ancient Egyptians, as shown in the Belzoni sarcophagus, xxiv. 211

ι Boötis, measures of, by J. Fletcher, x. 192

ξ Boötis, notice of elliptic orbit of, by Sir J. Herschel, ii. 191

Boreham, W. W., on the Brahmin zodiac, vi. 248

Elements of Hind's second comet, vii. 288

Observations of Brorsen's second comet, vii. 103

Elements of, vii. 105

Sweeping ephemeris for comet of 1556, vii. 249

Elements of *Flora*, viii. 141

Observations of Mauvais' third comet, viii. 11

Petersen's third comet, x. 151, 164

On a missing star, xi. 47

Observations of *Irene*, xi. 175

Victoria, xi. 4, 30

Parthenope, xii. 3

Brorsen's fourth comet, xii. 18

Encke's comet, xii. 138, 167

Melpomene, xii. 195

Fortuna, xii. 215

Bosanquet, Mr., note respecting certain ancient solar eclipses investigated by him, xxvi. 188

Bosquet, M., observations of Comet II., 1853, xiv. 9

Bostock, Dr., biographical notice of, vii. 197

Boteler, Commander, biographical notice of, ii. 11

Botfield, Beriah, biographical notice of, xxiv. 81

Boustedt, Dr. J., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 57

Bowditch, Dr. N., biographical notice of, iv. 174

Bowerbank, Dr., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 201

Boyd, Capt., note respecting the seeing some of *Jupiter's* satellites with the naked eye, xx. 212

Bradshaw, Mr., observations of Comet III., 1853, xiv. 33

Bramah, Timothy, biographical notice of, iv. 175

Brand, G., observations of the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 136

Brass pendula, on the coefficient of the expansion of, Major Tennant, xxvii. 284

BRAYLEY, Prof., note on the importance of the spectroscopical examination of the vicinity of the Sun when totally eclipsed, for the determination of the nature and extent of its luminous atmosphere, and on the partial identity of that atmosphere with the zodiacal light, xxvii 289

On the relation of the luminous prominences to the faculæ of the Sun, xxix. 91

On the nature of the appearances on Sun-spots called bridges of light, xxix. 320

BREEN, H., observation of an occultation of *Antares*, xvi. 145

On the longitude of observatory of Geneva, vii. 88

Elliptic elements of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 100

On the longitude of Poonah, viii. 154

Corrections of Lindenau's elements of *Venus*, ix. 49

Of *Mars*, xi. 130

Elements of *Victoria*, xi. 8

Notice of his paper on the elements of *Mars*, xii. 78

On early observations of *Uranus* by Bradley, xxiv. 124

Investigations as to the value of the Moon's semi-diameter from occultations, xxv. 261

BREEN, James, elements of Petersen's third comet, x. 155

Notice of his work entitled "The Planetary Worlds," xv. 142

Observations of minor planets, xvi. 176

Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 190

Orbit of ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, determined from the observations made between 1819·10 and 1860·08, xxii. 158

Biographical notice of, xxvii. 104

BREMIKER, C., elliptic elements of his comet by W. C. Götze, vi. 78

Elected an Associate, ix. 58

Notice of his treatise on logarithms, xiii. 27

BRESLAU observatory, notice respecting, xii. 182

BRIOSCHI, Sig., biographical notice of, iii. 26

BRINKLEY, Dr., biographical notice of, iii. 148

BRISBANE, Sir Thos. Macdougall, presentation of medal to, i. 56

Observations at Makerstown, i. 196

Observations of the Moon and stars, ii. 30

Occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 66

Presentation of the MS. Observations of the Paramatta Catalogue, vii. 46

Notice of the presentation of the Paramatta transit and circle observations, vii. 196

Notice of MSS. presented by, vii. 99

Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156, 167

Observations of Hind's second comet, vii. 258

Hebe, viii. 20

Iris, viii. 21

Neptune, viii. 23

and Mr. Brown, observations of *Flora*, viii. 125

and Mr. Welsh, viii. 199

Decease of, xx. 120

Biographical notice of, xxi. 98

British Association, catalogues of stars, notes respecting, v. 27, 28, 151, 243
Notice of proceedings of, vi. 44
Catalogue, account of, vii. 53
Notes on the, by Capt. W. S. Jacob, x. 141
B. A. C. 535, on the proper motion of, by Mr. M. Johnson, x. 172
Second list of stars in, in which the observed R.A. differs by more than one second of time from, by Lord Wrottesley, xi. 30
Mr. Woollgar's remarks on the nomenclature applied to certain stars in, xi. 45
Corrections of, by Lord Wrottesley, xii. 20
Notice of errors by Lieut. Gilliss, xii. 175
Respecting discrepancies in, by Mr. Maclear, xii. 211
Notice of its labours on behalf of astronomy, xiii. 123

British Meteorological Society, notice respecting, xi. 108

Brodie, F., observations of *Venus* near her inferior conjunction, xvi. 65
Description of an observatory erected by, xvi. 128
Note on a presumed occultation of a star by *Saturn*, xvi. 148
On the telescopic appearance of *Mars*, xvi. 204
On the manufacture of tubes for refracting telescopes, xvii. 33
Observation of occultation of *Jupiter*, xvii. 82
Meteoric appearance on the Sun's surface, xxv. 21
Some observations on the solar photosphere, xxv. 233
Solar craters which appeared on Sept. 28 and Oct. 8, 1855, xxvi. 19

Brooke, Wm., biographical notice of, xxviii. 77

Brorsen, M. T., discovery of first comet, Feb. 26, 1846, vii. 79
Second comet, April 30, 1846, vii. 95
Third comet, July 20, 1847, vii. 311; viii. 81
Fourth comet, Aug. 1, 1851, xi. 220
Observations of his fifth comet, xii. 1
Notice of his work on Comet II., 1851, xiii. 28
On a phenomenon accompanying the zodiacal light, xvi. 46

Brothers, A., photographs of the Moon, xxvi. 62
Solar eclipse of March 6, 1867, with photographs, xxvii. 186
Additional remarks on the solar eclipse of March 6, 1867, xxvii. 273
On the name of the star ξ *Scorpii* (= Fl. 51 *Libræ*), xxviii. 205

Brown, Mr., observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156, 167

Browning, J., on a new method of mounting silvered-glass specula and diagonal mirrors in reflecting telescopes, xxvi. 77
On the advantages gained by substituting a reflecting prism for the diagonal mirror in a silvered-glass speculum, xxvi. 301
On the spectra of the meteors of Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 77
On the solar eclipse of March 6, 1867, and a contrivance for viewing the Sun, xxvii. 188
Notes on some drawings of *Mars* made during the recent opposition, xxvii. 269
On the influence of aperture in diminishing the intensity of the colour of stars, xxviii. 34
On a contrivance for reducing the angular velocity of meteors, so as to facilitate the observation of their spectra, xxviii. 50
On some markings seen on *Venus*, xxviii. 179
On a persistent marking on *Jupiter*, xxviii. 213
Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 57

BROWNING, J., On an extensive train of Sun-spots, xxix. 225
On an improved method of mounting finders, xxix. 226
Note on a Sun-spot seen March 14, 1869, xxix. 300
On a simple form of star-spectroscope, xxix. 326
BRUHNS, M., discovery of Comet IV., 1853, by, xiii. 277
Discovery of Comet IV., 1854, xiv. 244
Elements of, xiv. 245
Determination of elements of *Pomona*, xv. 71
Elements of *Leucothea*, xv. 194
Elements of Comet II. 1855, xv. 231
Discovery of a new comet by, xvi. 23
Elements of *Atalanta*, xvi. 45
Discovery of Comet II., 1857, xvii. 161
Elements of, xvii. 161
Of Comet IV., 1857, xvii. 265
Of Comet V., 1857, xvii. 266
Discovery of Comet I., 1858, xviii. 58
Elements of, xviii. 134
Discovery of Comet IV., 1858, xviii. 257
Elements of, xviii. 322
Elements and ephemeris of Comet V., 1858, xviii. 272
Rediscovery of Faye's comet by, xviii. 324
Elements and ephemeris of, xviii. 325
Notice of his "Die Astronomische Strahlenbrechung in ihrer historischen Entwickelung;" and also of his "Geschichte und Beschreibung der Leipziger Sternwarte," xxii. 303
Elements and ephemerides of two new comets, III. and IV., 1862, xxiii. 77
Discovery of Comet V., Dec. 30, 1864, xxv. 147
Elements of, xxv. 147
Ephemeris of Brorsen's comet, xxviii. 158, 221
BRÜNNOW, Dr., and G. Rümker, observations of *Thetis*, xii. 157; *Psyche*, xii. 161
Elements of Colla's comet, vii. 5
and M. D'Arrest's Elements of Biela's comet, vii. 77
Elements of Hind's second comet, vii. 249
Of *Metis*, viii. 178
Of *Flora*, viii. 127
Ephemeris of *Flora*, ix. 154
Iris, for the opposition of 1866, xxvi. 218
Approximate elements of *Thetis*, xii. 158
Notice of his researches on planetary perturbation, xiii. 128
Calculation of the perturbations of *Flora*, xiii. 212
Tables of *Flora*, xvi. 47
Note respecting his astronomical notices, xix. 327
Notice of his appointment as Astronomer Royal for Ireland, xxvi. 152
Observations of *Iris* and *Vesta*, made at Dunsink, at the observatory of Trinity College, Dublin, xxvii. 191
Of the meteoric shower of November 13–14, 1866, at the observatory of Trinity College, Dublin, xxvii. 201
Ephemeris for the opposition of *Iris*, 1868, computed from his tables of *Iris*, xxviii. 47
BLACKBURNE, Mr. rule for clearing lunar distance, ii. 130
On determining the heights of distant mountains, ii. 187

Blackheath, Mr. Wrottesley's observatory, observations of the Moon and moon-culminating stars, iii. 202; iv. 67

Blackwood, Capt. F., astronomical observations by, vii. 176

Biographical notice of, xv. 110

and Goodenough, Lieut., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 70

Bland, Rev. Dr., biographical notice of, xxviii. 75

Bloxam, James M'Kenzie, on the mathematical theory and practical defects of clock escapements, xiii. 188; xviii. 265

Bruxelles, notice of tome xiv. of the "Annales de l'Observatoire," xx. 33

Buckingham, J., supposed observation of Biela's Comet, xxvi. 271

On some newly discovered stars near α *Lyræ*, xxviii. 6

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 21

Bulard, M. C., notice of his appointment as Director of the Observatory at Algiers, xx. 24

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, solar eclipse, and occultation of *Venus*, xxii. 154

Burder, W. C., observations of Comet II., 1861, xxi. 242

Biographical notice of, xxvi. 103

Burdon, Commander William, biographical notice of, xix. 119

Burdwood, J., observations of the Great Comet of 1853, vi. 22

Burr, T. W., occultation of *Mars* observed by, xiv. 198

Notes on the dark ring of *Saturn*, xiv. 18

Remarks on the zodiacal light by, xiv. 45; xv. 92

Description of an apparatus for the mechanical imitation of precession, xv. 164

On occultations of stars by the Moon, xvi. 29; xx. 217

On the occultation of *Antares*, xvi. 199

Occultations observed by, xvii. 2, 53, 82, 203; xviii. 27

Observations of Comet V., 1858, xix. 26

Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 240

Of *Jupiter* by the Moon, May 24, 1860, xx. 330

Of the *Pleiades*, xx. 53

Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 24

Occultations observed at Highbury, xxi. 239; xxii. 15, 166; xxiii. 175

Description of a new aplanatic eye-piece for telescopes, xxii. 290

Occultation of κ *Cancri*, xxiii. 221

Note on ζ *Herculis*, xxvi. 61

On *Jupiter* without satellites exterior to his disk, xxviii. 12

Burton, Mr., notice of his gift of the Harrison clock, iii. 163

Busch, Dr. A. L., elected an Associate, ix. 58

Biographical notice of, xvi. 79

Bust, in marble, of the late F. Baily, Esq., presented by Miss Baily, ix. 53, 57

Bute, the Marquis of, biographical notice of, ix. 64

Bye-laws, alteration respecting the balloting for Fellows at the annual meetings, ii. 154

Notices respecting reprint of, vi. 42, 51

Cacciatore, Prof. N., observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Palermo, ii. 126

Observation of the occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 127

On the suspected discovery of a new planetary body, iii. 139

Cacciatore, Prof. N., biographical notice of, vi. 29

Cacciatore, Sig. G., elected an associate, vi. 129

Caldecott, J., observations of the great comet of 1843, made at the observatory at Trevandrum, v. 302

Observations of the solar eclipse of 1843, Dec. 21, vi. 81

Observations of the great comet of 1844–5, vi. 215

Calliope, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Callow, Capt., observations of the great comet of 1858 (Donati's), xx. 49

Calton Hill Observatory, observations at, by Capt. B. Hall, i. 147

Observed transits of the Moon and stars at, by Mr. Henderson, i. 120

Calypso, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Cambridge Observatory, notice of proceedings at the: —

vi. 185	xi. 100	xv. 129	xxi. 110
vii. 53	xii. 98	xvi. 99	xxiii. 137
viii. 87, 219	xiii. 119	xvii. 106	xxviii. 81
ix. 73	xiv. 124	xix. 133	xxix. 138
x. 82			

Reports of the Syndicate, xiv. 25; xvii. 241

Observations of the Moon and moon-culminating stars, iii. 10, 11, 20, 33, 46, 61, 62, 66, 72, 78, 103, 104, 109, 110, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 202; iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 94, 98, 124, 146, 187

Relative positions of the two heads of Biela's comet observed at, vii. 76

Observations of small planets, xvi. 176

Longitude of, determined by means of galvanic signals, xiii. 248; xiv. 194

Observations, notice of publication of vol. xvii. of the, xiv. 170; of vol. xviii., xviii. 292

Notice of astronomical observations made at the observatory, Cambridge, by the Rev. J. Challis, for the years 1852, 1853, 1854, xxii. 26

Cambridge University, notice of the gift of 10,000*l.* to, by the representatives of the late Rev. R. Sheepshanks, xix. 135; xx. 117

Cambridge and Edinburgh, determination of difference of longitude between, by E. Riddle, iii. 120

Cambridge (U. S.), equatoreal, description of, note, viii. 9

Observatory, correction of an error respecting its foundation, viii. 222

Camera Lucida, on its application to a telescope, by Mr. Babbage, iii. 190

Camden Lodge, description of the observatory at, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, vii. 170

Camilla, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Campbell, Lieut., notice of his report on the solar eclipse of August 18, 1868, xxix. 151

ξ Cancri, notice of the triple star, &c., by Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 34

χ Cancri, on the occultation of, by the Moon, April 26, 1863, by Mr. Prince, xxiv. 26

ι Canis Majoris, on small star near, Mr. Freeman, xxvi. 245

α Canis Minoris, note on the small star near, Mr. Fletcher, xiii. 222

Cape Mural Circle, Rev. R. Sheepshanks on the, ii. 91, 97

Cape of Good Hope, Sir J. Herschel's account of his arrival at, and remarks on the climate, observations, &c., iii. 75, 77

Cape Observatory, on the instruments at the, by Mr. Maclear, xii. 210

On the latitude and longitude of, by Mr. Henderson, ii. 183

CAPE Observatory, Notice of proceedings at, viii. 86, 187, 222; xxiii. 136; xxix. 140
Notice of, &c., x. 2, 35, 85, 86
Extract of a letter from Mr. Maclear respecting, xi. 41
Notice respecting, xi. 102
Notice respecting geodetic operations at, vii. 228
CARLINI, Sig., Francisco, announcement of decease of, xxii. 316
Biographical notice of, xxiii. 132
CARPENTER, H. J., observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 15
CARPENTER, J., observation of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 243
Note on the appearance of the dark ring of *Saturn*, xxiii. 195
Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 14
CARRINGTON, R. C., description of an instrument for obtaining the corrections to be applied to transit observations, x. 186
Observations of *Juno*, x. 162
Observations of *Iris*, x. 162; xi. 215
Observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 149, 165
Note respecting his model of the orbits of the asteroids, xi. 176
Observations of Brorsen's fourth comet, xi. 221
Observations of D'Arrest's comet, xi. 218
Observations of Comet II. 1850, xi. 13, 63
Observations of *Egeria*, xi. 126; xii. 133
Observations of *Eunomia*, xi. 204
Observations of *Flora*, xi. 9, 58; xii. 130
Observations of *Hebe*, xi. 178
Observations of *Hygeia*, xi. 214
Observations of *Irene*, xi. 151, 173
Elliptic elements of *Irene*, xi. 176
Observations of *Metis*, xi. 154
Observations of *Neptune*, xi. 10
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 6, 55; xii. 21, 131
Observations of *Pallas*, xii. 25
Observations of *Parthenope*, xii. 23
Notice of his observatory, at Redhill, xiv. 13
Observations of *Euterpe*, xiv. 35
Remarks by, on presenting to the Society nine circumpolar charts, xiv. 40
Notice of Comet II. 1854, by, xiv. 152
Observations of Comet II. 1854, by, xiv. 174
On a method of observing the spots on the Sun by, xiv. 153; xv. 174
Notice of his operations at the Redhill Observatory, xv. 130
Results of observations at Durham Observatory, xv. 213
On the positions of 20 polar stars as determined at Redhill by, xvi. 2
Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 55
Observations of Encke's comet, xii. 136
On the orbit of Comet I. 1850, xiii. 218
On the longitude of the observatory of Durham, xii. 34
Account of a recent tour of inspection into the present state of some of the German observatories, xvii. 43
Solar spots observed by, xvii. 53
Description of a contrivance for measuring the area of object-glasses, xvii. 83
Note on the correction for precession, xvii. 260
On the application of the formulæ for precession in the case of stars near the Pole, xvii. 260

CARRINGTON, R. C., Note respecting his catalogue of circumpolar stars, xviii. 23, 29, 109

Account of his labours at the Redhill observatory during the year 1857, xviii. 109; in 1858, xix. 140

Notice of recent modifications and improvements in telescopes at Paris, xviii. 148

On the evidence which the observed motions of the solar spots offer for the existence of an atmosphere surrounding the Sun, xviii. 169

Remarks on the total eclipse of the Sun observable in Sept. 1858, on the west and east coasts of South America, xviii. 213

Notice of his pamphlet containing information and suggestions relative to the total eclipse of the Sun of Sept. 7, 1858, xviii. 258

Additional note on the observation of a solar eclipse, xviii. 312

Positions of the solar maculæ and faculæ on the day of the South American solar eclipse, Sept. 7–8, 1858, xviii. 317

On the distribution of the solar spots, xix. 1

On certain phenomena in the motions of solar spots, xix. 81

Notice of his labours in the observations and reduction of the observed positions of the solar spots, xix. 140

Award of medal to, xix. 110

Gold medal presented to, xix. 161

Description of a singular appearance seen in the Sun on Sept. 1, 1859, xx. 13

On Dr. Sœmmerring's observation of the solar spots in the years 1826–1829, xx. 71

On an eye-piece for the solar eclipse, xx. 189

Proposed new design for vertically placed divided circles, xx. 190

Formulæ for the reduction of Pastorf's observations of the solar spots, xx. 191

On some previous observations of supposed planetary bodies in transit over the Sun, xx. 192

On two cases of solar spots in high latitudes, and on the surface currents indicated by the observations, xx. 254

Map of the maxima and minima of the frequency of the solar spots between the years 1740 and 1860, xx. 282

On the distribution of the perihelia of the parabolic comets in relation to the motion of the solar system in space (abstract), xxi. 42

Chronograph, xxi. 213

On the progress of Dr. Argelander's charts, xxii. 57

Further note on the supposed observation of an intra-Mercurial planet, on the 12th Feb. 1820, from Dr. von Littrow to, xxii. 276

Account of his process for obtaining the corrections required by his provisionally assumed elements of position of the solar equator, xxii. 300

On the motion of the solar system in space, xxiii. 203

Extract from an old black-letter book, xxiv. 65

Council notice of his labours on the solar spots, xxiv. 106

Notice of a recent memoir of Prof. Krueger of Helsingfors on the star-cluster in λ *Persei*, xxvi. 65

CASELLA, L. H., on a micrometric diaphragm, xxi. 178

CASSINI, Count, biographical notice of, vii. 49

γ CASSIOPEIÆ, on the variability of, by Mr. Birt, xx. 39

On the R. A. of, by Mr. Baily, i. 37

Note respecting the spectrum of, xxvii. 135

CASWELL, Rev. H., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 250

CASWELL, Prof., discovery of Comet III., 1860, xx. 358

CATALOGUE, the Society's, of 2881 stars, i. 2, 15

Index to ditto, by Mr. Stratford, ii. 36

Notice respecting, v. 27

Mr. Herschel's, of 295 new double stars, i. 25

Of 384 new double stars, i. 45

Of 1236 new double stars, i. 175

On differences in catalogues of Piazzi and Bessel, by Rev. T. Hussey, i. 67

On J. Dunlop's, of 254 southern double stars, i. 73

Two, of N.P.D. of Bessel's 45 stars, by Prof. Littrow, i. 173

Mr. Baily's, of 500 of Flamsteed's inedited stars, i. 127

Remarks on Flamsteed's, i. 29

Remarks on Pond's 720, i. 169

Remarks on Mayer's zodiacal, i. 188

Mr. Pond's, of 720 principal stars, i. 157, 169

M. Labaume's, of 195 double stars, i. 123

Of stars, on Lacaille's, by Mr. Baily, ii. 33

Of 364 double stars, by Sir John Herschel, ii. 38

The mean right ascension of 55, by Mr. Snow, ii. 114

Fifth catalogue of double stars, by Sir John Herschel, ii. 114

Of 76 stars in R. A., by Mr. Snow, iii. 99

Of Southern stars, by Prof. Henderson, referred to, iii. 160

Of ditto, by Lieut. Johnson, announced, iii. 89

Of stars, note respecting the British Association, v. 27, 28, 151, 243

Mr. Woollgar's table to connect the nomenclature of the Astronomical Society's Catalogue with that of the British Association, ix. 19

Notice respecting the Greenwich, ix. 73

Of 1009 stars, on a, by Lord Wrottesley, xiv. 69

Notice of the reduction of Prof. Schwerd's, by M. Oeltzen, xvii. 113

Of 3735 stars, by R. C. Carrington, notice of, xviii. 23, 109

CATTON, Rev. Thos., biographical notice of, iv. 110

Reductions of observations by the, xiii. 164

CATUREGLI, Signor, biographical notice of, iii. 27

CAUCHOIX, M., on large object-glasses finished by him, ii. 29, 44

CAVENDISH experiments, a committee appointed by the Council to consider of their repetition and extension, iii. 159

On the repetition of the, by F. Baily, iv. 96

Notice respecting, iv. 43, 112; v. 125, 153

Notice respecting receipt of MS. of, vi. 155

CAYLEY, A., on the development of the disturbing function in the planetary theory, xviii. 32

On the problem of disturbed elliptic motion, xviii. 155

On the disturbing function in the lunar theory, xix. 38

Errata in his paper "On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory," xix. 231

Notice of his report to the twenty-seventh meeting of the British Association on the recent Progress of Theoretical Dynamics, xix. 193

Tables of the developments of functions in the theory of elliptic motion (abstract), xx. 294

CAYLEY, A., Memoir on the problem of the rotation of a solid body (abstract), xx. 340
Appointment to Editorship of *Monthly Notices*, xx. 92
On some formulæ relating to the variation of the plane of a planet's orbit, xxi. 43
On the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion (abstract), xxii. 32; (*in extenso*) xxii. 173
Note on a theorem of Jacobi's, in relation to the problem of three bodies, xxii. 76
A third memoir of the problem of disturbed elliptic motion (abstract), xxii. 79
On Lambert's theorem for elliptic motion, xxii. 238
Note on Plana's lunar theory, xxiii. 211
Note on the lunar theory, xxv. 182
Second note on the lunar theory, xxv. 230
Expressions for Plana's e, γ in terms of elliptic e, γ, xxv. 265
Addition to second note on the lunar theory, xxvii. 267
On an expression for the angular distance of two planets, xxvii. 312
Note on the attraction of ellipsoids, xxix. 254
Note on the problem of the determination of a planet's orbit from three observations, xxix. 257
Note on Lambert's theorem for elliptic motion, xxix. 318

CELESTIAL bodies, suggestions respecting the rotatory movements of the, by Mr. Nasmyth, xv. 220

CELESTIAL charts, observations on, by Prof. Bessel, i. 131

CELESTIAL day observations, on, by Dr. Dick, xv. 222

CELESTIAL photography, notice respecting, xxvii. 135
Council notice respecting, xxv. 116

α CENTAURI and other southern binaries, by Mr. Powell, xxiv. 170

β CENTAURI, on the parallax of, by Mr. T. Maclear, xii. 174

CERES, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CERQUERO, Don Sanchez, observations of the transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at San Fernando, ii. 140
On the transit instrument of the Royal Observatory of San Fernando, iii. 56
Observations of stars with the Moon, iii. 60, 143
Observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1863, iv. 95
Observation of the eclipse of Sun, July 27, 1830, iv. 141

CHABOT, P. J., biographical notice of, xxix. 123

CHACORNAC, M., discovery of a comet, May 15, 1852, xii. 166
Discovery of a new planet (*Massilia*), Sept. 20, 1852, xii. 190
Discovery of ditto (*Phocæa*), by, xiii. 184
Discovery of ditto (*Polyhymnia*), by, xv. 18
Discovery of ditto (*Circe*), by, xv. 173; xvi. 105
Discovery of ditto (*Leda*), by, xvi. 49
Discovery of ditto (*Letitia*), by, xvi. 118
Discovery of ditto (*Elpis*), by, xx. 363
On several stars which have disappeared from his ecliptical charts, xv. 199
"Note sur l'intensité lumineuse du centre du soleil comparée à celle des bords," xx. 92

CHACORNAC, M., On the missing nebula in *Coma Berenices*, xxii. 277

Note on the diameter of *Sirius*, xxv. 40

Letter on the physical constitution of the Sun, xxvi. 62

CHALLIS, Rev. Prof., observations of *Neptune*, vii. 242, 268, 284, 306; viii. 22, 142, 172, 201

Astræa, vii. 245, 271, 309; viii. 205
Hebe, vii. 283, 304; viii. 20, 203
Iris, vii. 299; viii. 21, 142, 204
Flora, viii. 1, 17, 141, 163, 197
Corrections of, at p. 163, 198
Metis, viii. 176, 207; xi. 37
Parthenope, x. 145; xi. 209
Hygeia, x. 148
Egeria, xi. 33
Eunomia, xi. 203
Irene, xi. 151, 207, 208
Victoria, xi. 28
Thetis, xii. 158
Psyche, xii. 160
Amphitrite and *Bellona*, xiv. 164
Biela's comet, vii. 21; xiii. 24
On the duplicity of Biela's comet, vii. 73, 90, 99
Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 25
Colla's comet, viii. 26
Mauvais' third comet, viii. 128, 144
Encke's comet, viii. 208
Petersen's third comet, x. 149
Faye's comet, xi. 38, 158
D'Arrest's comet, xi. 218
Brorsen's fourth comet, xi. 222
Comet II. 1854, xiv. 174
Comet I. 1857, xvii. 170
Comet II. 1857, xvii. 171
Comet III. 1857, xvii. 253
Comet V. 1858, xix. 16

Account of observations at the Cambridge Observatory for detecting the planet exterior to *Uranus*, vii. 145

Elements of *Iris*, vii. 301

On a method of calculating the orbit of a planet or comet from three observed places, viii. 49

Method of correcting equatoreal observations for refraction, viii. 209

On measuring differences of R.A. and N.P.D. by an equatoreal provided with clock movement, &c., ix. 14

On the lunar eclipse, March 8, 1849, ix. 140

On a method of correcting the errors due to the forms of the pivots of a transit instrument, x. 39

Description of an instrument for calculating the correction of a transit observation for collimation, level and azimuth errors, x. 182

Notice of his paper "On the mode of ascertaining the Errors of the Pivots of Transit Instruments," xi. 70

Extract of a letter from, on Dr. Gasparis' new planet of Dec. 8, showing it to be a satellite of *Saturn*, xii. 21

CHALLIS, Rev. Prof., Account of his labours at the Observatory of Cambridge, xiii. 119; xiv. 124; xv. 129; xvi. 99; xvii. 106; xviii. 103; xix. 133; xx. 140; xxi. 110

On the longitude of Cambridge, xiv. 194

On two new theorems in lunar astronomy, xiv. 161

Notice respecting observations of minor planets, xvi. 213

On the occultations of *Jupiter* and his satellites as observed at Cambridge, xvii. 136

Notice of his paper "On the Problem of Three Bodies," xviii. 222

Observations of the annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, and calculation of results therefrom, xviii. 205, 240

Notice of vol. xviii. of the "Cambridge Observations," xviii. 292

Occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, observed by, xix. 265

On a photograph of the Sun taken with the Northumberland telescope of the Cambridge Observatory, xxi. 36

On the indications by phenomena of atmospheres to the Sun, Moon, and planets, xxiii. 231

On the calculation of an optical effect of atmospheric refraction, xxiv. 49

On the bright band bordering the Moon's limb in solar eclipses, xxv. 18

On the large comet visible in the southern hemisphere (Comet I. 1865), xxv. 173

On the luminous meteors of Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 75

CHALMERS, C. B., on the lunar eclipse, March 18, 1849, ix. 141

Note on an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvi. 221

On a projection of *Spica Virginis* on the Moon's disk, xvii. 184

Observations of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 26

CHAMBERS, G. F., notice of his "Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy," xxii. 171

Variable star nomenclature, and notice of a new variable star discovered by M. Schönfield, of Mannheim, xxv. 66

A catalogue of variable stars, xxv. 208

The new variable near ε *Coronæ*, xxvi. 298

A catalogue of new stars, xxvii. 243

A synoptical catalogue of known and suspected binary stars, xxviii. 174

Notice of his "Descriptive Astronomy," xxviii. 271

Errata in his catalogue of binary stars, xxix. 31

CHANGING Star, notice of Mr. Hind's, viii. 155, 192

CHARY, C. Ragoonatha, on the determination of personal equation by observations of the projected image of the Sun, xix. 337

Occultations visible in August 1868, xxviii. 193

CHEVALLIER, Rev. Prof., description of a dioptric telescope, and of a micrometrical lunette, v. 111

Observations of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1841, v. 125

July 28, 1851, xii. 64

Oct. 19, 1865, xxvi. 60

Faye's comet, vi. 56

Neptune, vii. 166

Irene, xi. 151

On some phenomena observable in total and annular solar eclipses, v. 186

On an astronomical time watch case, vi. 13

CHEVALLIER, Prof., Presentation of model of a time-ball, viii. 16
On the latitude of Durham Observatory, viii. 154
On an easy method of approximating to the distance of a planet from the Sun, by means of two observations only, made near the planet's opposition, viii. 159
On a regulated time-ball, viii. 160
Notice respecting his volume of solar spots, ix. 52
On a method of finding the effect of the difference of parallax at different places, upon the time of disappearance and reappearance of a star occulted by the Moon, x. 168
Notice of his paper on "Transferring the Constants given in the Nautical Almanac," xi. 71
Notice of a clock with a ⅔-seconds pendulum, xi. 129
Rectangular co-ordinates of *Thetis*, xii. 159
Notice of his ephemeris of *Hygeia*, xii. 198
Comparison of his ephemeris of *Hygeia*, with observation, xiii. 24
Account of his labours at the Durham Observatory, xiii. 120
On the position of *Venus* during the total eclipse of July 18, 1860, xx. 59
The transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, at Durham, xxii. 39

CHEVALLIER, Prof., and Carrington, R. C., observations of *Parthenope*, x. 146

CHEVALLIER, Prof., and Thompson, W., observations of *Neptune*, viii. 6, 128, 201
Flora, viii. 126, 153
Iris, viii. 127
Metis, viii. 150

CHILDREN, Mr., notice of his astronomical instruments on sale, xii. 156

CHILI, United States, astronomical expedition to, notice, ix. 219; x. 1, 89; xv. 49

CHIMMO, Lieut., observation of Comet V. 1858, xix. 28
Meteoric shower, Nov. 1867, off Martinique, xxviii. 54

CHINESE planispheres, description of, by Mr. Woollgar, vii. 191
Astronomy, notes on, by Mr. Williams, xv. 19

CHRISTIAN VIII., King of Denmark, biographical notice of, viii. 62

CHRONOGRAPH, Mr. Carrington, xxi. 213
Pen, description of a new, by R. L. J. Ellery, xxix. 58

CHRONOMETER, to find the error and rate from the observed transits of three stars near the meridian, by Capt. Shortrede, viii. 191
Capt. Toynbee, on obtaining a sea rate for a, ix. 172
On the cause of irregularity in the rate of a, by Mr. A. D. Wackerbarth, xix. 222

CHRONOMETERS, on the rates of, by E. Riddle, i. 66
Method of determining correct rates of, by Mr. Epps, ii. 124
On a new compensation-balance for, by Mr. Hartnup, ix. 213
Correction of Mr. Hartnup's suggestion in vol. ix., p. 214, x. 21
On rating of, by lunars, by Capt. Toynbee, xv. 85
On the rating of, Mr. Hartnup, xxiii. 170

CIRCE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CIRCLE, method of dividing one B, by copying from another A, previously divided, by Lieut.-Col. Everest, v. 66
On the influence of inequality of temperature on the figure of the, by Prof. Bessel, v. 265

CIRCLES, on the graduation of, by Mr. R. L. Jones, xii. 181

CLARE, Peter, biographical notice of, xii. 89

CLARK, Alvan, measures of double stars, xvii. 257

New micrometer for measuring large distances, xix. 324

New double stars discovered by, xx. 55

CLARK, Edwin, observations of Comet III. 1860, xx. 345

CLARKE, Capt. A. R., on the measurements of azimuths on a spheroid, xi. 147

On the determination of latitude with a transit instrument, xviii. 264, 319

On the reduction of occultations, xviii. 277

Note on the figure of the Earth, xix. 36

Notice of his labours in connexion with the "Account of the Principal Triangulation of the British Isles," xix. 150, 194

On the figure of the Earth (abstract), xx. 263

On the determination of the direction of the meridian with a Russian diagonal transit instrument, xxix. 294

CLARKE, Major T. H. S., biographical memoir of, x. 79

CLARKE, Rev. W. B., remarks on the great comet of 1843, by, vi. 84

Observations made at Paramatta during the solar eclipse, Feb. 1, 1851, xi. 223

Observations made at Sydney during the solar eclipse of March 26, 1857, xviii. 39

CLAUSSEN, Dr. T., elected an associate, ix. 58

CLIO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CLOCK for giving motion in right ascension to equatoreal instruments, described by the Rev. R. Sheepshanks, iii. 40

Description of a small one on Fraunhofer's principle for equatoreal instruments, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, iii. 73

Presentation of the Harrison, noticed, iii. 163

Escapement, on a recently invented, by G. B. Airy, v. 221

With a $\frac{2}{3}$-seconds pendulum, notice of a, by Prof. Chevallier, xi. 129

On a method of converting the motion of a pendulum clock into an equable motion of rotation, by R. L. Jones, xii. 150

Escapements, on the mathematical theory and practical defects of, by J. M'Kenzie Bloxam, xiii. 188; xviii. 265

On a new observing, by Prof. C. P. Smyth, xxii. 19

Equatoreal, description of an, Lord Oxmantown, xxvi. 265

CLOCKS, on loud beats of, in observatories, by J. S. Eiffe, vi. 71

On controlling by electricity, xxi. 72

Controlling by electricity, Mr. Airy's remarks on, xxi. 160

CLOCKWORK for equatoreals, method of regulating, by the Astronomer Royal, xi. 17

CLOSE, Capt., on the great comet of 1843, v. 293

CLOTHO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CLUSTERS and Nebulæ, miscellaneous observations on, xiv. 67

CLYMENE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CLYTIE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CODDINGTON, Rev. H., biographical notice of, vii. 48

COLEBROOKE, H. T., biographical notice of, iv. 108

Colla, Prof., announcement of discovery of a comet, May 7, 1847, vol. vii. 267
Notice of Encke's comet, viii. 209
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Observations of Comet V. 1853, xiv. 166
Note from, acknowledging various presents, xvi. 139
Death announced, xvii. 194
Biographical notice of, xviii. 93
Collegio Romano, description of the observatory at the, xvi. 183
Collimator, Kater's vertical floating, ii. 71
A small floating, laid on the table, iv. 19
Cometary light, notice of the analysis of, by Dr. Donati, xxv. 114
Cometary orbits, on the relations of the perihelia and nodes of, xiv. 68
Cometary systems, M. Hoek, xxvi. 1, 204
Cometic hypothesis, by Hoek, Council notice of, xxvi. 147
Cometic structure, notice of Mr. Huggins' observations on the spectrum analysis of the light of comets, xxvi. 146
Comets:—
Observations and elements of one discovered by M. Boguslawski, Aug. 21, 1835, iii. 114, 142
Of one in 1833 and another in 1834, by Mr. Dunlop, and the places deduced by Prof. Henderson, iii. 100
Comet of 1264 and 1556:—
On the expected reappearance of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 260; x. 123
Sweeping ephemeris for, by Mr. Hind, vii. 249, 290, 314; viii. 16, 24, 129
Mr. Boreham, vii. 242
Extract of letter from Mr. Hind respecting, viii. 155
Notice of Mr. Hind's pamphlet respecting, viii. 181
Comet of 1585, notice of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 21
Medal offered by the King of Denmark for the best reduction of Tycho's observations of, vii. 168
Comet of 1590, reduction of Tycho Brahé's observations of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 168
Comet of 1596, Tycho Brahé's observations of, copied by Prof. Schumacher, vii. 35
Comets of 1680 and 1682, remarks on the physical phenomena exhibited by the, by the Editor, xiv. 77
Comet of 1689, Mr. Vogel on the, xii. 206
Comet of Pons, elements of, by Mr. Pogson, x. 134
Observations and elements of that of May 19, 1846, vii. 187, 188
Observations of one seen at sea, October 1825, i. 27
Of one in *Ophiuchus*, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 106
Of one at Paramatta in 1828, i. 130
Of one at Kensington, May 1830, i. 180
Of one seen near the South Pole in March 1830, i. 195
Discovery and elements of, i. 196
Of one seen by Mr. Herapath, January 7, 1831, ii. 6, 106
Right ascension and declination of the same, by Sir James South, ii. 7
Of those of 1830 and 1831, by different observers, ii. 77
Of that of 1830, by Capt. Foster, at Ascension Island, iii. 59
Comet, first of 1847, parabolic elements of, by Mr. Pogson, viii. 181

COMETS (*continued*):—

Discovery of one April 14, 1849, by Mr. Graham, with observations and Elements, ix. 127

Observations of, by Prof. Bond, ix, 128

Approximate ephemeris of, by Mr. Graham, ix. 128

Discovery of three new ones, xii. 102

Account of one seen by Mr. Jenkins, Nov. 28, 1849, x. 122, 192

Council notices of discovery of, vol. i. 3; ii. 15; v. 77; vi. 43, 44, 188; vii. 56, 218; viii. 80; x. 90; xi. 110; xii. 102; xiii. 127; xiv. 130; xv. 139; xvi. 105; xviii. 117; xix. 155; xx. 148; xxi. 118; xxii. 125; xxiii. 146; xxv. 147; xxvi. 147; xxvii. 133; xxviii. 98; xxix. 168

An historical survey of, by Dr. Michelson, vii. 191

Announcement of discovery of two, by M. Dumouchel, at Rome, iii. 65

Of one, April 20, 1835, by M. Boguslawski, with elements, iii. 114, 142

Of one, Oct. 28, 1842, by M. Laugier, v. 221

Notice of a medal to be given by the King of Denmark as a reward for the discovery of, ii. 59

Regulations relating to the same, vi. 86

Remarks on the physical peculiarities of, by Rev. R. Main, xix. 224

On the physical constitution of, by O. G. Downes, xx. 59

On the comparative advantages of different modes of observing, by M. Y. Villarceau, xiii. 219

Thoughts on the formation of the tails of, by Mr. J. J. Waterston, xix. 29

Note on the structure of the tails of, by Rev. T. W. Webb, xix. 352

Determination of the orbits of, from observations, by G. B. Airy, v. 1

On the orbits of several ancient, by J. R. Hind, vi. 15

On a direct method of determining the distance of a comet by three observations, by J. J. Waterston, vii. 7

On computing the distance of, from the earth, i. 95, 141

On the method of calculating the orbit of, from three observed places, by Prof. Challis, viii. 49

Classification of, and distribution of their orbits in space, by Dr. Lardner, xiii. 188

On the relations of the perihelia and nodes of the orbits of, by E. J. Cooper, xiv. 68

Of short period by, M. Leverrier, viii. 89

Parabolic, on the distribution of the perihelia of, in reference to the motion of the solar system in space, by R. C. Carrington, xxi. 42

Comet, Biela's: observations of, by Sir John Herschel, ii. 117

Prof. Santini, ii. 129

Mr. Henderson, ii. 189

Prof. Encke, vii. 21, 76; xii. 204

Prof. Challis, vii. 21; xiii. 24

M. Wichmann, vii. 75

M. Rümker, vii. 76, 82

W. Lassell, vii. 76

Prof. Plantamour, vii. 82

Rev. J. B. Reade, vii. 82

Prof. Secchi, xii. 204

Mr. Maclear, x. 8

COMETS (*continued*) :—
Biela's, Observations and elements of, by Prof. Nicolai, ii. 141
On the duplicity of, by Prof. Challis, vii. 73, 90, 99
M. Wichmann, vii. 74
Prof. Encke, vii. 75
Mr. Hind, vii. 75
M. Rümker, vii. 75
Observations of the relative positions of the two heads :—
Cambridge, vii. 76
Königsberg, vii. 76
Berlin, vii. 76
Hamburg, vii. 76
Starfield, vii. 77
by Prof. Plantamour, vii. 83
Rev. J. B. Reade, vii. 83
J. C. Adams, vii. 83
A diagram of its path, by Mr. Best, ii. 124
Elements of, by Dr. Brünnow and M. D'Arrest, vii. 77
Elliptic elements, xi. 156
Ephemeris of, by J. R. Hind. vii. 3 ; xi. 157
Places of, from the observations of Sir J. Herschel and Prof. Henderson, iii. 39
On the perturbations of, by Prof. Santini, iii. 59
Letter from M. O. Struve respecting prize offered by the Imperial Academy, St. Petersburg, for an essay on, xiv. 168
Estimated positions of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, vii. 39
Mean places of stars in parallel of, by M. Rümker, vii. 83
Letter from Prof. Santini to the Astronomer Royal respecting, xi. 155
Discovery by Prof. Secchi, Aug. 25, 1852, xii. 203
Notice respecting its last apparition, xiii. 128
Note respecting, xxvi. 34
Council notice respecting, xxvi. 147
Bond's, account of discovery of, by Mr. G. P. Bond (August 29, 1850) and others, xi. 12
Notice of discovery of, xi. 110
Observations of, by Prof. Bond, xi. 12
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 13, 63
M. Mauvais, xi. 14
Mr. Hartnup, xi. 14
Elements of, by Mr. G. P. Bond, xi. 14
M. G. Rümker, xi. 14
Mr. Graham, xi. 14
Bremicker's, observations of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, v. 68, 109
M. Santini, v. 123
Elliptic elements of, by W. C. Götze, vi. 78
Brorsen's first, announcement of discovery of, on Feb. 26, 1846, vii. 79
Observations of, by M. Rümker, vii. 80, 84, 91
Prof. Encke, vii. 84
at Altona, vii. 80
Elements of, by M. Petersen, vii. 85
Approximate elements, by M. Funk, vii. 80
M. Petersen, vii. 80
Elliptic elements, by Dr. Brünnow and M. D'Arrest, vii. 85
J. R. Hind, vii. 85
Notice of Lieut. Stratford's ephemeris, xi. 222
Mean places of stars in parallel of, by C. Rümker, vii. 87, 94

COMETS (*continued*):

Brorsen's first, Note on, by J. R. Hind, vii. 158; ix. 203
Ephemeris of, xxviii. 158, 221

Brorsen's second, announcement of discovery of, on April 30, 1846, vii. 95
Observations of, by M. Petersen, vii. 95
M. Rümker, vii. 95, 101
M. Wichmann, vii. 101
Prof. Encke, vii. 102
W. Lassell, vii. 102
W. W. Boreham, vii. 103
Elements of, by M. D'Arrest, vii. 105
Approximate elements, by M. Petersen, vii. 105
M. Rümker, vii. 105
W. W. Boreham, vii. 105
J. R. Hind, vii. 105
Elliptic elements of, by M. Wichmann, vii. 106
Apparent places of stars in path of, by M. Rümker, vii. 103

Brorsen's third, announcement of discovery, on July 20, 1847, vii. 311; viii. 81
Observations of, by Dr. Petersen, vii. 311
M. Rümker, vii. 311
Dr. Galle, vii. 312
Elliptic elements of, by M. D'Arrest, vii. 312

Brorsen's fourth, account of discovery, August 1, 1851, xi. 220
Observations of, by Dr. Petersen, xi. 220
M. Rümker, xi. 220
Mr. Hartnup, xi. 221
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 221
Prof. Challis, xi. 222
Elements of, by M. G. Rümker, xi. 222
Mr. Boreham, xii. 18

Brorsen's fifth, observations of, by M. Brorsen, xii. 1
Mr. Hartnup, xii. 2
Elements of, by M. G. Rümker, xii. 2

Chacornac's, discovery of, May 15, 1852, xii. 166
Observations of, by Dr. Petersen, xii. 166
M. C. Rümker, xii. 166
Mr. W. C. Bond, xii. 203
at Berlin, xii. 166
Elements of, by M. Sonntag, xii. 166
Ephemeris of, by M. Sonntag, xii. 166

Colla's first, observations of, by C. Rümker, vii. 4, 14
M. Schaub, vii. 4
M. Wichmann, vii. 4
M. Galle, vii. 4
M. Petersen, vii. 4, 6
Prof. Schumacher, vii. 5
M. Gauss, vii. 5
Prof. Santini, vii. 12
Prof. Boguslawski, vii. 13
Dr. Felinex and M. Hornstein, vii. 6

COMETS (*continued*):—
Colla's first, Prof. Argelander, vii. 6
at Vienna, vii. 7
Elements of, by MM. Brünnow and D'Arrest, vii. 5
M. D'Arrest, vii. 5, 7
M. Schubert, vii. 14
M. Funk, vii. 14
Prof. Encke, vii. 5
Colla's second, announcement of discovery of, on May 7, 1847, vii. 267
Observations of, by M. Littrow, vii. 267, 288
M. Rümker, vii. 267, 288
Prof. Santini, vii. 288
MM. Bishop and Hind, vii. 288
MM. Littrow and Hornstein, viii. 12
Prof. Challis, viii. 26
Mr. Lassell, viii. 26, 48
Elements of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 267, 288
M. D'Arrest, vii. 290
M. Quirling, vii. 290
Elements and ephemeris of, M. Littrow, viii. 12
Ephemeris of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 289
D'Arrest's, account of discovery, June 27, 1851, xi. 170, 218
Observations by R. Snow, vi. 211
W. Lassell, vi. 239
C. Rümker, vi. 240
J. Glaisher and Rev. J. B. Reade, vi. 240
Prof. Encke, vi. 249
Prof. Schumacher, vii. 5
M. Petersen, vii. 9
Dr. D'Arrest, xi. 170
Prof. Challis, xi. 218
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xi. 218
Observations and elements by Mr. Rümker, vi. 210
Observations of, xix. 45
Elements of, by MM. Rümker and Vogel, xi. 170
M. Vogel, xi. 219
Mr. N. Pogson, xi. 219
Prof. Argelander, xii. 28
Elliptic elements of, by M. Villarceau, xii. 17
Note respecting Mr. Pogson's ephemeris of, xii. 18
De Vico's periodical, observations by C. Rümker, vi. 133
T. Dell, vi. 133
R. Snow, vi. 135
at Starfield, vi. 238
at Mr. Bishop's observatory, vi. 238
Elements by M. Funk, vi. 133
Elliptical elements and ephemeris by J. R. Hind, vi. 134
De Vico's first, observations of, by M. Schubert, vii. 7
M. Petersen, vii. 9
M. Bóguslawski, vii. 7

COMETS (*continued*):—
De Vico's second, observations of, by J. Glaisher and Rev. J. B. Reade, vi. 239
Prof. Schumacher, vii. 5
M. Petersen, vii. 9
W. Lassell, vi. 238
Prof. Encke, vi. 250
at Hamburg, by C. Rümker, vi. 239
at Dr. Lee's observatory, vi. 239
Results of observations of, vi. 214
Elements by the Pupils of the Naples observatory, vi. 215
MM. Götze and Funk, vi. 239
Elements and ephemeris by J. R. Hind, vi. 239
De Vico's third, announcement of discovery of, January 27, 1845, vii. 77
Observations of, by M. Petersen, vii. 77
Prof. Santini, vii. 78
W. Lassell, vii. 78
W. A. Le Jeune, vii. 78
Rev. J. B. Reade, vii. 84
at Berlin, vii. 77
at Hamburg, vii. 78
Elements of, by M. Encke, vii. 79
M. Rümker, vii. 79
Mr. Graham, vii. 79
Mean places of stars in parallel of, by M. Rümker, vii. 84
De Vico's fourth, announcement of discovery of, on February 20, 1846, vii. 79
Observations of, by M. Petersen, vii. 87
M. Rümker, vii. 87, 91
Prof. W. C. Bond, vii. 92, 187
Elements of, by Prof. W. C. Bond, vii. 93
Approximate elements of, by M. Rümker, vii. 87
M. Petersen, vii. 87
Elliptic elements of, by Prof. B. Pierce, vii. 93
H. Breen, jun., vii. 100
J. R. Hind, vii. 158
Mean places of stars in parallel of, by C. Rümker, vii. 94
De Vico's fifth, announcement of discovery of, on July 29, 1846, vii. 160
Observations of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 160
Elements of, by A. Graham, vii. 160
De Vico's sixth, announcement of discovery of, on September 23, 1846, vii. 161
Observations of, by M. Rümker, vii. 161
M. Wichmann, vii. 161
at Altona, vii. 161
Elements of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 162
Encke's, observations of, at Greenwich, Nov. 4, 1828, i. 87
at Kensington, Oct. 30, 1828; i. 87
by Prof. Encke, Oct. 1828, i. 95
at Paramatta, Oct. 1828, i. 120
Dr. Olbers at Bremen, i. 130
M. Mossotti, iii. 38

COMETS (*continued*):—
Encke's, M. Boguslawski, iii. 142
at Geneva, by M. Gautier, iv. 196
at the Cape of Good Hope, May 1842, by T. Maclear, vi. 68
Prof. Challis, viii. 208
Mr. Bishop and Mr. Hind, viii. 209
Mr. W. C. Bond, ix. 10, 28, 106; xii. 134
M. Rümker, ix. 11; xii. 138, 167
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 28; xii. 27, 135
Mr. Graham, xii. 27
Mr. Carrington, xii. 136
Mr. Boreham, xii. 137
MM. Cooper and Graham, xii. 204
at Buenos Ayres, by M. Mossotti, ii. 142; iii. 38
at Hartwell, xxii. 60
at Liverpool, xxii. 238
at Sydney, xxii. 272
Ephemeris of, from August 1828 to February 1829, i. 65
With its elements, by Prof. Encke, ii. 108, 114; v. 135
For 1842, and letter from Prof. Encke, v. 133
M. D'Arrest, viii. 180
Lieut. Stratford, R.N. viii. 208
for 1861, xxi. 249
for 1865, xxv. 65
Notices respecting ephemeris of, xii. 1; xxi. 249; xxv. 65
Mean places of stars in orbit of, xii. 138
Places of, from 30 observations by J. Dunlop, i. 120
Places of, by Encke, from his own observations, i. 95
Positions of, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 49
Some remarks on, by Prof. Encke, iv. 144
On the variation of the apparent diameter of, by M. Valz, v. 7
Letters on the, by Prof. Encke, v. 185; vi. 59
Notice respecting, by Mr. Hind, viii. 179
Notices of, by Prof. Colla and Dr. Lee, viii. 209
Notice of reappearance, ix. 68; xii. 102; xviii. 306
Elements of, xviii. 310
Notice of researches on the theory of, xix. 151
Faye's, observations of, by Prof. Henderson, vi. 20
J. C. Adams, vi. 20
C. Rümker, vi. 21, 56
W. Lassell, vi. 21, 53
Rev. J. B. Reade, at Hartwell, vi. 57
Prof. Challis, xi. 38, 158
Prof. W. C. Bond, xi. 63
at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, vi. 54
at Durham, vi. 56
Elements of, by J. C. Adams, vi. 20
Prof. Henderson, vi. 57
J. R. Hind, vi. 58, 78
Approximate elements by Prof. Henderson, vi. 15
Ephemeris of, by Lieut. Stratford, xi. 1, 39

COMETS (*continued*) : —
Faye's, Circular letter from Prof. Schumacher, vi. 15
Letter from Prof. Schumacher to Mr. Baily, vi. 18
On the orbit of the, by Prof. Henderson, vi. 18
Right ascensions and declinations observed at Dublin, vi. 55 67
Notice of reappearance of, xi. 110; xviii. 324
Elements and ephemeris of, xviii. 325
Galle's first, discovery of announced, v. 8
Observations of, by R. Snow, v. 9
Elements of, by Dr. Petersen, v. 16
Prof. Henderson, v. 16
Ephemeris of, by C. Rümker, v. 9
Appearance of, as seen at Hereford, by H. Lawson, v. 9
Apparent positions of, by Prof. Henderson, v. 9
Galle's second, observations of, by C. Rümker, v. 64
Elements of, by M. Petersen, v. 44
Galle's third, elements of, by Prof. Schumacher, v. 50
Ephemeris and elements of, by C. Rümker, v. 50
Gambart's, in 1826, i. 10, 27
Observations of, and elements, by Prof. Nicolai, ii. 2
Prof. Santini, ii. 3
Goujon's, notice of discovery, April 15, 1849, and places of, ix. 128
by Petersen, ix. 68
Observations of, by Dr. Galle, ix. 160
MM. Rümker, ix. 160, 197
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 161, 196, 226
Mr. Lassell, ix. 196, 226; x. 8
MM. Bishop and Hind, ix. 196
Mr. Boreham, ix. 197
MM. E. J. Cooper and Graham, ix. 224
Prof. Challis, ix. 226
Elements of, by Prof. Argelander, ix. 149
M. D'Arrest, ix. 161
M. Weyer, ix. 161
Ephemeris of, by M. Weyer, ix. 162
Mr. Pogson, ix. 195
Mean places for Jan. 1, 1849, of stars compared with, by Mr. Hartnup, x. 8
Great, of 1843, on the, by Prof. Henderson, v. 266
Observations of the, from Prof. Kendall, v. 294, 304
P. Smyth, v. 296
J. Caldecott, v. 302
Messrs. Geale, Glascott, and Donald, v. 307
Capt. Tucker, vi. 3
Capt. King, vi. 7
J. A. Murray, vi. 8
J. Burdwood, vi. 22
Sir E. Home and Mr. Brown, vi. 210
at Auckland, New Zealand, by J. C. Haile, vi. 5
at the Mauritius, by W. Lloyd, vi. 9
Elements and ephemeris of the, by Prof. Henderson, v. 266

COMETS (*continued*):—
Great, of 1843, Letter from G. B. Downes, on the, v. 266
Letter from Prof. Henderson, on the, v. 267
Letter from T. Forster, on the, v. 269
Letter from J. Nasmyth, on the, v. 270
Letter from M. C. L. Littrow, on the, v. 271
Letters from Prof. Schumacher, on the (first and second circulars), v. 272, 275
Notice of the, from the Islands of St. Vincent and Christopher, v. 275
Prof. Schumacher's third, fourth, and fifth circulars, on, v. 287
Letter from Capt. Close, on the, v. 293
Letter from J. Belam, on the, v. 293
Letter from Capt. Hopkins, on the, v. 295
Letter from Lieut. Tyler, on the, v. 295
Letter from J. T. Austin, on the, v. 295
Letter from M. Montojo, on the, v. 295
Letter from Lieut. Jacob, on the, v. 295
Letter from T. Forster, on the, v. 296
Letter from R. Pollock, on the, v. 296
Letter from N. A. Cowper, on the, v. 296
Letter from S. C. Walker, on the, vi. 2
Abstract of newspaper accounts of the, by the Secretary, v. 298
Letter from J. Gimblett, on the, v. 308
Letter from Lieut.-Col. Harvey, on the, v. 308
Notes by Capt, Mundy, vi. 5
Extracts from a daily journal by Lieut. Kay, vi. 5
Extracts of a letter from A. Abbott, vi. 7
Abstract of an article in "Le Cernéen" (Mauritius newspaper), vi. 8
An article extracted from the "Colonial Observer" (a Sydney newspaper), vi. 8
Copy of a letter from Capt. Smith and extracts of three other letters from New Zealand, vi. 8
Pen-drawings by Mrs. Grant, vi. 8
Letter from R. H. Williams, vi. 8
Remarks by W. Bollaert, Esq., vi. 8
Letter from the Rev. W. S. Mackay, vi. 8
Remarks by a passenger on board the ship "Lawrence," of Liverpool, vi. 22
Abstract of an article in "Silliman's Journal," vi. 22
Observations on the appearance of the comet by G. Maclean, vi. 76
Remarks by Rev. W. B. Clarke, vi. 84
Altitudes and azimuths, observed by G. Brand, vi. 136
On the reduction of the sextant observations of the distance of from bright stars, by Rev. R. Main, vii. 40
Letter from C. P. Smyth, Esq., accompanying some drawings of, vii. 42
Great, of 1844–5, observations by T. G. Taylor, vi. 208
J. Caldecott, vi. 215
Prof. Encke, vi. 249
Lieut. J. Dayman, vi. 254
Commander E. W. Beazley, vi. 254
at George Town, Demarara, vi. 209

COMETS (*continued*):—
Great, of 1844–5, at the Cape of Good Hope by Mr. Mann, vi. 213, 234, 252
at Mr. Bishop's observatory, vi. 237
Estimated positions by G. Webbe, vi. 206
Sextant observations by W. H. Simms, vi. 206
Remarks by J. Robinson, vi. 207
Remarks by J. J. Waterston, vi. 207
Extract of a letter from W. Pole, vi. 237
Remarks by C. P. Smyth, vi. 242
Great, of June 1845, Observation by C. Rümker, vi. 254
R. Snow, vi. 254
Halley's, two notes on, and elements, by Mr. Lubbock, ii. 5
On its approaching return, by Dr. Olbers, iii. 68
Observations of, by Rev. Dr. Pearson, iii. 130
M. Boguslawski, August 21, 1835, 142
Capt. R. Owen, and others, iii. 142
Capt. Smyth, iii. 198
C. Rümker, in 1835, vii. 14
at the Cape, by T. Maclear, iv. 3, 73
Sir J. F. W. Herschel, iv. 25
at Madras, by T. G. Taylor, iv. 79
at the observatory at Geneva, by M. Müller, v. 129
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Newman, iii. 114
Ephemerides of, by Lieut. Stratford, iii. 138, 162
Remarks on, by Sir John Herschel, iii. 190, 198
Reduction of observations made at the Cambridge observatory in 1835 and 1836, by the Astronomer Royal, vii. 188
On the past history of, by Mr. Hind, x. 51
Hind's first, announcement of discovery of, on October 18, 1846, vii. 162
Observations of, vii. 162
Hind's second, announcement of discovery of, on Feb. 6, 1847, vii. 247
Approximate places of, vii. 247
Observations of, by Prof. Encke, vii. 248, 273, 288
M. Rümker, vii. 248, 258
Prof. Encke and Dr. Galle, vii. 257
Prof. Argelander and M. Schmidt, vii. 257
Sir T. M. Brisbane and Mr. Welsh, vii. 258
Prof. W. C. Bond, vii. 273
in full sunshine, by J. R. Hind, vii. 256
Elements of, by Dr. Brünnow, vii. 249
J. R. Hind, vii. 259
M. D'Arrest, vii. 259
M. Schmidt, vii. 259
W. W. Boreham, vii. 288
Elliptic elements, by Mr. Graham, vii. 273
Mauvais', notice of discovery of, from Prof. Schumacher, v. 289
Mauvais' first, observations at Hamburg, by C. Rümker, vi. 10
Elements by W. C. Götze, vi. 11, 68
Mauvais' second, announcement of the discovery of, vi. 129
Independent discovery of, by M. D'Arrest, vi. 129
Observations of, by J. Glaisher, vi. 234

COMETS (*continued*):—
Mauvais' second, W. Lassell, vi. 131, 234
C. Rümker, vi. 132
J. J. Waterston, at Bombay, vi. 210
Prof. Encke, vi. 249
Prof. Plantamour, vii. 5
M. Petersen, vii. 9
at the Cape of Good Hope, 1st series, vi. 148
2nd series, vi. 200
3d series, vi. 218
4th series, vi. 231
5th series, vi. 250
at Mr. Bishop's observatory, vi. 234
at Dr. Lee's observatory, vi. 234
Two communications from Prof. Henderson, vi. 131
Mauvais' third, announcement of discovery of, on July 4, 1847, vii. 310; viii. 80
Observations of, by Prof. Encke, vii. 310
M. Rümker, vii. 310
Mr. Boreham, viii. 11
Prof. Challis, viii. 128, 144
Prof. Bond, viii. 129; ix. 10
Mr. Lassell, viii. 143
MM. Bishop and Hind, viii. 144
Miss Mitchell's, announcement of discovery of, Oct. 1, 1847, viii. 9, 81
Observations of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, viii. 10
MM. Littrow and Schaub, viii. 10
Prof. W. C. Bond, viii. 10
Prof. Challis, viii. 25
M. Rümker, viii. 47
Elements and ephemeris of, by M. D'Arrest, viii. 11
G. P. Bond, viii. 11
MM. Rümker, viii. 25
Mr. N. Pogson, viii. 25
M. G. Rümker, viii. 48
Miss Mitchell, viii. 130
Peters', announcement of discovery of, on June 26, 1846, vii. 159
Observations of, by Dr. Peters, vii. 159
Elements of, by Dr. Peters, vii. 159
Petersen's first, notice of discovery of, August 7, 1848, viii. 207
Observations of, by Prof. Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, viii. 207
M. Rümker, viii. 207
Elements of, by MM. Sonntag and G. Rümker, viii. 207
Comparison of observations with ephemeris, by M. G. Rümker, viii. 208
Petersen's second, discovery of, Oct. 26, 1848, ix. 11
Observations of, by Prof. Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, ix. 11
Prof. Encke, ix. 11
M. Rümker, ix. 11, 25, 48, 49
MM. E. J. Cooper and Graham, ix. 12, 108
Prof. Challis, ix. 25

COMETS (*continued*):—
Petersen's first, Mr. Boreham, ix. 26
Prof. Bond, ix. 26, 107
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 47
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, ix. 108
Elements of, by Prof. Encke, ix. 12
Dr. Petersen and M. Sonntag, ix. 12, 26
Mr. Graham, ix. 13
Mr. Hind, ix. 13
Mr. Geo. Rümker, ix. 13
M. D'Arrest, ix. 26
Mr. Pogson, ix. 27
Elliptic elements of, by Mr. Safford, ix. 109
Ephemeris of, by MM. Peterson and Sonntag, ix. 27
Petersen's third, discovery of, May 1, 1850, x. 142; xi. 110
Observations of, by Prof. Challis, x. 149
Mr. Carrington, Durham, x. 149, 165
Mr. Hartnup, x. 150, 167
Rev. J. B. Reade and M. Fasel, x. 150
Mr. Boreham, x. 151, 164
Dr. Petersen and M. R. Schumacher, x. 151
Prof. Encke, x. 152
Dr. Wichmann, x. 152
M. C. Rümker, x. 152
Lieut. M. F. Maury, x. 164
Prof. Bond, xi. 15
at Paris, x. 152
Elements of, by M. R. Schumacher, x. 152
Mr. N. Pogson, x. 155
Mr. James Breen, x. 155
Dr. Petersen and M. R. Schumacher, x. 167
Ephemeris, by M. R. Schumacher, x. 153, 168
M. Sonntag, x. 155
Comparison of observations with M. R. Schumacher's ephemeris, x. 153
Schweizer's first, announcement of discovery of, on August 31, 1847, vii. 312; viii. 81
Observations of, by Dr. Petersen, vii. 313
M. Rümker, vii. 313; viii. 12
Elements of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 313
MM. Quirling and Niebour, vii. 313
Mr. Pogson, viii. 12
Ephemeris of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 314
Schweizer's second, notice of discovery of, April 11, 1849, ix. 162
Observations of, by Prof. Bond, ix. 163; x. 18
M. O. Struve, ix. 164
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 164
M. Rümker, ix. 164, 197
Dr. Galle, ix. 164
MM. E. J. Cooper and Graham, ix. 222
Elements of, by various observers, ix. 164
Ephemeris of, by Dr. Luther, ix. 165

COMETS (*continued*) :—
Westphal's second, discovery, July 24, 1852, xii. 201
Observations of, by Dr. Petersen and M. Sonntag, xii. 201
Mr. Hartnup, xii. 201
M. C. Rümker, xii. 202, 220
Historical account of, xiii. 81
Elements of, by Mr. G. Rümker, xii. 220
Wilmot's (great comet of 1844–5), observations by W. C. Haile, vii. 10
Capt. King, vii. 10
R. Sheppard, vii. 11
T. G. Taylor, vii. 11
Sextant observations (at Colombo), by W. H. Simms, vii. 20
Capt. C. D. Bethune, vii. 35
Mr. Maclear, ix. 130
Results from East Indian observations of, by W. Pole, vii. 19
Elements of the orbit of, by J. R. Hind, vii. 21
Winnecke's (1868), discovered June 13, observations and elements, xxviii. 243
(1869) Discovered April 9, xxix. 299
Observations of, by H. Wortham, xxix. 300
S. J. Perry, xxix. 300
Ephemeris of, for perihelion passage, 1863, xxiii. 256
Winnecke's of short period, ephemeris of, for perihelion passage, 1863, by Mr. Hind, xxiii. 256
Comet of 1835, elements of, by Dr. Peters, iii. 114
Comet I. 1850, notice of observations of, by Sir T. Maclear, xiii. 174
On the determination of the orbit, by Mr. Carrington, xiii. 218
Comet II. 1852, notice respecting, xiii. 206
Comet I. 1853, discovery of, by Prof. Secchi, xiii 162
Notice respecting, xiii. 205
Elements of, xiii. 164
Comet II. 1853, discovery of, by M. Schweizer, xiii. 185
Observations of, by Lieut. Goodenough, R.N., xiii. 240, 272
Mr. Vine, xiii. 273
Mr. Maclear, xiii. 274; xiv. 1; xv. 73
Mr. Wright, xiii. 275
Mr. Constable, xiv. 8
Mr. Bosquet, xiv. 9
Mr. Parish, xiv. 10
Capt. King, xiv. 10
Notice respecting, xiii. 205
Computations respecting, by Captain Shadwell, R.N., xiii. 276
Comet III. 1853, discovery of, by M. Klinkerfues, xiii. 239
Observations of, by Mr. Bradshaw, xiv. 33
Mr. Heath, xiv. 149
Mr. Drury, xiv. 150
Elements of, xiii. 277
Observed in full daylight, xiii. 276
Note on, by Foster, xiv. 11
Note on, by Rümker, xiv. 35
Comet IV. 1853, discovery of, by M. Bruhns, xiii. 277
Elements of, xiii. 277

COMETS (*continued*) :—
Comet V. 1853, discovery of, xiv. 33
Observations of, by M. C. Rumker, xiv. 65
W. C. Bond, xiv. 167
Elements of, xiv. 33
Comet II. 1854, notice of the discovery of, xiv. 152
Observations of, by Mr. Laugier, xiv. 176
At Cambridge and Redhill, xiv. 174
Lieut. Goodenough, xiv. 187
Mr. Jacob, xiv. 246
MM. Cooper and Graham, xiv. 178
T. W. Burr, xiv. 179
Elements of, by Schönfeld, Krüger, and Förster, xiv. 175
M. Laugier, xiv. 176
Mr. Adams, xiv. 181
Mr. Cooper, xiv. 193
E. B. Powell, xiv. 218
Elements and ephemeris of, Mr. Hind, xiv. 176
Notice of, by R. C. Carrington, xiv. 151
Notice of, by E. J. Lowe, xiv. 152
Note on, by Littrow, xiv. 178
Physical observations of, by Mr. Webb, xiv. 222
Chart of the path of, by Mr. Wilson, xiv. 191
Correction of the elements of, by Mr. E. B. Powell, xv. 34, 60
Comet III. 1854, discovery of, by M. Klinkerfues, xiv. 214
Observations of, by Mr. Hind, xiv. 215
Elements of, by M. Klinkerfues, xiv. 214
Comet IV. 1854, discovery of, by M. Bruhns, xiv. 244
Observations of, by Mr. Hind, xiv. 245
Elements of, by M. Bruhns, xiv. 245
Comet V. 1854, observations of, by Dr. Donati, xv. 159
Comet I. 1855, discovery of, by M. Schweizer, xv. 174
Elements of, by M. Winnecke, xv. 227
Comet II. 1855, discovery of, by M. Klinkerfues, xv. 204
Dr. Donati, xv. 209
Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xv. 225
Note on, by Dr. Donati, xvi. 14
Comet III. 1855, discovery of, by M. Bruhns, xvi. 23
Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xvi. 45
Elements of, by G. Rümker, xvi. 24
Comet I. 1857, discovery of, by Prof. D'Arrest, xxvii. 160
Van Arsdale, xvii. 171
Observations of, by Prof. Challis, xvii. 170
Elements of, by Dr. Bruhns, xvii. 161, 173
Passage over a fixed star, by Mr. Hodgson, xvii. 171
Comet II. 1857, discovery of, by Dr. Bruhns, xvii. 161
Observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xvii. 171, 172
Elements of, by Dr. Bruhns, xvii. 161
Comet III. 1857, discovery of, by Dr. Klinkerfues, xvii. 253
Observations of, by Prof. Challis and Dr. Donati, xvii. 253, 263
Elements of, by M. Pape, xvii. 263

COMETS (*continued*):—
Comet IV. 1857, discovery of, by Prof. Habicht, xvii. 265
Observations of, by Dr. Trettenero, xvii. 268
Elements of, by Dr. Bruhns, xvii. 265
Comet V. 1857, discovery of, by M. Klinkerfues, xvii. 265
Observations of, xviii. 229
Elements of, by Dr. Bruhns, xvii. 266
Comet VI. 1857, discovery of, xviii. 14
Elements of, xviii. 15
Comet I. 1858, discovery of, xviii. 57
Elements of, xviii. 134, 229
Comet II. 1858, discovery of, xviii. 134
Elements of, xviii. 166, 319
Comet III. 1858, discovery of, xviii. 266
Elements of, xviii. 322
Comet IV. 1858, discovery of, xviii. 257
Elements of, xviii. 322
Comet V. 1858 (Donati's), discovery of, xviii. 271
Observations of, xix. 12, 21–29, 54, 88, 185, 305; xx. 49, 334
Physical observations of, xix. 16
Elements and ephemeris of, xviii. 272, 322
Account of drawing of, by Mr. De La Rue, xix. 28
Note on, by Mr. W. R. Grove, xix. 28
Physical phenomena of, by E. B. Powell, xix. 62
On the visibility of, xix. 86
Council report on, xix. 141
Observations of, by Capt. Callow and Sir T. Maclear, xx. 49, 334
Comet VIII. 1858, observations of, by Mr. Pogson, xx. 5
Comet I. 1859, discovery of, by Mr. Tempel, xix. 228
Elements of, by M. Pape and G. P. Bond, xix. 228, 296
Ephemeris of, by M. Pape, xix. 228
Comet I. 1860, elements of, by M. Liais, 1860, xx. 336
Comet II. 1860, elements of, by Dr. Seeling, xx. 336
Comet III. 1860, discovered by M. Gronemann and also by Prof. Caswell, June 20, 1860, xxi. 118
Observations of, by Mr. Ellery, xxi. 362
Capt. Spratt, xx. 362
Mr. Scott, xxi. 46
Mr. Krabbe, xxi. 48
M. Moesta, xxi. 186
Sir T. Maclear, xxii. 18
Elements by M. Powalky, xx. 363
M. Moesta, xxi. 186
Letters relating to, xx. 344, 345, 358
Notice respecting the determination of its path, by Dr. Auwers, xxviii. 99
On Comets III. 1860, I. and VI. 1863, by M. Hoek, xxv. 243
On Comets III. and V. 1857, and III. 1867, by M. Hoek, xxviii. 129
Comet IV. 1860, discovery of, by M. Tempel, Oct. 25, xxi. 39
Comet I. 1861, discovery and observations of, xxi. 192, 215, 216, 240, 241
Observations of, by Sir T. Maclear, xxii. 169
Elements and ephemeris of, by Dr. Pape, xxi. 240

COMETS (*continued*):—

Comet II. 1861, discovery, and observations of, by Mr. Burder, xxi. 242
Mr. Stothard, xxi. 242
Mr. Scott, xxi. 254
Mr. Hough, xxi. 257; xxii. 18
Mr. Ferguson, xxi. 258
Mr. Abbott, xxi. 260
Mr. Mansell, xxii. 15
Mr. Edmondson, xxii. 17
Mr. Krabbe, xxii. 18
Mr. Hartnup, xxii. 46
Mr. Main, xxii. 50, 94
M. O. Struve, xxii. 242
J. C. Adams, xxii. 267
Elements of, by Prof. Mitchell, xxi. 258
On ditto and other comets, by Dr. Mackay, xxii. 160
Physical observations of, by Mr. Webb, xxii. 305
Note respecting, xxii. 27

Comet III. 1861, observations and elements of, by Mr. Bond, xxii. 94

Comet I. 1862, discovery and elements of, by M. Schmidt, xxii. 314

Comet II. 1862, discovery, observations, and elements of, by MM. Pacinotho and Toussaint, xxii. 314
Observations of, by Mr. Main, xxiii. 28
Mr. Hartnup, xxiii. 29
Mr. Knott, xxiii. 30
Mr. Abbott, xxiii. 31
Mr. Romberg, xxiii. 92
Mr. Tebbutt, xxiii. 95
Mr. Edmondson, xxiii. 97
Notice of Sig. Schiaparelli's speculation respecting, xxvii. 133

Comets III. and IV. 1862, elements and ephemeris of, by Dr. Bruhns, xxiii. 77

Comet I. 1863, observations and elements of, by Mr. Romberg, xxiii. 198

Comets II. and III. 1863, elements of, by Mr. Romberg, xxiii. 225
Observations by Mr. Hodgson, xxiii. 227

Comets II. V. and VI. 1863, observations of, by Mr. Hartnup, xxv. 64

Comet III. 1863, observations and parabolic elements of, by M. Karlinski, xxiii. 227

Comet IV. 1863, observations of, xxiv. 44
Elements and ephemeris of, by Mr. Romberg, xxiv. 28

Comet V. 1863, observations and elements of, by Mr. Romberg, xxiv. 44

Comet VI. 1863, discovery, by M. Respighi, Dec. 18, observations, and elements of, xxiv. 125

Comet I. 1864, discovery of, by M. Tempel, xxiv. 222
Observations of, by Mr. Tebbutt, xxv. 43, 194
Mr. Smalley, xxv. 171
Elements of, by Mr. Graham, xxiv. 222

Comet II. 1864, discovery of, by Prof. Donati and M. Toussaint, xxiv. 223
Elements of, by M. Krüger, xxiv. 223

Comet III. 1864, discovery of, by Prof. Donati, xxv. 31

Comet IV. 1864, discovery of, by Herr Bäker, Dec. 15, and elements of, xxv. 146

Comet V. 1864, discovery of, by Prof. Bruhns, Dec. 20, observations and elements, xxv. 147

Comets (*continued*) :—
Comet I. 1865, discovery and observations of, by Prof. Copsey, Jan. 21, xxv. 173
Observations of, by Mr. Tebbutt, xxv. 195, 258
Mr. Ellery, xxv. 196, 219
Mr. Abbott, xxv. 197
Elements of, by Mr. Tebbutt, xxv. 271
Comet I. 1866, notice respecting discovery of, by M. Tempel, Dec. 19, 1865, orbit, and elements of, xxvii. 133
Comet I. 1867, discovery of, by M. Stéphan, Jan. 27, and elements of, xxvii. 255
Comet II. 1867, discovery of, by M. Tempel, April 3, and elements of, by Dr. Peters, xxvii. 275
Observations of, by Mr. Talmage, xxvii. 276
Note on the spectrum of, by Mr. Huggins, xxvii. 288
Comet III. 1867, discovery of, by Herr Bäker and M. Winnecke, Sept. 27, and elements of, by Dr. Tietjen, xxviii. 15
Comet II. 1868, notice of observations of spectrum of, by Mr. Huggins, xxix. 169
Comets and Meteors, on the connexion of, by Mr. Stoney, xxvii. 291
Notice of Prof. Schiaperelli's paper on, xxvii. 133; xxviii. 146
Compression of the Earth, deduced from pendulum experiments, by Mr. Baily, iii. 3
Concordia, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
"Connaissance des Tems," errors of *Jupiter's* declination in that of 1831, i. 144
Constable, A. G., observations of Comet II. 1853, xiv. 8
Constellations, on the reformation of the, and a revision of the nomenclature of the stars, by Dr. Olbers, v. 101
On the advantages to be attained by a revision and re-arrangement of the, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, v. 116
On a revision of the boundaries of the, by F. Baily, v. 279
Further remarks on the revision of the, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, vi. 60
Conto, M. V., on the formula for the computation of precession, iv. 8
Contributors to Library, &c. *See* Annual Reports.
Convex lenses, suggestions respecting a new mode of measuring the focal length of small, by Rev. T. W. Webb, xvii. 269
Cooke, T., on a new driving-clock for equatoreals, xxviii. 210
Biographical notice of, xxix. 130
Cooper, B. H., letter on the Egyptian phœnix period, xxii. 59
Cooper, S., observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1836, iv. 89
Cooper, E. J., observations of *Astræa*, vii. 71
Notice of his observations of small stars near the ecliptic, xvi. 102
Elements of Comet II. 1854, xiv. 193
Places of 50 telescopic stars within 2° N.P.D. vi. 14
Extract of a letter from, respecting an extended catalogue of zodiacal stars, viii. 221
Extract of letter from, respecting *Iris*, viii. 127
Notice of his star-map, xii. 181
Notice of his work on cometic orbits, xii. 182; xiii. 25
Note on the relations of perihelia and nodes of cometary orbits, xiv. 68

Cooper, E. J., and Graham, A. observations of *Neptune*, vii. 181
Flora, viii. 2, 165; xi. 59
Iris, viii. 3
Metis, viii. 149; x. 132; xi. 11, 36, 60, 129
Hygeia, x. 129
Neptune, x. 131
Egeria, xi. 59
Victoria, xi. 4, 56
Thetis, xii. 199
Psyche, xii. 200
Encke's comet, xii. 204

Copeland, Capt., notice respecting the instruments of the late, xi. 66

Copernican theory, on its introduction into England, by the Rev. J. Hunter, iii. 3

Copernicus, his works, probably first introduced into England by Dr. Dee, iii. 4

Copsey, Prof., account of large comet visible in the southern hemisphere (Comet I. 1865), xxv. 173

Corona in total eclipses, by J. Baxendell, xxix. 293

Coronæ (T), notice of the outburst in, xxvii. 134

Cottam, A., companion to *Antares*, xxvi. 244

Cowper, N. A., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 296

Cowper, E., on a proposed polar axis for an equatoreal, x. 70

Cranford Observatory, account of proceedings of, xviii. 110; xix. 138; xx. 146; xxi. 114; xxii. 121; xxiii. 140; xxiv. 99; xxv. 107; xxvi. 142; xxvii. 128; xxviii. 86; xxix. 85

Criswick, G. S., remarks on an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 239
Note on the occultation of *κ Cancri* by the Moon, April 26, 1863, xxiv. 26
Observations of the transit of *Mercury* of Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 13

Crombie, C., observations of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1841, v. 121

Cross, J. E., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 204

Crossley, E., observations of the lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 187

Crosthwait, J., his correspondence with Flamsteed and Sharp, iii. 4

Crowe, J. R., letter on a literary society at Alten, in Norway, vi. 64
Letter to Dr. Lee, vi. 77

Crozier, Capt., biographical notice of, xv. 121

κ Crucis, cluster of, by Mr. Abbott, xxiii. 32

Cruikshank, Dr., observations of the occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 89
Of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1841, v. 183

Cruikshank, Dr., and G. Innes, occultation of *Mercury*, April 25, 1838, iv. 144

Cubitt, Sir W., biographical notice of, xxii. 106

Cullimore, Mr., on the ratio of the distances of the satellites of the planets, xi. 48

Curley, J., description of the Observatory at the College of George Town, United States, vi. 205

CURLEY, J., letter from, respecting discovery of a comet, by Rev. T. M. Jenkins, x. 122

On the longitude and latitude of the observatory, George Town College, near Washington, and the situation of some leading points in that city, x. 179

CURNIN, Mr., observed transits of moon-culminating stars, i. 25, 78

CYBELE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

CYCLE of celestial objects, Capt. W. H. Smyth's letter to the secretary presenting to Society the original slips from which that work was wrttten, vi. 203

D'ABADIE, Professor, discovery of a comet, March 1830, i. 196

D'ABBADIE, A., note on the recently discovered star in the trapezium of *Orion*, xvii. 266

Extract of a letter from, on the most favourable position for viewing the total solar eclipse, xx. 189

On a result deduced by him from observations of the total solar eclipse of July 18th, 1860, Mr. Airy, xxii. 3

D'AGELET's observations, notice of the reduction of, by Dr. Gould, xxvii. 136

DALE, Rev. T. P., account of his instrument intended as a substitute for the sliding rule, x. 70

On the influence exerted by heat upon the dispersive and refractive power of liquids, xi. 47

DAMOISEAU, Baron, biographical notice of, vii. 214

DANAE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

DAPHNE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

D'ARREST, M., independent discovery of Mauvais' second comet by, vi. 129

Observations of Colla's comet, vii. 5

Elements of ditto, vii. 7

(and Dr. Brünnow), Elements of Biela's comet, vii. 77

Elements of Brorsen's second comet, vii. 105

Elements of Hind's second comet, vii. 259

Elements of Colla's second comet, vii. 290

Elliptical elements of Brorsen's third comet, vii. 312

Elements and ephemeris of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 11

Ephemeris of Encke's comet, viii. 179

Discovery of a comet, June 27, 1851, xv. 170

Observations of ditto, xv. 170

Discovery of Comet I. 1857, xvii. 160

Note respecting, xvii. 171

Observations, elements, and ephemeris of *Astræa*, vii. 27

Approximate ephemeris of *Astræa*, vii. 185

Elements of *Iris*, vii. 303

Ephemeris of *Iris*, viii. 5

Elements of *Flora*, viii. 18

Elements and ephemeris of *Hygeia*, x. 129

Discovery of minor planet *Freia*, Nov. 14, 1862, xxiii. 119

On the proper motion of ε *Indi*, viii. 16

Notice of his "Resultate aus Beobachtungen der Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen," xvii. 48

Notice of his catalogue of nebulæ, xxviii. 94

Elected an associate, ix. 58

DAUSSY, Pierre, elected an associate, ix. 58

Daussy, Pierre, biographical notice of, xxvi. 113

Davidson, J., description of a zenith telescope of U. S. Coast Survey, xxviii. 181

Davidson, G., on the practical speed of electricity through 7200 miles of land wire, xxix. 271

Field notes on zenith telescopes (abstract), xxix. 317

Davis, J. E., on transits of *Venus* of 1874 and 1882, xxix. 46

Dawes, Rev. W. R., observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1836, iv. 23

Observations of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 67

Observations of the annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, xviii. 188

Observations of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 25

On the prominences seen in total solar eclipses, xiii. 217

On the observation of the solar spots with large telescopes, xi. 181

Description of an eye-piece for viewing the sun, &c., with remarks upon solar spots and other phenomena, xii. 167

Remarkable solar spot, xx. 56

Some remarks on the telescopic appearance of the exterior envelope of the Sun, and of its spots, xxiv. 33

Further remarks on the telescopic appearance of the exterior envelope of the Sun, and of its spots, xxiv. 54

Extract of a letter from, on the subject of the alleged recent discoveries relative to the willow-leaved structure of the Sun's photosphere, xxiv. 139

Results of some recent observations of the solar surface, with remarks, xxiv. 161

Council notice of his researches on the solar photosphere, xxiv. 107

Discussion on his paper "On the Solar Surface," xxiv. 166

Method of observing the eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, ii. 192

Occultation of a fixed star by *Jupiter*, xi. 166

Observation of an occultation of *Jupiter's* fourth satellite, xiii. 20; xvii. 4

On the appearance of *Jupiter's* satellites whilst transiting the disk of the planet, xx. 245

Observation of an occultation of *Jupiter*, xvii. 76

On the appearance of round bright spots on one of the belts of *Jupiter*, xviii. 6, 49, 72

On the divisions in the exterior ring of *Saturn*, vi. 11

On the phenomena attending the disappearance of *Saturn's* ring, x. 46

Note to ditto, x. 139

Discovery of inner ring of *Saturn*, December 3, 1850, xi. 21

On the rings of *Saturn*, xi. 22, 50, 51

Letter accompanying a framed drawing of *Saturn*, xi. 124

Remarks on the observations of the obscure portion of *Saturn's* ring, made by Dr. Galle at Berlin in 1838, xi. 184

On the planet *Saturn* and his rings, xii. 11

On the dark ring of *Saturn*, xii. 156

Letter to Mr. De La Rue on the ellipticity of *Saturn*, and on a suspected peculiarity of the faint ring, xiii. 19

Further particulars respecting the ellipticity of *Saturn*, xiii. 21, 78

On the telescopic appearance of *Saturn*, xiii. 16; xiv. 17; xv. 79; xvii. 7

Note respecting the engraving of his drawing of *Saturn*, xiv. 94

Observation of a spot on *Saturn*, xviii. 72

Note on *Saturn's* ring, xix. 184

Dawes, Rev. W. R., occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 241
On the satellite of *Saturn* (*Mimas*), xx. 249
Transit of *Titan's* shadow across the disk of *Saturn*, on the 15th April, 1862, xxii. 264
Ditto, on the 1st May, 1862, xxii. 266
Ditto, on 17th May, xxii. 267
Saturnian phenomena, xxii. 297
Note on errors in his Saturnian phenomena, xxii. 316
Micrometrical measures of double stars, iii. 47
On a new binary star recently observed, v. 61
Two new double stars discovered by him, viii. 53
Micrometrical measurements of double stars, between 1834·0 and 1839·4, x. 174
Notice of his paper "On the Measures of Double Stars taken at Ormskirk," xi. 70
Remarks on Alvan Clark's measures of double stars, xvii. 257
On the measurement of the position-angles of double stars, with the divided glass double-image micrometer, xviii. 58
A list of new double stars discovered by, xxiv. 117
Note respecting ditto, xxiv. 143
On the effect produced by the angles of position of double-stars on the results of micrometrical measure of them; with a description of a method by which such defect may be avoided or removed, xxvi. 281
Some further remarks on the use of the eye-piece prism in measuring the position-angles of double stars, xxvii. 89
Measures of the binary star ζ *Herculis*, xxvii. 90
Catalogue of micrometrical measurements of double stars, xxvii. 217
On a photometrical method of determining the magnitudes of telescopic stars, xi. 187
Notice of his paper on ditto, xii. 80
Explanation of some points relative to the photometry of telescopic stars, xiii. 277
On μ *Herculis*, xxiv. 196
Observation of the occultation of *Aldebaran*, i. 147
On the triple star ξ *Cancri*, &c. ii. 34
On several double stars, ii. 38
Various observations by, ii. 105
On the comet in *Ophiuchus*, ii. 106
On Mr. Dollond's improvement in the micrometer, ii. 180
On the adoption of a standard of optical power, ii. 192
Places of Bremiker's comet, from observations made at Mr. Bishop's observatory, v. 68, 109
Estimated positions of Biela's comet, vii. 39
Description of his observatory at Camden Lodge, Cranbrook, vii. 170
Observations of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 10
Notice of his proceedings at Cranbrook, viii. 88
On meteor-like bodies visible in sunshine, xii. 183
On the interior satellites of *Uranus*, viii. 135
Observations of the satellite of *Neptune*, xviii. 72
On the great nebula in *Orion*, viii. 31
Gold medal of the Society awarded to, xv. 104, 148
On the measured distances of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 189
Note relative to a phenomenon seen on the planet *Venus*, xv. 194

Dawes, Rev. W. R., note on an occultation of *Antares* by the Moon, xvi. 143
Note on an occultation of a star by *Saturn*, xvi. 149
On a lunar occultation of 27 *Arietis*, xvii. 141
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 88
Description of an equatoreal recently erected at Hopefield observatory, Haddenham, Bucks, by, xx. 60
Letter to the Editor, relating to the employment, in a communication to the Society, of the expression, "the Hodgson solar eye-piece," xx. 251
On the supposed variability of the closest companion of *σ Orionis*, xx. 28
On the identity of the triple star H I 13, xxiii. 34
Remarks on some astronomical eye-pieces, xxiii. 37
A few notes on Prof. C. P. Smyth's experiences with the Elchies Refractor, xxiii. 78
Companion of *Sirius*, xxiii. 202; xxiv. 144, 151
Remarkable phenomenon attending the lunar occultation of *κ Cancri* on the 26th April, 1863, xxiii. 221
Some observations on the lunar crater *Plato*, xxiii. 222
Illustrations to the paper on *Plato*, xxiii. 249
On eyepieces, xxiii. 274
On a new arrangement of two solar prisms for use with a micrometer, xxv. 218
Occultation of *κ Cancri*, May 2, 1865, xxv. 223
On the planet *Mars*, xxv. 225
Description of an aperture diminishing eye-piece, and of a photometer of neutral true glass, xxv. 229
Note respecting Alvan Clark's object-glasses, xxv. 230
On the meteoric shower of Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 46
Description of an observing chair, xxviii. 9
Death of, xxviii. 163
Biographical notice of, xxix. 116

Dawson, A., improved form of object-glass, deduced from a critical analysis of the secondary spectrum, xxvii. 182

Dayman, Lieut. J., observations of the great comet of 1844–5, vi. 254
Occultations observed by, xvi. 191

Dealtry, Dr., biographical notice of, viii. 66

De Berckem, H. V., biographical notice of, ix. 58

Dee, Dr. John, probably the first who introduced the works of Copernicus into England, iii. 4

Deey, Rev. W., observations of the meteors, Nov. 13-14, 1866, at Alton, Hants, xxvii. 50

De Gasparis, Dr., discovery of *Hygeia*, April 12, 1849, ix. 152; x. 90
Discovery of *Parthenope*, May 11, 1850, x. 144; xi. 109
Observations of, xi. 145
Discovery, Nov. 2, 1850, and observations of *Egeria*, xi. 1
July 29, 1851, and observations of *Eunomia*, xi. 201
Sept. 19, 1852, and observations of *Massilia*, xii. 190
April 5, 1853, and observations of *Themis*, xiii. 184
Feb. 10, 1861, and observations of *Ausonia*, xxi. 140
April 26, 1865, and observations of *Beatrix*, xxv. 221
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 7
Elements of *Clio* (84), xxvi. 34

De Gasparis, Dr., on a numerical solution of Kepler's problem, xvii. 155
On a method of finding the distance of a planet from the Sun, xvii. 268
Rule for the solution of Kepler's problem by, xxiii. 20
On the calculation of planetary orbits, xxiii. 180
Elected an associate, xi. 17
Medal presented to him, xi. 116
De Lange, S. H. and G. A., notice of their work on the determination of the longitude of Batavia, xv. 67, 171
De La Rue, Warren, note from, respecting black disks for drawings of double stars, xi. 44
His drawing of *Saturn* noticed, xi. 22
Note on the appearance of *Saturn* and his rings, xii. 14
Mars in opposition in 1852, xii. 173
Drawing of *Saturn*, xiii. 24; xvi. 151
On the figuring of specula, xiii. 44
Measures of the diameter of *Saturn*, xiii. 185
Notice of his labours on lunar photography, xiv. 134
On the orbit of the eighth satellite of *Saturn*, xiv. 166
Occultation of *Mars*, xiv. 185
On the measures of *Saturn*, by, xvi. 43, 155
Note on *Saturn's* rings, xvi. 118
Present of engravings of *Saturn*, xvii. 19
Occultation of *Jupiter* observed by, xvii. 1
Observations of *Jupiter*, xvii. 5
Presents of engravings of *Jupiter* and *Saturn* to the Society, xvii. 221
Remarks on the application of photography to astronomy, xviii. 16
On celestial photography, xviii. 54
Account of his labours at the Cranford observatory, xviii. 110; xix. 138; xx. 146; xxi. 114; xxii. 121; xxiii. 140; xxiv. 99; xxv. 107; xxvi. 142; xxvii. 128; xxviii. 86; xxix. 85
Photographs of the Moon, xviii. 257
Drawing of Comet V. 1858, by, xix. 28
Stereoscopic photographs of the Moon, xix. 40
Notice of his labours in celestial photography, xix. 138, 353
On the silvering of glass specula, xix. 171
Observations of *Saturn*, xxi. 177
Photographs of the solar eclipse of July 18th, 1860, xxi. 177
Dr. Lee's (the President) Address on presenting the gold medal to, xxii. 131
On heliotypography, xxii. 278
On a photograph of the Moon, xxiii. 99
Address as President, at the meeting, Nov. 11, 1864, xxv. 1
Address on presenting the medal to Mr. G. P. Bond, xxv. 125
Prof. J. C. Adams, xxvi. 157
Address on retiring from the Presidency of the Society, xxvi. 189
On a photo engraving of a lunar photograph, xxv. 171
Observations of the partial eclipse of the Moon of Oct. 4, 1865, xxv. 276
Award to him of the Lalande Prize by the French Academy of Sciences noticed, xxvi. 245
Meteors observed at Cranford, Nov. 13-14, 1866, xxvii. 34
On the observation of the transits of *Venus* by means of photography, xxix. 48
On the solar eclipse of August 18, 1868, xxix. 73

De La Rue, W., on the Aden and Guntoor photographs of the eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 18, 1868, xxix. 193

Comments on Major Tennant's note on the preparations for photographing the transits of *Venus*, xxix. 282

Stewart, and Loewy, on the distribution of solar-spotted area in heliographic latitudes, xxvii. 12

Comparison of Sun-spot observations by Schwabe with those made at Kew during 1866, xxvii. 91

Notice of their researches on solar physics, xxvi. 35

Notes regarding the decrease of actinic effect near the circumference of the Sun, as shown by the Kew pictures, xxvi. 74

A comparison of the Kew results of observations of Sun-spots with those of Hofrath Schwabe at Dessau for the year 1865, xxvi. 76

Recent observations and remarks of Hofrath Schwabe regarding Sun-spots and other solar phenomena, xxvii. 286

Result of the observations on Sun-spots, made in Kew and at Dessau, during the year 1867, xxviii. 44

Sun-spots and general aspect of Sun on the day of the eclipse of Aug. 18, 1868, xxix. 3

Comparison of sun-spot observations made in Dessau and Kew observatory in the year 1868, xxix. 95

Delaunay, M., note on the theory of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xx. 240

Note sur les inégalités lunaires à longues périodes dues à l'action perturbatrice de *Venus*, xxi. 60

Notice of his "Théorie du Mouvement de la Lune," xxi. 80, 119

Abstract of his memoir on the secular acceleration of the mean motion of the Moon, xxvi. 85

Discussion on the same, xxvi. 89

Dell, T., observations of De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 133

The transit of *Mercury*, May 8, 1845, vi. 256

Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156, 167, 184

Longitude of Hartwell, viii. 154

Description of a small transit room, ix. 215

Account of a portable observatory, xiv. 186

Occultation of *Jupiter* observed by, xvii. 81

De Morgan, A., on the almost total disappearance of the earliest trigonometrical canon, vi. 221

On the opinion of Copernicus with respect to the light of the planets, vii. 290

On the use of the Gregorian calendar for determining the Moon's phases with sufficient accuracy to settle the question of moonlight, xi. 147

Letter from, to the President on the foundation of the Society, xxvi. Preface

Note on annual report, xxvii. 211

Denmark (His Majesty the King of), his prize medal for the discovery of comets, iii. 132

Elected an honorary member of the Society, iii. 148

Announcement of the death of, and of the election of his successor as an honorary member, v. 20

Dent, E. J., on the difference of longitude between Greenwich and Paris, iv. 101

On the longitudes of the observatories of Edinburgh and Makerston, iv. 205

De Rottenburg, Col., observations of Comet III. 1860, xx. 344

De Vico, F., discovery of a third comet, January 24, 1845, vii. 77
Fourth comet, February 20, 1845, vii. 79
Fifth comet, July 29, 1846, vii. 160
Sixth comet, September 23, 1846, vii. 161
Election of, as an associate, v. 69
Biographical notice of, ix. 65

Dial, notice of a curious one belonging to Colonel Batty, viii. 161

Dialytic telescope, by M. Plössl, exhibited to the Society at the evening meeting, iv. 69

Diameters of the planets, researches on the, by Rev. R. Main, xvi. 139

Diana, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Dick, Dr., on celestial day observations, xv. 222
Biographical notice of, xviii. 98

Dien, M., discovery of Comet IV. 1857, xvii. 265

Diggins, P., on a method of finding the latitude, xii. 188

Dike, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Dione, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Dioptric telescope, description of a, and of a micrometrical lunette, by M. Chevallier, v. 111

Distance of a planet from the Sun: easy method of approximating to the, by means of two observations only, made near the planet's opposition, by Rev. Prof. Chevallier, viii. 159

Disturbed elliptic motion, on the problem of, by Mr. A. Cayley, xviii. 155
Mr. Cayley's third memoir (abstract), xxii. 79

Disturbing function, on the developement of the, by Sir J. Lubbock, vii. 253
Abstract of M. Kowalski's memoir on, xxi. 37

Divided circles, new design for, by R. C. Carrington, xx. 190

Dividing engine, on a self-acting circular, by W. Simms, v. 291

Dobson, T., on the changes in the direction and length of the line of cusps during a solar eclipse, xviii. 236

Döllen, M., notice of his examination of Wichmann's researches on the parallax of Argelander's star (1830 *Groombridge*), xvi. 156

Dollond, G., on a singular appearance during the solar eclipse, Nov. 1826, i. 26

Donati, Dr., Observations of Comet I. 1855, xv. 159
Discovery of Comet II. 1855, by, xv. 209
Note on, xvi. 14
Notice of his discovery of a comet, June 3, 1855, xvi. 105
Observations of Comet III. 1857, xvii. 263
Discovery of a new comet (Comet VI. 1857), xviii. 14
Discovery of a new comet (Comet V. 1858), xviii. 271
Elements and ephemeris of, xviii. 322
On the striæ of stellar spectra, from "Memorie Astronomiche," xxiii. 100
Discovery of Comet III. 1864, xxv. 31
Letter on comet of Dec. 9, 1865, xxvi. 67
Observations and elements of ditto, xxvi. 81
and Toussaint, M., discovery of Comet II. 1864, xxiii. 23

Donations to the Society, notice respecting, xvi. 76

Donkin, Bryan, description of a spring level, iv. 75
Biographical notice of, xvi. 84
Donkin, Thos., biographical notice of, xvii. 95
Donkin, Prof. W. F., on the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xxi. 221
Doris, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
Dorpat, notice of publication of the 13th and 14th vol. of Astronomical Observations, xviii. 297
Double stars, on several, by Rev. W. Dawes, ii. 38
Sir J. Herschel's remarks on his fifth catalogue of, ii. 114
Micrometrical measures of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, iii. 47
Sir J. Herschel's sixth catalogue of, observed at Slough, &c. iii. 137
Micrometrical measures of, by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 47
Companion of *ν Scorpii* double, by Capt. Jacob, viii. 16
On two new ones, discovered by Mr. Dawes, viii. 53
Observations of *α Centauri* and other double stars, made at Poonah, by Capt. Jacob, viii. 134
Orbit and ephemeris of a binary one near μ^2 *Boötis*, by Mr. Hind, viii. 159
Notice of observations on, viii. 162
On the orbits of, by M. Villarceau, ix. 197
Determination of the orbits of, notice respecting, x. 92
Second catalogue of double stars observed by Mr. Dawes at Ormskirk, x. 174
On the limits of error in the orbit of *α Centauri* and on the orbits of *p Eridani* and 61 *Cygni*, by Capt. Jacob, x. 170
Micrometrical measures of, by Mr. Maclear, xi. 39
Mr. De La Rue's black disks for drawings of, xi. 44
Micrometrical measures of, by J. F. Miller, xiii. 223, 259
Isaac Fletcher, xii. 256
Researches on the theory of, by M. Villarceau, xiii. 229
Observations of, by Capt. Jacob, xiv. 242
70 *Ophiuchi*, on the orbit of, by Mr. Powell, xv. 41
On the measured distance of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 189
α Centauri, on the orbit of, by Mr. Powell, xv. 87, 195
σ Coronæ Borealis, on the determination of the orbit of, by Mr. Powell, xv. 90
70 *Ophiuchi*, remarks on Mr. Powell's elements of the orbit of, by Mr. Fletcher, xv. 161
On the orbits of *α Centauri* and *σ Coronæ Borealis*, by Capt. W. S. Jacob, xv. 178
Note by Capt. Jacob on certain anomalies in the orbit of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 228
On the computation of the orbits of, by Capt. Jacob, xv. 205
Notes on the orbit of *α Centauri*, by Capt. Jacob, xvi. 119, 123
Observations of, taken at Madras, by E. B. Powell, xvi. 167
Micrometrical measurements of *γ Virginis*, by Admiral Smyth, xvii. 262
Observation of μ^2 *Herculis*, by W. Lassell, xvii. 68
Results of measures of *γ Virginis*, xviii. 11, 316
On the measurement of the position angles of, with the divided glass double-image micrometer, xviii. 58
Downes, Lieut. G. B. G., letter from, on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 266
Downes, O. G., on the physical constitution of comets, xx. 59
Downes, J. J., biographical notice of, xxviii. 76

Downes, W. S., biographical notice of, xxix. 122

Drach, S. M., a new method for greatly facilitating the computation of th e Moon's co-ordinates, v. 125

Sequel to ditto, v. 226

On shooting stars and comets, v. 126

On the aggregate mass of the binary star 61 *Cygni*, v. 179

On deducing the parallax of *Mars*, and hence that of the Sun, vi. 23

Scheme of planetary elements, vi. 84

On the ephemerides of Jarchi, &c., vi. 241

On the periods of the satellites of *Saturn*, vii. 40

On the elimination of the negative sign in certain astronomical computations, &c., vii. 250

On an improvement in tables of proportional logarithms, vii. 294

Suggestion respecting seamen's watches, viii. 145

On calculating the Moon's place for ephemerides, ix. 165

On the computation of ephemerides of the Moon, x. 65

On a universal reference-number for star-catalogues, x. 194

Remarks on Mr. John Riddle's solution of the problem for clearing the Moon's distance, xi. 136

On the law of contraction of the nebulosity in Encke's comet as given by Arago, xviii. 169

Suggestions for a true estimate and register of the colours of the stars, xx. 251

An auxiliary table for the easy calculation of log. sin and log. tan of small arcs, xxi. 147

Drais (Baron de), exhibition of two instruments before the Society, ii. 49

Drayson, Capt. W. W., remarks on the stellar longitudes assigned by Ptolemy, xxviii. 207

Drew, Dr. J., on an error of twenty minutes in the prediction of the lunar eclipse, March 31, 1847, vii. 88

Notice of his mode of determining the interval between transit wires, ix. 18

Note respecting the Beaufoy clock, ix. 18

On the construction of a small observatory, &c. x. 68

Notes respecting his means of obtaining sidereal time, xi. 47, 104

A method of delineating graphically M. Foucault's pendulum experiment demonstrative of the Earth's diurnal rotation, xi. 199

An account of the transit-circle at his observatory, Southampton, and of the adjustments applied to it and to the equatoreal, xii. 35

Telescopic appearance of the planet *Venus* at the time of her inferior conjunction, by, xv. 69

Account of astronomical diagrams exhibited by him, xvi. 14

Biographical notice of, xviii. 98

Drinkwater, Lieut., on computing the longitude from an occultation, i. 35

Driving-clock, description of an improved, by S. B. Kincaid, xxix. 268

Drummond, Capt., biographical notice of, v. 80

Drury, Mr., observations of the solar eclipse, Nov. 30, 1834, iii. 129

Drury, Capt., observations of Comet III. 1853, xiv. 150

Dublin, observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at, ii. 104

Right ascensions and declinations of Faye's comet observed at, vi. 55, 67

DUDLEY Observatory, notice of the establishment of, xvii. 113
Observations of *Calliope* and *Themis*, xxii. 19
Notice of "Annals" of, vol. i., xxvii. 277

DUFOUR, Prof., notes on the scintillation of the stars, xviii. 51

DUMOUCHEL, M., supposed discovery of two comets at Rome, iii. 65

DUNDAS, Rear-Admiral, biographical notice of, iii. 84

DUNDAS, Gen. Sir R. L., biographical notice of, vii. 47

DUNKIN, E., observations of the solar eclipse of July 28, 1851, at Christiania Norway, xii. 45
Remarks upon an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed at Greenwich by, xviii. 273
Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 239
Comparison of the probable error of a transit of a star, observed with the transit-circle by the "eye-and-ear" and chronographic methods, xx. 86
On the movement of the solar system in space, deduced from the proper motions of 1167 stars (abstract), xxiii. 166
On the frequent omission of readings of the barometer and thermometer in sextant observations for the determination of latitude and longitude, xxiv. 121
On the estimated number of luminous particles contained within a defined space on the Sun's disk, xxiv. 123
On the probable error of a meridional transit observation by the eye-and-ear and chronographic methods, xxiv. 152
Discussion on his paper "On the Probable Error of a Meridional Transit observation," xxiv. 159
Council notice of the preceding paper, xxv. 78
On some peculiar instances of personal equation in zenith-distance observations, xxv. 215
Observations of the transit of *Mercury* of Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 12
On personality in observing transits of the limbs of the Moon, xxix. 259

DUNLOP, J., presentation of medal to, i. 60
Notice of his catalogue of 254 Southern double stars, i. 73
Places of Encke's comet, from thirty observations, i. 120
Observation of a small comet at Paramatta, i. 130
Magnitude and colour of stars in the Southern hemisphere, ii. 190
Observations at Paramatta of the comet of 1833–34, iii. 100
Observations of *Vesta*, iii. 100
Observations of *Mars* at Paramatta, iii. 100
Observations of Moon-culminating stars, eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, and occultations of stars, v. 8

DUPREZ, M., on the aerolites of August, 1853, xiv. 94

DUONE, F. B., meteors observed by, October 25, 1866, at Freemantle, West Australia, xxvii. 200

D'URBAN, Admiral, biographical notice of, v. 241

DURHAM Observatory, notices respecting, viii. 88; xi. 102; xii. 99; xiii. 120; xiv. 125; xxvii. 126
Latitude of, by Prof. Chevallier, viii. 154
Notice of vol. of observations, x. 87
Results of observations at the, by Mr. Carrington, xv. 213
On the longitude of the, by Mr. Carrington, xii. 34

EARTH, mean density of the superficial crust of the, by M. Plana, xiii. 59
Remarks on the primitive condition of the, by J. Nasmyth, xiv. 66
Notes on the early history of the researches relative to the spheroidal figure of the Earth, by R. Grant, xiv. 232
On the effect of local attraction in modifying the apparent form of the, &c., by Lieut. Tennant, xvii. 236
On the figure of the, by Capt. Clarke, xix. 36; xx. 263
Note as to the investigations of Mr. Airy on the figure of the, xxi. 265
Rotation, Council notice of M. Delaunay's researches on the retardation of the time of the, xxvi. 148
Rotatory motion of the, notice of Mr. Ferrel's paper on the effect of the Sun and Moon upon the, xxvi. 277
Rotation, note on the probable retardation of the velocity of the, by the action of the tides, xxvii. 138
Orbit, Council note on the variation of the eccentricity of, xxvi. 148
On change in the elements of, by sudden accession to the mass of the Sun, Mr. Waterston, xxvi. 288
Axis, change of position in connexion with the tides, Mr. Stone, xxvii. 192; Mr. Wackerbarth, xxvii. 199
EAST-INDIA Company, their liberality in respect to Lieut Johnson's catalogue, iii. 160
EATON, H. S., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 202–3
ECHO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
ECLIPSES, on a new period of, by Mr. Utting, i. 33
Observed at Benares by Mr. Prinsep, i. 77, 119
and occultations observed at Wilna by M. Slawinski, i. 40
On the calculations of, by Mr. Lubbock, iii. 107
ECLIPSES, SOLAR:—
Nov. 1826, observations on, by G. Jones, i. 33
On a singular appearance during that in Nov. 1826, by G. Dollond, i. 26
July 27, 1832, observed at St. Helena, by Lieut. Johnson, &c. ii. 130
St. Fernando, by M. Cerquero, ii. 141
July, 1833, observations of, by Capt. Horsburgh, iii. 13
Mr. Snow, iii. 13
Capt. Smyth, iii. 14
Prof. Airy, iii. 53
M. Wartmann, iii. 60
Nov. 30, 1834, &c., observations by Capt. Sir E. Home and Mr. Drury, iii. 129
May 15, 1836, various observations, iii. 199, 200
Remarkable phenomena of, observed by Mr. Baily and others, iii. 200
Observations of, by Professor Bessel, iv. 21
T. Henderson, iv. 165
at Ormskirk, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, iv. 23
at Camden Town, by Mr. Shearman, iv. 80
at North Shields, by Lieut. C. Hopkins, iv. 80
at Shooter's Hill, by Colonel Hodgson, iv. 89
at Halifax, by Mr. Waterhouse, iv. 89
Various observations, at Tranby, by Mr. Cooper, iv. 89
at S. Fernando, by M. Cerquero, iv. 95

Eclipses, Solar (*continued*):—

On a remarkable phenomenon that occurs in total and annular eclipses of the Sun, by F. Baily, iv. 15

July 7, 1842, by G. Innes, iv. 143

On an ancient, observed in China, by R. W. Rothman, iv. 95

Mr. Baily's statement of some accounts received from America on that of 1838, Sept. 18, iv. 169, 201

Observations of the total solar, Nov. 30, 1853, by M. C. Moesta, iv. 225

Elements of the, of October 8, 1847, by G. Innes, v. 59

Observations of the, of July 18, 1841, by C. Crombie, v. 121

by Prof. Chevallier, v. 125

Path of the Moon's shadow during the, of July 7, 1843, by Lieut. W. S. Stratford, v. 173

Observations of the, by Dr. Cruikshank, v. 183

On some phenomena in total and annular, by Prof. Chevallier, v. 186

Observations of the, of July 7, 1842, by Capt. Grover, v. 207

A. Utting, v. 208
F. Baily, v. 208
G. B. Airy, v. 214
C. Rümker, v. 225
Capt. Sir E. Home, v. 261
W. Lassell, v. 286

Method of imitating the corona in a total, by the Rev. B. Powell, v. 264

Observations on the, Dec. 21, 1843, by J. Caldecott, vi. 81

Sextant measures of the Sun at the, Dec. 21, 1843, by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, vi. 83

Observation on the, May 5, 1845, by Prof. Narrien, vi. 240

W. Lassell, vi. 255

Observation of that of Oct. 31, 1845, by Sir E. Home, vii. 176

Ancient, computed by M. Rümker, vii. 95

Oct. 30, 1845, observations of, by Capt. Shadwell, vii. 176

Observations of annular one of Oct. 9, 1847, by Mauvais and Schaub, viii. 13

Captain Jacob, viii. 27

Major Lysaght, viii. 130

Notice respecting, viii. 79

April 15, 1847, observations of, by Capt, P. P. King, R.N. viii. 15

On beads in annular ones, by Prof. B. Powell, viii. 28

Jan. 31, 1851, observations, Paramatta, by Capt. P. King, xii. 29

Melbourne, by MM. Glover and Robertson, xii. 30

Sydney, by Mr. A. Longmore, xii. 31

Yarrowlumla, by Mr. Murray, xii. 31

Feb. 1, 1851, observations made at Paramatta, by Rev. W. B. Clarke, xi. 223

July 28, 1851, remarks on, xi. 1; xii. 41

Observations of, by Prof. P. Smyth, xii. 43

Mr. Dunkin, xii. 45
Mr. Snow, xii. 46
Lieut. Krag, xii. 47
Capt. Biddulph, xii. 48
MM. Jackson and King, xii. 49
Mr. Gray, xii. 49
Mr. R. Stephenson, xii. 50
Mr. Lassell, xii. 51
Mr. Williams, xii. 53
Mr. Stanistreet, xii. 54
Mr. Carrington, xii. 55
M. S. Mygind, xii. 57
M. L. Svangren, xii. 57
Dr. J. Boustedt, xii. 57
Lieut. Pettersson, xii. 58
Astronomer Royal, xii. 59
MM. Swan and Lane, xii. 61

Eclipses, Solar (*continued*):—

July 28, 1851, observations of, by Mr. John Adie, xii. 63
Rev. T. Chevallier, xii. 64
Mr. Hind, xii. 66
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 67
Capt. Blackwood and Lieut. Goodenough, xii. 70
Mr. Humphreys, xii. 71
Mr. Miland, xii. 72
Col. Silverstolpe, xii. 72
Mr. Hartnup, xii. 140
Mr. Miller, xii. 142
Notice respecting the pink projections from the Sun's disc, observed during the, by Mr. Babbage, xii. 209
Notices respecting, xi. 1; xii. 104
Notice of Prof. Smyth's drawings, illustrating the, xii. 108
Of Thales, notice of the calculation of the, by the Astronomer Royal and Mr. Hind, xiii. 128
Note on Oltmann's calculation of the, xviii. 143
Of Nov. 30, 1853, instructions and suggestions for mariners observing it, xiii. 234
Note respecting, xv. 143
Observations of, in Peru, by M. C. Moesta, xiv. 225
Nov. 19, 1854, longitudes derived from Lieut. Dayman's observations of, by Rev. R. Main, xvi. 223
Computations for the annular one of 1857 by Lieut. Tennant, xvii. 18
Note on some ancient, by Prof. Hansen, xvii. 55
Account of the Astronomer Royal's researches on the eclipses of Agathocles, Larissa, and Thales, xvii. 233, 243, 255
March 26, 1857, observations by W. B. Clarke, xviii. 39
On ancient, by G. B. Airy, xviii. 92
Annular one, March 14–15, 1858, suggestions respecting, by G. B. Airy, xviii. 129
Observations of the annular eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, xviii. 181, 212, 246, 252, 273
Observed by C. H. Weston, xviii. 181
W. and J. Simms, xviii. 182
Rev. J. Slatter, xviii. 183
Prof. C. P. Smyth, xviii. 185
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xviii. 188
W. Simms, Jun., xviii. 189
J. G. Barclay, xviii. 190
J. W. Breen, xviii. 190
Admiral Smyth, xviii. 192
Mr. M'Laren, xviii. 193
C. Stuart, xviii. 193
J. Glaisher, xviii. 195
T. T. Wilkinson, xviii. 195
T. Sopwith, xviii. 200
J. Bowerbank, xviii. 201
H. S. Eaton, xviii. 202–3
T. Walker, xviii. 202
Hale Wortham, xviii. 203
J. E. Cross, xviii. 204
Prof. Challis, xviii. 205, 240
James Breen, xviii. 206
Sir W. K. Murray, xviii. 210
Sir J. Herschel, xviii. 211
Prof. Thomson, xviii. 212
W. L. Wharton, xviii. 246
Maj. Gen. Oliver, xviii. 247
H. E. Cockayne, xviii. 248
Rev. J. Power, xviii. 248
R. Cramp, xviii. 248
P. S. Rickardo, xviii. 248
Rev. Challis Paroissien, xviii. 248
Capt. Martin, xviii. 249
J. A. Tabor, xviii. 249
G. S. Lefevre, xviii. 249
Prof. Caswall, xviii. 250
J. D. Smith, xviii. 251
E. Dunkin, xviii. 273
J. Riddle, xviii. 275
Major Lang, 286
Central line of the annular eclipse of, xviii. 73
Note respecting, xviii. 163
Photographs of the notice of, xviii. 211, 216, 251

ECLIPSES, SOLAR (*continued*):—
Photometric experiments made on the day of the annular eclipse of, by Rev. C. Pritchard, xviii. 245
Observations of the eclipse of Sept. 17–18, 1857, in China, by Capt. Bate, xviii. 162
C. Fox, xviii. 162
Capt. Shadwell, xviii. 162
Sir F. Nicholson, xviii. 163
Sept. 7, 1858, remarks on the total one observable on west and east coasts of South America, by Mr. Carrington, xviii. 213
Notice of his pamphlet containing information and suggestions respecting the same, xviii. 258
Positions of the solar maculæ and faculæ on the day of the total eclipse, xviii. 317
Notices respecting, xviii. 229; xix. 153
Observed in Brazil, xix. 31
by Major Lang, xix. 38
July 18, 1860, on the position of *Venus* during, by Rev. T. Chevallier, xx. 59
Remarks by the Astronomer Royal, xx. 63
Letter from Dr. Lamont, xx. 93
Selection of stations in Spain, xx. 102
Note by the Astronomer Royal, xx. 181
Extract of a letter from M. D'Abbadie, xx. 189
Mr. Carrington's eye-piece for, xx. 189
Letter from Lieut. Gilliss, xx. 241
Notice circulated by the Astronomer Royal, xx. 267
Suggested observations of thermal radiation during, by Prof. Thomson, xx. 317
Intended observations in United States, xx. 318
Observations of, at Hereña, with a notice of the general proceedings of the Himalaya Expedition, by Mr. Airy, xxi. 1
Observations by, or at,
Mr. T. C. Janson, xxi. 16
R. O. Greenwich, xxi. 17
Mr. Riddle, xxi. 17
Rev. G. Fisher, xxi. 19
Capt. Noble, xxi. 20
Mr. Prince, xxi. 23
Mr. Burr, xxi. 24
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxi. 25
Mr. Morton, xxi. 26
Mr. Stoddart, xxi. 26
Mr. Chalmers, xxi. 26
Hudson's Bay Company's Officers, xxi. 27
M. Monserrat's photographs of, xxi. 51
Mr. De La Rue, xxi. 177
Council notice respecting, xxi. 115
Results of observations at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for determination of the errors of the tabular elements of the eclipse, xxi. 155
On a result deduced by M. D'Abbadie, xxii. 3
Of January 11, 1861, observations of, at the Sydney Observatory, xxi. 181

Eclipses, Solar (*continued*):—

Dec. 31, 1861, table of the Moon's shadow, by Mr. Hind, xxii. 6
Observations of, Mr. Hardy, xxii. 90
Mr. Talmage, xxii. 91
M. Bulard, xxii. 154
In Senegal, by French naval officers, xxii. 166
Council notice of M. Vernier's photographs of that of, xxii. 122

May 17, 1863, Capt. Noble, xxiii. 251
Mr. Hartnup, xxiii. 253
Lord Wrottesley, xxiii. 253
Mr. Main, xxiii. 254

Oct. 19, 1865, Mr. Chevallier, xxvi. 60
Lord Wrottesley, xxvi. 64

Oct. 8, 1866, Mr. Joynson, xxvii. 14
Mr. Talmage, xxvii. 14

March 6, 1867, Mr. Hind, xxvii. 60
Mr. Prince, xxvii. 184
Capt. Noble, xxvii. 185
Mr. Lassell, xxvii. 186
Mr. Brothers, xxvii. 186, 273
Lord Wrottesley, xxvii. 188
Mr. Browning, xxvii. 188
Prof. C. P. Smyth, xxvii. 242
at R. O. Greenwich, xxvii. 242

Aug. 17–18, 1868, Major Tennant, xxvii. 79, 173, 323; xxviii. 245
Dr. Weiss, xxvii. 305
Mr. Airy, xxviii. 17
Mr. Stoney, xxviii. 18
Council notice respecting, xxviii. 88
Notice respecting the starting of the North-German expedition to observe the, xxviii. 244
Observations received from the Hydrographic department of the Admiralty; and from the Peninsular and Oriental Company, xxix. 1
Observations by Mr. Tebbutt, xxix. 2
Sun-spots and general aspect of Sun on the day of, Messrs. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, xxix. 3
Note respecting, by Mr. De La Rue, xxix. 73
Notice of other communications, xxix. 82
On the Aden and Guntoor photographs of, Mr. De La Rue, xxix. 193
Notice respecting the results obtained by the Astronomical Society's expedition, xxix. 146
Lieut. Herschel's report, xxix. 149
Lieut. Campbell's, xxix. 151
M. Rayet's, xxix. 152
M. Janssen's, xxix. 154

Aug. 7, 1869, limits of total phase of, by Mr. Hind, xxix. 222
Mr. Paine, xxix. 285

Of 1871, Major Tennant, xxix. 284

On the changes in the direction and length of the line of cusps during a solar eclipse, by Mr. Dobson, xviii. 236

ECLIPSES, SOLAR (*continued*):—

Sur les refractions anormales dans les éclipses de soleil et la détermination des longitudes par les éclipses par M. Liais, xix. 318

Early, in Chinese annals, Mr. Williams, xxiii. 238

Chinese records of, in the Chun Tsew, Mr. Williams, xxiv. 39, 185

Mr. Airy on ditto, xxiv. 167

In time of Leo the Third, A.D. 796–816, by Mr. Carrington, xxiv. 65

Luminous band in, Mr. Airy, xxiv. 13

Bright band in photographs of, Mr. Airy, xxiv. 188

On the bright band bordering the Moon's limb in, by Prof. Challis, xxv. 18

Janamaya's, astronomical postulate as to the verification of, by Mr. Peacock, xxvii. 80

ECLIPSES, Lunar: account of that of Dec. 26, 1833, iii. 16

On the calculation of, by Mr. Freeman, iii. 14

May 21, 1845, observation of, by Capt. King, vii. 10

On an error of twenty minutes in the prediction of that of March 31, 1847, by Mr. Drew, vii. 88

Remarkable appearances during the total one, March 19, 1848, observed by Mr. Forster and Mr. Walkey, viii. 132

Account of that of March 19, 1848, by Rev. C. Mayne, viii. 162

March 8, 1849, notice of, by Prof. Challis, ix. 140

Mr. Hind, ix. 141

Mr. Chalmers, ix. 141

Suggestion respecting two, by Dr. Stroud, xvii. 189

Feb. 27, 1858, note by Mr. Whitbread, xviii. 217

Feb. 6, 1860, by Mr. Pogson, xx. 218

June 1, 1863, Capt. Noble, xxiii. 251

Mr. Main, xxiii. 254

Amount of light in, Mr. Airy, xxiv. 67

April 11, 1865, observations of, by Mr. Freeman, xxv. 273

Oct. 4, 1865, Mr. De La Rue, xxv. 276

Stereoscopic views of, presented by Mr. Beck, xxvi. 34

Sept. 24, 1866, Mr. Tebbutt, xxvii. 84

Sept. 13, 1867, Mr. Weston, xxvii. 322

Capt. Noble, xxviii. 14

Not noticed in the "Nautical Almanac," Mr. Proctor, xxviii. 239

ECLIPSES and occultations, attempt to facilitate the prediction and reduction of, Mr. Penrose, xxviii. 33

ECLIPTIC, on the position of the, by Mr. Airy, iii. 55; iv. 80

On the obliquity of the, by the Rev. Dr. Pearson, iv. 167

ECLIPTIC Charts, notice of Mr. Bishop's, ix. 35; x. 95; xi. 108; xii. 182

EDGEWORTH, Mr., biographical notice of, i. 152

EDINBURGH observatory, latitude and longitude of the, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 72

On the longitude of the, by Mr. E. Riddle, iv. 65, 131

By Mr. Dent, iv. 205

Observations of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, iii. 71, 78, 79, 102, 103, 109, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 184, 185, 190, 191, 195, 202; iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 98, 124, 146, 187

EDINBURGH observatory, notice of the proceedings at, vii. 220; viii. 86, 216; ix. 74; x. 86; xi. 101; xii. 98; xiii. 120; xiv. 124; xv. 131; xvii. 107; xviii. 104; xix. 135; xx. 137; xxi. 106; xxii. 114; xxiii. 135; xxiv. 93; xxv. 103; xxvi. 138; xxvii. 121; xxviii. 79; xxix. 137

Notice of publication of vol. xi. of the Astronomical Observations, xviii. 21

On the determination of the longitude of the, by galvanic signals of star transits, by Mr. Airy, xviii. 252

EDINBURGH time-ball, erection of the, xiv. 23

EDMONDSON, N. M'N., observations of Comet V. 1858, at Armagh, by, xix. 305

Observations of Comet I. 1861, xxi. 240

Places of Comet II. 1861, xxii. 17

Places of Comet II. 1862, xxiii. 97

EGERIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EGERTON, Capt. J. F., biographical notice of, vii. 198

EGYPTIAN Phœnix period, letter by Mr. Cooper on, xxii. 59

EIFFE, J. S., on loud beats of clocks in observatories, vi. 71

ELCHIES refractor, letter from Prof. Grant respecting, xxiii. 1

Experiences with, Prof. C. P. Smyth, xxiii. 2

Observations on the above, Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxiii. 78

Remarks, Mr. Knott, xxiii. 91

Telescope, results of observations with, xxiii. 6

ELECTRIC telegraph, in connexion with the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, notice respecting, xii. 96

ELECTRICITY, on the practical speed of, by G. Davidson, xxix. 271

On the determination of longitudes, by, xxix. 275

ELLERY, R. L. J., account of operations connected with the advancement of commercial astronomy in Australia, xv. 153

Observation of the occultation of α *Scorpii*, xviii. 321

Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 65

Right ascensions of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, observed at the observatory, Victoria, xx. 327

Observations of Comet III. 1860, xx. 362

Transit of *Mercury*, of Nov. 11 (12), 1862, at Victoria, xxii. 88

Observations of Comet I. 1865, xxv. 196, 219

Places of Comet I. 1865 (great Southern comet), deduced from observations made at the Melbourne observatory, xxvi. 30

Description of a new chronograph pen, xxix. 58

Progress report of the Melbourne portion of the Southern Survey, xxix. 161

ELLIOT, J., note on the mechanical imitation of precession, xv. 166

ELLIPSOIDS, on the attraction of, by Prof. Cayley, xxix. 254

ELLIPTIC orbits, on the determination of, by M. Valz, xii. 31

ELLIPTIC motion, on Lambert's theorem for, by Prof. Sylvester, xxvi. 27

By Prof. Cayley, xxix. 318

ELLIS, H. S., description of Shepherd's galvano-magnetic regulator, xv. 93

Note on the lunar eclipse of June 1, 1863, xxiii. 257

ELLIS, T. F., biographical notice of, xxii. 106

ELLIS, W., observations of *Fortuna*, at Durham, xii. 214

Observations of *Hygeia*, xii. 216

ELLIS, W., Observations of *Irene*, xii. 217
Observations of *Melpomene*, xii. 218
Elements of *Lutetia*, xiii. 34
Researches on the astronomical contents of some ancient Egyptian tablets, xvi. 192
Remarks on the occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72
Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 239
Approximate elements of *Elpis*, xx. 363
Elements and ephemeris of *Elpis*, xxi. 30

ELPIS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ENCKE, Prof., presentation of medal to, i. 166
Places of his comet, from his own observations, from October 13 to December 5, 1828, i. 95
Ephemeris and elements of his comet, ii. 108
Ephemeris of his comet, xxi. 249
Some remarks by, on the comet which bears his name, iv. 144
Extract of a letter from, to Mr. Airy, accompanied by an ephemeris of his comet, v. 133
On the periodical comet of Encke, v. 185
Letter to Mr. Airy, on his comet, vi. 59
Notices of his researches on the theory of the comet which bears his name, xix. 151
Extracts of letters to Mr. Airy relative to the same, xviii. 306, 324
Researches on Faye's comet, xviii. 324
Elements of the comet of April 1835, iii. 114
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 249
Observations of D'Arrest's comet, vi. 249
Observations of De Vico's second comet, vi. 250
Observations of great comet of 1844–45, vi. 249
On the duplicity of Biela's comet, vii. 75
Observations of Biela's comet, vii. 21, 76; xii. 204
Elements of De Vico's third comet, vii. 79
Observations of Brorsen's first comet, vii. 84
Second comet, vii. 248, 257
Observations of Mauvais' third comet, vii. 310
Elements of Colla's comet, vii. 5
Observations of Hind's second comet, vii. 248, 257, 273, 288
Observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 152
Ephemeris of stars proper to be observed with *Mars* at the opposition in 1832, ii. 81
Observations of *Iris*, vii. 301
Observations of *Hebe*, vii. 303
Elements of *Astræa*, vii. 30, 33
Elements of *Iris*, vii. 302
Elements of *Eunomia*, xi. 204
Observations of *Flora*, viii. 2
Observations of *Parthenope*, x. 147
New method of computing the perturbations of the planets, xii. 95; xiii. 2
Further remarks on the problem of planetary perturbation, xiii. 207
On the determination of the difference of longitude of Berlin and Frankfort, by galvanic signals, xiv. 171

ENCKE, Prof., notice of his work, "Uber die Existenz eines widerstehenden mittels im Weltraume," xix. 70

Biographical notice of, xxvi. 129

ENCKE, Prof., and Dr. Galle, observations of *Neptune*, vii. 155

Observations of *Hygeia*, x. 129

Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 3

ENCKE'S comet, on the law of contraction of the nebulosity of, by Mr. Drach, xviii. 169

ENVELOPE-MACHINE, correction of statement respecting the invention of, xii. 220

EPHEMERIDES of Jarchi, &c., on the, by Mr. Drach, vi. 241

Of new planets, notices respecting, x. 1, 42, 111

Of *Pallas*, *Ceres*, *Vesta*, and *Juno*, from August 1827 to April 1828, by T. Taylor, jun., i. 31

EPHEMERIS Anno 1557. The first English Copernican work, by John Field, iii. 3

Sweeping for expected comet of 1264 and 1556, viii. 16, 24, 129

EPHEMERIS of Encke's comet, notice respecting, xii. 1

Of *Victoria*, notice respecting, xii. 1

EPPS, J., on the deviations of the transit instrument, i. 85, 92

Method of determining the correct rates of chronometers, ii. 124

Notice of his formulæ for reducing observations made with the annular micrometer, iii. 198

Notice of his resignation, as assistant-secretary, iv. 114

On determining the longitude by moon-culminating stars, iv. 187, 203

Biographical notice of, v. 24

EQUATION of equal altitudes, Captain Shadwell's rule for the signs of the terms in the, xii. 39

Of equal altitudes, note on the, by Mr. J. Riddle, xix. 4

Of time. Mr. J. Riddle on that part which depends on the obliquity of the ecliptic, ix. 51

EQUATOREAL, on the rectification and use of the, by M. Kreil, i. 186

On the rectification of the, by Mr. Gompertz, i. 191

by M. Littrow, v. 182

On a proposed polar axis for an, by Mr. E. Cowper, x. 70

And Dome, description of a small, by Mr. Fletcher, x. 137

Stand for telescopes, description of, by the Rev. Samuel King, xvi. 28

Description of Mr. Dawes', at the Hopefield Observatory, xx. 60

Description of the new, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xx. 94

Mr. Fletcher's new, account of performance of, by Capt. Jacob, xx. 247

Mounting, description of an, xxv. 241

On the regulator of the clockwork for effecting uniform movement of an, by Mr. Airy, v. 41

A new driving clock for an, Mr. Cooke, xxviii. 210

ERATO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

ERMAN, A., notice of his publication of the letters of Olbers and Bessel, xiii. 57

ERRATA in standard catalogues, notice of, by M. Faye, viii. 161

In Mr. Maclear's papers in "Royal Astronomical Society Memoirs," vol. xx. xii. 174

In Weisse's Catalogue and Lalande, by Prof. Challis, xiv. 195

ERRATA and rectifications in the "Notices," xx. 67, 107, 179, 219, 267, 303; xxi. 87, 140, 220, 244; xxii. 27, 96, 276, 316; xxiii. 182, 205, 257; xxiv. 31, 72, 199; xxvi. 220, 280; xxvii. 279, 304; xxviii. 16, 36, 56, 191, 224, 244, 272; xxix. 31, 71, 304

ERTEL, M., description of an universal instrument made by Reichenbach, and presented to the Society, by Adm. Alexis Greig, v. 231

ESTCOURT, Col., notice of his proceedings in the survey of the North American Boundary, vii. 52

EUGENIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EUNOMIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EUPHRATES, expedition to the, promotion of its scientific objects by the Society, iii. 87

EUPHROSYNE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EUROPA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EURYDICE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EURYNOME, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EUTERPE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

EVANS, Rev. L., biographical notice of, i. 53

EVEREST, Lieut.-Col. Sir G., on the length of pendulums, i. 118

Some account of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, iv. 206

Method of dividing one circle B, by copying from another A, previously divided, v. 66

Notice by the President on presenting the Testimonial, of his "Account of the Measurements of Two Sections of the Meridional arc of India," viii. 116

Biographical notice of, xxvii. 105

EXCENTRIC anomaly, on a graphical mode of computing the, by Mr. Waterston, x. 169

EXCISE duty on glass, notice of the repeal of, vii. 54

EWEE, Walter, solar eclipse observed at Cawnpore, i. 77

EXHIBITION of 1851, notice of the second report of H. M. Commissioners of, xiii. 125

EYE-PIECE, description of, for viewing the Sun, &c., with remarks on solar spots and other phenomena, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 167

Notice respecting Mr. T. Jones' double, xii. 96

Mr. Burr's new aplanatic, xxii. 290

Astronomical, Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxiii. 37, 274

Astronomical, Mr. Airy, xxiii. 69

Exhibition of a diagonal, by Mr. De La Rue, xxiv. 185

Solar, description of an aperture-diminishing, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxv. 229

FALLING stars, remarks on, by Mr. Lowe, and notices of, x. 22

See Meteors.

FALLOWS, Rev. Mr., biographical notice of, ii. 63

Results of observations at the Cape of Good Hope, x. 2, 35, 91

FARISH, Prof., biographical notice of, iv. 39

FARRELL, J. O., notice of some errors in Baily's tables and formulæ, xx. 337

FASEL, V., present of drawing of parhelia, March 29, 1848, ix. 149

Observations of the meteors, Nov. 13, 14, 1866, at Clapham, xxvii. 51

Meteor epoch of Nov. 13–14, 1867, xxviii. 51

FAYE, H., on parallax of Groombridge, No. 1830 (Annual Report), vii. 219
Notice of errata in Standard Catalogues, viii. 161
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Note sur les dernières resultats publiées par M. de Struve relativement à la 61e du *Cygne*, xiii. 29
Notice of his "Leçons de Cosmographie," xv. 66
Notice of two papers by him on comets in the "Comptes Rendus," Nov. 29 and Dec. 6, 1858, xix. 98
Notice of his transit observations of the Sun, xxii. 122
On a new method proposed by M. de Littrow for determining the time and the longitude at sea, xxiv. 126
Notice of his paper on variable stars, xxvi. 310
See Comets.

FEARNLEY, M., elements of *Victoria*, xi. 8

FEDORENKO, M., notice of his "Positions moyennes pour l'Epoque de 1790·0 des Etoiles Circumpolaires, dont les observations ont été publiées par Jérome Lalande," xvi. 133

FELINEX, Dr., and M. Hornstein, observations of Colla's comet, vii. 6

FELLOWS deceased. *See* the several Annual Reports.

FELLOWS elected. *See* the headings of each number of the "Notices."

FERGOLA, M., elliptic elements of *Irene*, xi. 175

FERGUSON, J., discovery of *Euphrosyne*, Sept. 1, 1854, xiv. 241
Observation of, by M. Bruhns, xiv. 241
Observation of an occultation of *Venus* by the Moon, xv. 190
Discovery of *Virginia*, Oct. 4, 1857, xviii. 13
Discovery of *Echo*, Sept. 14, 1860, xxi. 38
Elements of *Echo*, xxi. 49
Observations of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 258
Observations of *Leto* and *Virginia*, xxi. 263

FERONIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FERREL, W., notice of his treatise on the motions of fluids and solids relative to the Earth's surface, xxii. 124
Notice of his paper of 1853, on the effect of the Sun and Moon upon the rotatory motion of the Earth, xxvi. 277

FERRER, Don Jos. J. de, observations at, and the longitude of, the Havannah, i. 189
On the determination of the solar parallax from observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, ii. 107

FIDES, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FIELD, J., his ephemeris, anno 1557, the first English Copernican work, iii. 3

FINANCES. *See* Annual Reports.

FINDERS, on the mounting of, by Mr. Browning, xxix. 226

FINLAYSON, H. P., on an observed relation of periodic times in the solar system, xxiv. 130
On the mass of the Moon, as deduced from the mean range of spring and neap tides at Dover during the years 1861, 1864, 1865, and 1866 (abstract), xxvii. 271

FISHER, Rev. G., observations of the occultation of *Saturn*, April 12, 1835, iii. 129

FISHER, Rev. G., occultations observed at Greenwich, iv. 195
Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 19

FISHER, Rev. J., observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Lisbon, ii. 111

FITZROY, Capt., R.N., account of steps taken for promoting the regular observations of meteorological phenomena at sea, xv. 156

FLAMSTEED'S, J., observations, note on, by Mr. Baily, i. 29
Some particulars relative to his life and writings, never yet published, by Mr. Baily, iii. 4
Notices respecting his MS. letters to A. Sharp and J. Crosthwait, iii. 4, 88
Notice of the publication of his memoirs and of a new edition of the British Catalogue, by Mr. Baily, iii. 159

FLAMSTEED, Mrs., her letter to the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, concerning Halley's spurious edition of the "Historia Cælestis" of 1712, iii. 10

FLETCHER, Isaac, on the brightness of *Pollux*, x. 141
Measures of γ *Virginis*, x. 158
Description of a small equatoreal and dome, at Tarn Bank, x. 137
Measures of ι *Bootis*, x. 192
Note on 70 *Ophiuchi*, xi. 40
Micrometrical measures of γ *Virginis*, xi. 167; xii. 208
Elements of elliptic orbit of γ *Virginis*, xi. 232
Notice of *Saturn* and his rings, xii. 13
On the brilliancy of the variable star α *Orionis*, xiii. 52
Note on the small star near α *Canis Minoris*, xiii. 222
Results of micrometrical measures of double stars, xiii. 256
Remarks on Mr. Powell's elements of the orbit of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 161
On the photosphere of the Sun, xxv. 231; xxvi. 23
Discussion on the solar photosphere, xxvi. 26
Description of an equatoreal mounting, xxv. 241
Note on ζ *Herculis*, xxv. 275

FLORA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FOERSTER, Dr., and Lesser, M., discovery of *Erato*, Sept. 14, 1860, xxi. 38

FORD, Capt., on a difference between Beer and Mädler's map of the Moon and a sketch made by himself, July 29, 1827, vii. 176

FORSTER, Dr., on the (apparently periodical) variations in the lustre of certain stars of the first magnitude, v. 232
Two letters from, on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 269, 296
Remarkable appearances during the total lunar eclipse, March 19, 1848, viii. 132
On the chronology of lunations, ix. 37
On periodical and other meteors, ix. 37
Notice respecting the connexion of numerous solar spots and unusual cold, x. 142
Note on Comet III. 1853, xiv. 11
Biographical notice of, xxii. 107

FOSTER, Capt., his numerous series of pendulum experiments at various stations, ii. 66, 67

FOSTER, Capt., biographical notice of, ii. 66
On the results of his pendulum experiments, by Mr. Baily, ii. 66
Report on his pendulum experiments, by Mr. Baily, iii. 1
Observations of the comet of 1830, at Ascension Island, iii. 59

FORTUNA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FOUCAULT, Léon, pendulum experiment, Father Secchi's observations on, xi. 199
Pendulum experiment, Mr. Drew's method of delineating graphically, xi. 199
Gyroscope experiments, on the theory of, by the Rev. B. Powell, xv. 182
Notice of the award of the Copley Medal to him by the Royal Society, xvi. 23
Description of an improvement in the making of large reflecting telescopes, xix. 186
Description of processes for finding out the configuration of optical surfaces, xix. 284
Notice of his decease, xxix. 116

FOX, C., observations of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17–18, 1857, by, xviii. 162

FRANKLIN, Sir J., biographical notice of, xv. 120

FRAUNHOFER, M., biographical notice of, i. 4

FREDERICKTON, New Brunswick, longitude of, determined by galvanic signals, xv. 190

FREEMAN, D. A., observations of lunar eclipse of April 11, 1865, xxv. 273
Note on the companion to *Antares*, xxvi. 218
On a small star near *s Canis Majoris*, xxvi. 245

FREEMAN, J., method of calculating a lunar eclipse, iii. 14

FRENCH, J. M., biographical notice of, v. 241

FRENCH Naval Officers, observations of solar eclipse of Dec. 31, 1861, in Senegal, xxii. 166

FREND, W., biographical notice of, v. 144

FREIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FRIGGA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

FRINGES of light in solar eclipse of Dec. 31, 1861, xxiii. 73, 163

FRODSHAM, J., biographical notice of, vi. 180

FULLER, J., present of a valuable theodolite, ii. 80, 150
Biographical notice of, iii. 83

FUNDAMENTAL stars, Radcliffe observations of, xxiii. 14

FUNK, M., elements of De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 133
De Vico's second comet, vi. 239
Colla's comet, vii. 14
Brorsen's comet, vii. 80

FUSS, M., on the Swedish arc of meridian, vi. 204
Notice of his calculation of the orbit of binary star Σ 3062, xviii. 99

GALATEA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

GALBRAITH, W., recomputation of Roy's triangulation, for connecting the Observatories of Greenwich and Paris, v. 292

GALILEO, notice of presentation of some of his works by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, xv. 104

GALLE, M., discovery of a comet, v. 8
Observations of Colla's comet, vii. 4
Elements of *Astræa*, vii. 72
Discovery of *Neptune*, vii. 153
Observations of ditto, vii. 155
Hind's second comet, vii. 257
Brorsen's third comet, vii. 312
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Notice of his work, "Ueber die Verbesserung der Planeten-Elemente aus beobachteten Oppositionen, augewandt auf eine neue Bestimmung der Pallas-Bahn," xix. 103
GALLOWAY, T., translation and communication of Dr. Olbers' paper in the "Astron. Nachrichten," on the approaching return of Halley's comet, iii. 68
Remarks on shooting stars, and on the determination of differences of longitude from observation of those meteors, v. 69
On the most probable errors of observation in a portion of the Ordnance Survey of England, v. 262
Notice respecting, viii. 60
Notice of his paper on the proper motion of the solar system, viii. 90
Biographical notice of, xii. 87
GALVANISM, application of, to record transit observations, x. 26, 93
Apparatus for observing transits, notice respecting Mr. G. P. Bond's, xii. 80
Employment of, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xiii. 118; xiv. 120
Signals, longitude of the Cambridge Observatory determined by means of, xiii. 248
Of Brussels Observatory, xiv. 246
Of Paris Observatory, xv. 123
Of Edinburgh Observatory, xviii. 252
Of Glasgow Observatory, xxvi. 37
GALVANO-MAGNETIC regulator, description of, by Mr. H. S. Ellis, xv. 93
GAMBART, M., elements of the comet of 1826, i. 10, 27
Biographical notice of, iv. 41
GAUNT, T., observations of the occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon on the 24th May, 1860, xx. 329
GAUSS, Dr., observations of Colla's comet, vii. 5
Neptune, vii. 154, 306
Iris, vii. 300
Flora, viii. 33
Death of, xv. 153
Biographical notice of, xvi. 80
Notice as to his collected works, xxii. 141
Presentation to the Society of two medals of, xvi. 206
GAUTIER, A., observations of Encke's comet, at Geneva, iv. 196
Notice sur quelques recherches récentes astronomiques et physiques relative aux apparences qui présente le corps du Soleil, xiii. 57
GEALE, Glascote, and Donald, Messrs., on the great comet of 1843, v. 307
GEORGE TOWN, United States, description of an observatory at, by Mr. Curley, vi. 205
On the longitude and latitude of its observatory, and the situation of some leading points in the city of Washington, by Mr. Curley, x. 179
Demerara, observations of the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 209

GERLING, Dr., note respecting his method of determining parallax of the Sun, ix. 38

GILBERT, Davies, biographical notice of, v. 20

GILBY, Rev. W. R., biographical notice of, ix. 63

GILES, W., on the aurora of March 18, 1847, vii. 266
Biographical notice of, xvii. 95

GILL, D., note on stars within the trapezium of the nebula of *Orion*, xxvii. 315

GILLISS, J. M., transits and occultations observed at Washington, v. 67
On the longitude of Washington, ix. 36
Note respecting, ix. 38
Longitude of Washington, Chili expedition, x. 1, 89, 126
Extract of letter from, to Capt. Smyth, respecting American catalogue of Southern stars, xi. 42
Extracts of letters from, xii. 174, 175
Note relative to the United States' expedition to Chili, by, xv. 49
Notice of his account of the United States naval astronomical expedition to the Southern hemisphere, xvi. 153
Notice respecting his account of his eclipse expedition to Olmos in Peru, xix. 326
Observations of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars at Washington, xx. 81
Extract of a letter from, to Mr. Carrington, xx. 241
Opposition of *Mars*, 1862, xxii. 250
Notice of his "Account of the total eclipse of the Sun," Sept. 7, 1858, xx. 298

GIMBLETT, J., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 308

GLAISHER, James, on the elements of the orbit of *Venus*, v. 57, 105
Notice of meteorological publications by, xviii. 296
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 195
Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 239
Lines in the solar spectrum, as observed in the balloon ascent March 31, 1863, xxiii. 191
Council notice of his balloon ascents, xxiii. 147
By night, xxvi. 151
The meteoric shower of Nov. 12, 1865, xxvi. 53

GLAISHER, John, observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 234
and Rev. J. B. Reade, observations of De Vico's second comet, vi. 239
D'Arrest's comet, vi. 240
On the longitude of the observatory at Hartwell House, vii. 19
Observations of *Astræa*, vii. 33
Biographical notice of, vii. 198

GLASGOW, account of proceedings at the observatory, xxi. 111; xxii. 119; xxiii. 139; xxiv. 99; xxv. 103; xxvi. 139; xxvii. 122; xxviii. 83; xxix. 140
Determination of longitude of, Prof. Grant, xxvi. 37
Account of time-signalling operations at, xxvi. 66

GLASS, optical, suggestions for improving the manufacture of, by Mr. Nasmyth, vii. 97
Notice of the repeal of excise duty on (Annual Report), vii. 54
On the manufacture of optical, in England, by Mr. W. Simms, ix. 147
Specula, on the silvering of, by Dr. Müller, xix. 171
Mr. De La Rue, xix. 171
Silvered, notice respecting, xx. 147

GLOVER and Robertson, Messrs., observations of solar eclipse, Jan. 31, 1851, at Melbourne, xii. 30

GODDARD, J. F., occultation of *Jupiter*, Nov. 8, 1856, observed by, xvii. 4

GOLDINGHAM, J., on the longitude of Madras, i. 13
Biographical notice of, x. 80

GOLD Medal, award of the. *See* Medals.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Dr. B., elected an associate, ix. 58
Biographical notice of, xii. 84

GOLDSCHMIDT, Hermann, discovery of *Lutetia*, Nov. 15, 1852, xii. 213
Pomona, Oct. 26, 1854, xv. 19
Atalanta, Oct. 5, 1855, 231; xvi. 105
Harmonia, May 31, 1856, xvi. 165, 167
Nysa, May 27, 1857, xvii. 223
Eugenia, June 28, 1857, xvii. 263
Doris, Sept. 19, 1857, xvii. 267
Pales, Sept. 19, 1857, xvii. 267
Europa, Feb. 6, 1858, xviii. 117
Alexandra, Sept. 10, 1858, xviii. 302
Melete, Sept. 9, 1857, xix. 93
Danäe, Sept. 9, 1860, xx. 365
Pseudo-Daphne, Aug. 27, 1861, xxi. 265
Panopea, May 5, 1861, xxi. 218
Notice respecting, xx. 146
Medal presented to, xxi. 129
On the fringes of light observed by M. Poulain at Goree, during the total eclipse, Dec. 31, 1861, xxiii. 163
Companions of *Sirius*, xxiii. 181, 243
The new star of the year 353 A.C.: documents taken from the Chinese observations of Ma-tuan-lin, translated by Edouard Biot, and the remarks of M. Humboldt in his "Cosmos," xxvi. 240
Biographical notice of, xxvii. 115

GOMPERTZ, B., on the length of pendulums, i. 129
On the rectification of the equatoreal, i. 191
Biographical notice of, xxvi. 104

GOODENOUGH, Lieut. R.N., observations of Comet II., 1853, xiii. 240, 272; 1854, xiv. 187

GORDON, Gen., observations made at his observatory at Argos, iii. 129

GORTON, S., on the dark appearance of *Jupiter's* satellites in transit, xxi. 169
Observations of Comet I. 1861, xxi. 216
His drawings of *Jupiter* presented to the Society, xxii. 60
Transit of *Titan's* shadow, xxii. 294
Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites and occultations of stars by the Moon, xxiii. 217

GOTHA, account of the establishment of the new ducal observatory at, xx. 265

GÖTTINGEN Royal Academy, presentation of a medal struck in honour of C. F. Gauss, xvi. 206

GÖTZE, W. C., elements of the first comet of Mauvais, vi. 11, 68
Elliptic elements of Bremicker's comet, vi. 78
Elements of De Vico's second comet, vi. 239

GOULD, Dr. B. A., elements of *Metis*, viii. 178
Victoria, xi. 57
Notice of his "Astronomical Journal," x. 111; xv. 73
Notice respecting observations of the minor planets, xvi. 213
Extract of a letter from, announcing deaths of Messrs. Bond and Gilliss, xxv. 199

GRAHAM, A., elements of *Astræa*, vii. 72, 158
Elements of De Vico's third comet, vii. 79
Fifth comet, vii. 160
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 181
Elements of Hind's second comet, vii. 273
Of *Iris*, vii. 302; viii. 41
Of *Hebe*, vii. 305
Of *Flora*, viii. 35
Discovery of *Metis*, April 25, 1848, viii. 146, 147
Note on proposed name of, viii. 147
Ephemeris of, viii. 148, 178; x. 3; xi. 38
Elements of, x. 158
Letters respecting, with elements, &c., xi. 11, 36
Elements of Comet II. 1850, xi. 14
Of Comet I. 1864, xxiv. 222
Observations of Encke's comet, xii. 27
Errata in Shortrede's Logarithms, ix. 52
Extract of letter from, respecting Mr. Cooper's catalogue of stars, xii. 33
Extract of a letter, on the new variable near ε *Coronæ*, xxvi. 297

GRAHAM, R., biographical notice of, xxv. 79

GRAHAM, R. A., biographical notice of, xvii. 95

GRANT, J. W., note respecting the influence of climate upon telescopic observations, xiv. 165

GRANT, Capt. P. W., on finding the longitude, i. 86

GRANT, Prof. R., notice of his "History of Physical Astronomy," xii. 182; xiii. 131
On the correction to be applied to the apparent ellipticity of a planet, xiii. 192
Notice of his appointment as editor of the "Monthly Notices," xiii. 91
Remarks on the physical phenomena of the comets of 1680 and 1682, xiv. 77
Notes on the early history of the researches relative to the spheroidal figure of the Earth, xiv. 232
Note on the discovery of the ellipticity of *Jupiter* in the seventeenth century, xv. 33
Note on the attempts made in the seventeenth century to derive an invariable standard of measure from physical principles, xv. 36
Note on Elliot's "Illustrations of Planetary Motions," xv. 166
Gold medal awarded to him, xvi. 77, 109
Presentation of ditto, xvi. 115
Appointed Professor of Astronomy at Glasgow, xx. 116
Letter from, experiences with the Elchies equatoreally mounted refractor of 11 inches aperture, in Sept., 1862, by Prof. Smyth, xxiii. 1
On the determination on the difference of longitude between the Observatories of Greenwich and Glasgow, by galvanic signals, xxvi. 37
Account of the time-signalling operations at Glasgow, xxvi. 66

GRANT, Prof., observations of the meteoric shower of 1866, Nov. 13–14, made at the Glasgow Observatory, xxvii. 29

Observations of the meteoric shower, Nov. 13–14, 1868, made at Glasgow Observatory, xxix. 60

GRANT, Mrs., pen-drawings of the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 8

GRANTHAM, description of the observatory at, by Mr. Jeans, xv. 181

GRAVATT, W., biographical notice of, xxvii. 108

GRAVES, Capt. T., biographical notice of, xvii. 96

GRAVITY, on the effect of, on a circle fixed in a vertical plane, by Prof. Bessel, vi. 62

Deviation in direction of, at Moscow, M. Struve, xxiii. 185

GRAY, W., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 49

On a remarkable appearance at sunset, April 12, 1852, xii. 212

Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 27

GREENE, Lieut. A. P., biographical notice of, vii. 47

GREENWICH Royal Observatory, notice of labours at, vi. 180; vii. 52–221; viii. 182, 211; ix. 69; x. 81; xi. 94; xii. 96; xiii. 118; xiv. 119; xv. 122; xvi. 97; xvii. 103; xviii. 100; xix. 132; xx. 135; xxi. 106; xxii. 114; xxiii. 134; xxiv. 91; xxv. 99; xxvi. 135; xxvii. 117; xxviii. 78; xxix. 136

Observations of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, iii. 51, 52, 110, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 184, 185, 190, 191, 195, 202; iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 94, 98, 124, 146

Occultations observed at, ii. 4

Occultation of a star by the Moon, Jan. 16, 1867, xxvii. 242

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, ii. 103

Observations of Faye's comet, vi. 54

Observations of the occultation of *Saturn* by the Moon, May 8, 1859, xix. 238

Observations of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 243

Observations of solar eclipse, July 18, 1860, xxi. 17

March 1867, xxvii. 242

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 11

Observations of minor planets, xvi. 61, 126, 153, 172, 216; xvii. 16, 21, 51, 135, 167, 197, 224, 259; xviii. 4, 31, 70, 139, 166, 232, 284, 318; xix. 8, 49, 84, 172, 205, 237, 244, 277

Observations of small planets, occultations, and phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, xx. 16, 83, 213, 217, 259, 290, 327; xxi. 27, 48, 69, 163, 182, 213; xxii. 12, 49, 87, 164, 236, 273, 289; xxiii. 24, 65, 98, 173, 192, 246; xxiv. 42, 168

Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxvi. 287

From May 1866 to Dec. 1866, xxvii. 82

From Jan. to Dec. 1867, xxviii. 172

From Jan. 1868 to March 1869, xxix. 252

Lunar reductions, note respecting, vi. 65

Progress of printing, vii. 223

Notices respecting, viii. 181; ix. 72

Planetary observations, notices respecting the reduction of the, iii. 22; iv. 113; v. 152; vi. 181

Volumes of "Observations," notice of grant of, to the Society, ii. 151

Notices respecting, iv. 172; x. 94; xviii. 299; xix. 358

Notice respecting "Results," xvii. 49

Probable errors of, in Zenith Distance, by Mr. Stone, xxix. 32A

GREENWICH Royal Observatory, catalogues of stars, notices respecting, vi. 184; ix. 73

Seven-year catalogue for 1860, on the accuracy of the fundamental right ascensions of the, by Mr. Stone, xxv. 47

Remarks on the mural circles of the, by Mr. Pond, iii. 53

Notices respecting the altazimuth, vi. 44, 181; vii. 221; viii. 84

Notice respecting instruments at, ix. 69; x. 81

On construction of pivots of new transit circle, ix. 217

Account of transit circle and other instruments at the, xi. 94

Notice of electric telegraph in connexion with, xii. 96

Notice respecting the Board of Visitors, ii. 12

Notices of the Annual Reports of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors, xiii. 266; xiv. 202; xv. 216; xvii. 247; xviii. 293

GREENWICH and Cambridge, U.S., on the determination of difference of longitude between, by transmission of chronometers, by Prof. Bond, ix. 151; xv. 215

GREENWICH and Cambridge, determination of difference of longitude between, by galvanic signals, xiii. 248; Brussels, xiv. 246; Paris, xv. 123; Edinburgh, xviii. 252; Glasgow, xxvi. 37; the Island of Valencia, on the west coast of Ireland, xxvii. 118

GREGOIRE, M. l'Abbé, biographical notice of, ii. 68

GREGORY, Dr. O., on errors in the places of *Ceres* in White's ephemeris, 1830, i. 143

On errors in the declinations of *Jupiter* in the "Connaissance des Tems," 1831, i. 143

Biographical notice of, v. 81

GREIG, Admiral, notice of the presentation of an universal instrument made by Reichenbach, v. 226, 244

Biographical notice of, vii. 47

GREISBACH, J. H., letter on solar spots, viii. 14

GROOMBRIDGE, S., biographical notice of, ii. 145

GROOMBRIDGE Catalogue, notices respecting, iv. 113, 128, 176

Notice of errors in the nomenclature of the stars in, by Mr. Airy, iv. 128

GROOMBRIDGE No. 1830, on the parallax of, by M. Faye, vii. 219

GROVE, W. R., on a mode of improving refracting telescopes, xiii. 80

Occultations of *Jupiter* observed by, xvii. 3, 78

Note on Comet V. 1858, xix. 28

Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 243

On the appearances presented by *Mars* on Oct. 26, 31 and Nov. 3, 1862, xxiii. 75

GROVER, Capt. J., on the total eclipse of the Sun of July 8, 1842, v. 207

Biographical notice of, viii. 66

GRUBB, T., on illuminating the wires of telescopes, iii. 177

GUBBINS, C., catalogue of multiple stars, observed in Upper India in 1855–6, xx. 20

GUSSEW, M., on the shape of the Moon, xx. 210

GUTHRIE, Mr., observations of an appearance in *Venus*, xiv. 169

GWILT, Joseph, biographical notice of, xxiv. 81

HABICHT, Prof., discovery of Comet IV. 1857, xvii. 265

HADLEY'S quadrant, notice of Mr. Hedgcock's modification of, xi. 137

HAGGARD, Mr., account of a meteor seen at Blackheath, Oct. 20, 1833, iii. 65

HAILE, C. W., observations of Wilmot's comet, vii. 10

HAILE, J. C., observations of the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 5
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 25

HALL, Capt. B., observations at Calton Hill observatory, i. 147
Determination of the longitude, by a lunar eclipse, iv. 102
Notice of the occultation of *Venus*, v. 121
Biographical notice of, vi. 155

HALL, Spencer, on a remarkable appearance at sunset, April 8, 1852, xii. 185

HALL, Mr., elements of *Maia*, xxi. 240

HALLEY, Dr. E., a MS. copy of his observations presented to the Society by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, ii. 135
Notice respecting his observations, iii. 29
His spurious edition of the "Historia Cælestis," and of his other concerns relative to Flamsteed, by Mr. Baily, iii. 5
Some account of his observations at Greenwich, by Mr. Baily, iii. 63
Some particulars of the life of, by Prof. Rigaud, iii. 67
On the instruments used by him at Greenwich, by Prof. Rigaud, iii. 193
On the character of, by Prof. Rigaud, vi. 204

HALLEY'S comet, notices respecting, iii. 161; iv. 45
Notice of ephemeris of, iv. 114
Observations of, by Mr. Wrottesley, iii. 201
History of, by Mr. Hind, x. 51

HAMBURG, on the longitude of, by C. Rümker, vi. 211

HAMILTON, G., note in reference to the mechanical imitation of precession, xv. 194
On a self-registering thermometer, xxv. 29

HAMILTON, Sir W. R., biographical notice of, xxvi. 109

HANNYNGTON, Major-Gen., on the solution of some problems in nautical astronomy, xxiii. 218

HANSEN, Prof., address on presenting the gold medal to, v. 158
A letter from, in acknowledgment of the communication of the Foreign Secretary announcing the award of the Society's gold medal, v. 177
On a new method of computing the perturbations of planets whose eccentricities and inclinations are not small, v. 227
A letter from, to R. W. Rothman, accompanying a copy of a printed paper on the perturbations of the heavenly bodies of large eccentricities and inclinations, v. 262
Notice of his labours, v. 244
"Calcul détaillé d'un inégalité nouvelle à longue période qui existe dans la longitude moyenne de la Lune," account of, by the Astronomer Royal, vii. 275
On two inequalities in the motion of the Moon, notice respecting, viii. 89
Notice, by the President, on presenting the testimonial to him, of his researches on planetary perturbations, viii. 102
Progress of his investigation of the lunar theory, x. 143
On the motion of the Moon's node, x. 160

Hansen, Prof., notice of his researches on planetary perturbation, xiii. 128
New solution of Kepler's problem, xiii. 52
Note on the Lunar Tables of, xiv. 1
On the theory of the pendulum, taking into account the rotation of the Earth, xiv. 53
On the construction of new Lunar Tables, xv. 1
Announcement respecting Lunar Tables, xv. 73
Council notice of his labours on the construction of new Lunar Tables, xv. 143
Notice of his Solar Tables, xv. 141
On an ancient eclipse, xvii. 55
Council report respecting his Lunar Tables, xvii. 120
Supplement to Solar Tables of MM. Hansen and Olufsen, xvii. 150
Solar Tables, notice of reprint of supplement, xvii. 194
Note respecting an error in the comparison of his Lunar Tables with those of Burckhardt, xix. 233
Notices of his Lunar Tables, xviii. 79, 116
Letter to the Foreign Secretary respecting his Lunar Tables, xx. 221
Note respecting his Lunar Tables, xxvi. 187
Note as to his letter on his Lunar Tables, by Mr. Airy, xxi. 63
On his Lunar Tables, extract of a letter to Mr. Airy, xxii. 1
His "Tables de la Lune," list of errata given in "Nautical Almanac" Circular, xxii. 315
Extract of letter from, to the Astronomer Royal, respecting Delaunay's "Säcularänderung der Mittleren Mondlänge," xix. 236
Award of medal to, xx. 114
Gold medal presented to, xx. 154
Notice of his "Anseinandersetzung einer zweckmässigen Methode zur Berechnung der absoluten störungen der Kleinen Planeten," xxi. 54
Letter on the lunar theory, xxi. 152
On the acceleration of the mean motion of the Moon, xxiii. 210
On the value of the solar parallax, deduced from the Lunar Tables, xxiii. 242
Calculation of the Sun's parallax from the lunar theory, xxiv. 8
Notice of his "Darlegung der theoretischen Berechnung der in den Mondtafeln angewandten Störungen, Erste abhandlung," xxiii. 82
Account of the new observatory at Gotha, xx. 265
See Testimonial.

Harding, Prof., on a small variable star in *Serpens*, i. 33, 75
On the space between *Saturn* and his ring, i. 74
Remarks on viewing the Sun's disk, i. 143
Observation of the occultation of *Aldebaran*, 9th Dec. 1829, at Göttingen, i. 169
Biographical notice of, iii. 86

Harding's Atlas, notice of second edition of, xvii. 49

Hardy, Capt., notice of some remarkable solar spots, ix. 216

Hardy, Lieut., note on his proposed method of casting specula, xiii. 80

Hardy, R. W. H., the solar eclipse of the 31st Dec. 1861, observed at Bath, xxii. 90

Harmonia, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Harris, R., an account of some ancient astronomical manuscripts in the library of the Rev. C. Turnor, vi. 146
Biographical notice of, vii. 49

HARRISON clock, notice respecting, iv. 82

HARRISON, J. P., inductive proof of the Moon's insolation, xxviii. 39

HART, R., notes on an appearance seen in the Moon, xv. 89, 162

HARTMANN, Lieut. F., on a new theodolite, &c., i. 186

HARTNUP, J., on the latitude and longitude of the Society's apartments, vi. 16
Resignation of his office of Assistant Secretary announced, vi. 41
On the determination of the latitude of the Liverpool observatory by means of observations made in the prime vertical, xiii. 242
On the equatoreal of the Liverpool observatory, ix. 34
On an improved compensation balance, ix. 206
Correction of his suggestion in vol. ix. p. 214, respecting the correction of chronometers, x. 21
On the rating of chronometers, xxiii. 170
Observations of *Asia*, xxiii. 98
Observations of *Astræa*, x. 113, 132; xi. 154; xxiii. 253
Observations of *Ceres*, ix. 73
Observations of *Egeria*, xi. 2, 33, 125; xii. 133
Observations of *Flora*, ix. 154, 192; x. 163; xi. 9; xii. 130
Observations of *Fortuna*, xii. 192
Observations of *Hebe*, ix. 157; x. 127; xi 178
Observations of *Hygeia*, ix. 194; x. 162; xi. 213
Observations of *Irene*, xi. 150, 172, 206; xii. 198
Observations of *Iris*, ix. 41, 97, 129; x. 134, 148; xi. 214
Observations of *Juno*, x. 112, 148
Observations of *Melpomene*, xii. 195
Observations of *Metis*, x. 3, 25, 43, 112; xi. 37, 61, 128, 139
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 155, 166, 184; ix. 23, 43, 102, 220; x. 26, 163; xi. 10
Mean R.A. of stars near the planet for Jan. 0, 1846, 157
Observations of *Pallas*, ix. 222
Observations of *Parthenope*, x. 146; xii. 3
Observations of *Psyche*, xii. 125
Observations of *Thetis*, xii. 200
Observations of *Vesta*, x. 112
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 5, 29, 54, 125; xii. 22
Observed diameters of *Venus*, x. 7
Measures of γ *Virginis*, x. 41
Mean places for Jan. 1, 1849, of stars compared with Goujon's comet, x. 8
Observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 150, 167
Comet II. 1850, xi. 14
Brorsen's fourth comet, xi. 221
Brorsen's fifth comet, xii. 2
Encke's comet, xii. 27, 135; xxii. 238
Westphal's second comet, xii. 201
Comet III. 1855, xvi. 45
Comet II. 1857, xvii. 172
Comet V. 1857, and Comet I. 1858, xviii. 229
Comet V. 1858, xix. 54
Comet II. 1861, xxii. 46
Comet II. 1862, xxiii. 29

HARTNUP, J., observations of Comets II., V., and VI. 1863, xxv. 64
Solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 140
On Bond's ring of *Saturn*, xi. 230
Note on the division of the outer ring of *Saturn*, xvii. 10
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 73
Note on Mr. Lassell's observations of a transit of the fourth satellite of *Jupiter*, x. 113
Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, xxii. 41
HARTWELL, gift of advowson of, by Dr. Lee, iv. 111
HARTWELL House, longitude of the observatory of, by John Glaisher, vii. 19
HARTWELL, longitude of, from meridian observations of the Moon, by Mr. T. Dell, viii. 154
HARTWELL House Observatory, account of, by Dr. Lee, xiv. 215
Account of proceedings at, xix. 141; xx. 143; xxi. 114; xxiii. 141
HARTWELL Rectory Observatory, account of the, by the Rev. C. Lowndes, xiv. 161
HARVARD College, notice respecting operations at, xvi. 102
Notice of vol. ii. of W. C. Bond's Observations made at the observatory of, xviii. 75
Notice of the report of the Committee of Overseers of, xix. 190
Notice of Annals of, xxiii. 80; xxviii. 190
HARVEY, Lt.-Col., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 308
HASSLER, Prof., description of an astronomical double-repeating theodolite, iii. 17
On the substitution of optical images for wires in telescopes and microscopes, iii. 108
HAVANNAH, observations at, and longitude of, by Don J. J. de Ferrer, i. 189
HEARN, G. W., on the apparent projection of a star on the Moon's disk, vi. 246
HEAT, on the influence exerted by, upon the dispersive and refractive power of liquids, by Rev. T. P. Dale, xi. 47
HEATH, G. P., observations of Comet III. 1853, xiv. 149
HEATH, Rev. J., on the conversion of sidereal and solar time, x. 193
HEBE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HECATE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HECUBA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HEDGCOCK, T., notice of his modification of Hadley's quadrant, xi. 137
HEIDELBERG, statutes of Astronomical Society of, xxiv. 30
HEIGHTS, method for determining, in survey of India, Lieut.-Col. Walker, xxiv. 218
HEINE, Dr. E., notice of his "Handbuch der Kugelfunctionen," xxi. 195
HEIS, Prof., list of radiant points of shooting-stars, xxiv. 212
HELENA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HELIOMETER, notices respecting the Oxford, ix. 218; x. 21, 25, 82
HELIOTYPOGRAPHY, Mr. De La Rue on, xxii. 278
HENCKE, M., announcement of his discovery of *Astræa*, Dec. 8, 1847, vii. 27
Hebe, July 1, 1847, viii. 81, 103
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Discovery of a new star, xi. 230

HENCKE, M., rectification of magnitudes in Baily's edition of Lalande's "Histoire Céleste," xix. 340
See Testimonial.

HENDERSON, T., predicted occultations of *Aldebaran* in 1829, i. 89
Observed transits of the Moon and stars at the Calton Hill observatory, i. 119
Predicted occultations of *Aldebaran* in 1830, i. 133
Practical rules for predicting occultations, i. 191
Notice of his appointment to the observatory, Cape of Good Hope, ii. 72
On the latitude and longitude of the Cape observatory, ii. 183
Observed positions of stars near the south pole, ii. 185
Various observations by, ii. 187, 189
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at the Cape of Good Hope, ii. 125, 187
Observations of *Mars* and of stars at the Cape of Good Hope, ii. 187
Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites observed by, ii. 187
Observations of Biela's comet, ii. 189
Places of Biela's comet, iii. 39
Various observations communicated by, iii. 39
Results from observations of *Mars* for the Sun's parallax, iii. 39, 59
Positions of Encke's comet, iii. 49
On the mural circle of the Cape observatory, iii. 57
Second paper on the latitude and longitude of the Cape observatory, iii. 59
On Capt. Foster's observations of the comet of 1830, iii. 59
Latitude and longitude of Edinburgh observatory, iii. 72
Notice of his appointment as astronomer at Edinburgh, iii. 86
Observed opposition of *Vesta* in November 1834, iii. 99
Jupiter in November 1834, iii. 100
Inferior conjunction of *Venus* in December 1834, iii. 100
Opposition of *Mars* in Janury 1835, iii. 100
Results of lunar observations compared with the tables of Burckhardt and Damoiseau, iii. 124
Observed oppositions of *Pallas*, *Ceres*, and *Saturn*, in 1835, iii. 129, 130
Uranus, in 1835, iii. 143
His catalogue of Southern stars referred to, iii. 160
Observed oppositions of *Jupiter*, *Juno*, and *Vesta*, in 1836, iii. 200
On the declinations of the principal fixed stars, iv. 71
On astronomical refraction near the horizon, iv. 79
On the Moon's equatoreal horizontal parallax, iv. 92
On the annular eclipse of the Sun, May 15, 1836, iv. 165
On the parallax of *α Centauri*, iv. 168
Eclipses of the satellites of *Jupiter*, iv. 132
Occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 132
Occultations of planets and fixed stars observed at Edinburgh, iv. 132, 187
On the increase of magnitude in *η Argûs*, iv. 132
On the parallax of *Sirius*, v. 5
Apparent positions of Galle's first comet, v. 9
Elements of Galle's first comet, v. 16
On the parallax of *α Centauri*, deduced from Sir T. Maclear's observations at the Cape of Good Hope, v. 171, 182
On the parallaxes of certain Southern stars, v. 223

HENDERSON, T., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 266
Elements of ditto, with an ephemeris, v. 266
Letter from, on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 267
Notice respecting his investigations of the parallax of α *Centauri*, v. 155
Notice of his labours, v. 243
Approximate elements of Faye's comet, vi. 15
On the orbit of Faye's comet, vi. 18
Observation of Faye's comet, vi. 20
Elements of Faye's comet, vi. 57
Right ascensions of the principal fixed stars, deduced from observations at the Cape of Good Hope, vi. 75
Two communications on Mauvais' second comet, vi. 131
Biographical notice of, vi. 157

HENDERSON, Dr., on the relation of sidereal and solar time, x. 34, 144

HENRY, J., on the annual oscillations of the level and azimuthal errors of the Greenwich and Cambridge transit instruments, viii. 134

HERA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

HERAPATH, Mr., notice of a comet seen by, Jan. 7, 1831, ii. 6

μ^2 HERCULIS, observations of, by Mr. Lassell, xvii. 68

95 HERCULIS, colours of the two component stars of, Mr. Higgens, xxiv. 7

ζ HERCULIS, notice of Mr. Knott's measures of, xxix. 163

μ HERCULIS, Mr. Dawes, xxiv. 196

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., address on presenting the medal to Mr. Baily, i. 15
Lieut. Stratford, i. 15
Col. Beaufoy, i. 21
Sir T. Brisbane, i. 56
Mr. Dunlop, i. 60
Dr. Pearson, i. 109
M. Bessel, i. 110
M. Schumacher, i. 113
Sig. Plana, v. 32
M. Bessel, v. 89
Mr. Lassell, ix. 87
On the award of the testimonials, viii. 102
Catalogue of 295 new double stars, i. 25
Catalogue of 384 new double and multiple stars, i. 45
On observations of double stars with a 20-feet reflector, i. 175
Catalogue of 364 double stars, ii. 36, 38
On the orbits of binary stars, ii. 51
Fifth catalogue of double stars, ii. 114
Remarks on his fifth catalogue of double stars, ii. 137
Notice of the elliptic orbit of ξ *Boötis*, &c., ii. 191
Observations of Biela's comet, ii. 117
List of test objects for the trial of telescopes, iii. 18
On the satellites of *Uranus*, iii. 35
Micrometrical measures of double stars, iii. 47
Extract from his letter to Mr. Baily, October 22, 1834, giving an account of his arrival at the Cape of Good Hope, and remarks on the climate, observations, &c., iii. 75
Instructions for making and registering meteorological observations, iii. 121
Sixth catalogue of double stars, observed at Slough in 1831–32, with an index to the various communications which appear on this subject in the Society's "Memoirs," iii. 137

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., the Society's gold medal presented to, for his Catalogue of Nebulæ, iii. 167

Note on the appearance of Halley's comet, iii. 190

On the present appearance of *γ Virginis*, and *τ Lupi* (Feb. 1836), iii. 197

Places of Biela's comet, iii. 39

Notice of his proceedings at the Cape of Good Hope, iii. 161

Observations of Halley's comet at the Cape, iv. 25

On the increase of magnitude in *η Argûs*, iv. 121

On the variability of *ω Cassiopeiæ*, iv. 195

Letter from Bessel to, relating to the heliometer, Halley's comet, and the approaching disappearance of *Saturn's* ring, iv. 163

On the variability and periodic nature of *α Orionis*, v. 11

On a revision and re-arrangement of the constellations, v. 116

Notice of his paper on the revision of the constellations, v. 152

On the star *η Argûs*, vi. 9

Letter to Mr. Baily, on the increase in magnitude of *η Cygni*, vi. 23

Further remarks on the revision of the constellations, vi. 60

Extract of a letter from Prof. Bessel to, vi. 62

Memoir of the late Francis Baily, vi. 89

Notice of the reductions of his Southern survey, vi. 188

Description of model of the surface of the Moon by Frau H. Witte, vii. 15

On the satellites of *Saturn*, vii. 24

On the diminution of brightness in *β Ursæ Minoris*, vii. 95

Notice respecting, vii. 196

Extract of letter from, respecting Mr. Griesbach's communication on the solar spots, viii. 14

Address on the award of the Testimonials to M. Hansen, Prof. Hencke, Mr. Hind, Mr. Bishop, Sir John Lubbock, M. Le Verrier, Mr. Adams, Prof. Argelander, Mr. Airy, Col. Everest, and M. Weisse, viii. 102

Determination of the orbit of a binary star, &c. ix. 166

Notice of his "Outlines of Astronomy," x. 95

Notice respecting his appointment as Master of the Mint, xi. 107

On the application of photography to astronomical observations, xv. 158

Election of, as Foreign Associate of the French Institute, xvi. 23

Note from, respecting an error in the fourth edition "Outlines of Astronomy," p. 337, relating to the discovery of *Saturn's* eighth satellite *Hyperion*, xix. 39

Letter from, to Mr. Hind, on the disappearance of a nebula in *Coma Berenices*, xxii. 248

On a proposed solar eye-piece, xxiv. 220

Letter to the President from, respecting Mr. Nasmyth's willow leaves, &c., xxv. 152

On a supposed observation of the new variable near *ι Coronæ*, extract of letters from, xxvi. 299

On the meteoric shower of 1866, Nov. 13–14, xxvii. 19

Notice explanatory of a series of MS. charts, containing the estimated magnitudes of stars visible to the naked eye in both hemispheres, presented by him to the Royal Astronomical Society, xxvii. 213

Notice of his presentation of MS. star-charts, xxviii. 92

Additional identifications of double stars in the synoptic catalogues of Sir William Herschel's Micrometrical Measurements, &c., with a list of errata, xxviii. 151

On the variable star *η Argûs* and its surrounding nebula, xxviii. 225

HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. *See* Testimonial.
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., and Herschel, Lieut. J., on a possible method of viewing the red flames without an eclipse, xxix. 5
The great nebula round *η Argûs*, xxix. 82
HEI SCHEL, Prof. A. S., state of meteoric science, xxiv. 133
Shooting stars crossing the Earth's path in March, xxiv. 189
Radiant points of shooting stars, xxv. 33, 162 ; xxvi. 51
Progress of meteoric astronomy during the year 1863–4, xxv. 158
Height of a luminous meteor, xxv. 251
Path of a detonating meteor, xxvi. 211
Radiant point of the November meteors, 1866, xxvii. 17
HERSCHEL, Lieut. J., notice of his observations of the solar eclipse, Aug. 18, 1868, xxix. 149
Notice of his observations of the spectra of Southern nebulæ, xxix. 164
HERSCHEL, Miss C., presentation of medal to, i. 62
Elected an honorary member of the society, iii. 91
Presentation of a 7-feet Newtonian reflecting telescope, v. 51, 79
Biographical notice of, viii. 64
HERSCHEL obelisk, account of the erection of, at the Cape of Good Hope, by T. Maclear, vi. 69
HESPERIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HESTIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
HIGGENS, Capt., on the colours of the two component stars of 95 *Herculis*, xxiv. 7
Biographical notice of, xxv. 80
HIGGINS, Godfrey, biographical notice of, iii. 24
HIGMAN, J. P., biographical notice of, xvii. 98
HILL, T. W., biographical notice of, xii. 90
Manuscript tables by the late, presented to the Society, xxi. 87
HIMALAYAS, on the disturbing force of the, by Capt. Shortrede, viii. 189
On the attraction of, by Archdeacon Pratt, xvi. 36
HINCKS, Rev. Dr., on certain Babylonian observations of the planet *Venus*, xx. 319
HIND, J. R., observations of Mauvais' second comet, made at Mr. Bishop's Observatory, vi. 234
Observations of Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 237
De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 238
On the orbits of several ancient comets, vi. 15
Elements of Faye's comet, vi. 58
Corrected elements of Faye's comet, vi. 78
Elliptical elements and ephemeris of De Vico's comet, vi. 134
Elements of De Vico's second comet, vi. 239
Elements of orbit of *γ Virginis*, vii. 1
Ephemeris of ditto, vii. 287
Ephemeris of Biela's comet, vii. 3
On the comet of 1585, vii. 21
Elements of orbit of μ^2 *Bootis*, vii. 22
α Geminorum and *σ Coronæ*, vii. 23
Astræa, vii. 33, 73
Wilmot's comet, vii. 35

HIND, J. R., elements of, ϑ *Cygni*, γ *Leonis*, vii. 96
Brorsen's second comet, vii. 106
On the duplicity of Biela's comet, vii. 75
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156
Elliptic elements of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 158
Observations of De Vico's fifth comet, vii. 160
Elements of De Vico's sixth comet, vii. 162
Announcement of the discovery of a comet, Oct. 18, 1846, vii. 162
Observations of ditto, vii. 162
Reductions of Tycho Brahé's observations of comet of 1590, with elements deduced therefrom, vii. 168
Approximate elements of *Neptune*, vii. 184
Announcement of discovery and observations of a second comet, Feb. 6, 1847, vii. 247
Observations of ditto, in full sunshine, vii. 256
Elements of ditto, vii. 259
On the expected reappearance of comet of 1264 and 1556, vii. 260
Elements of Colla's comet, vii. 267, 288
Observations of Colla's comet, vii. 288
Ephemeris of Colla's comet, vii. 289
On Wartmann's supposed planet, vii. 274
Orbit and ephemeris of *Hebe*, vii. 284
Announcement of discovery of *Iris*, Aug. 13, 1847, vii. 299; viii. 81
Elements of ditto, vii. 302
Elements of Schweizer's comet, vii. 313
Ephemeris of ditto, vii. 314
Announcement of discovery of *Flora*, Oct. 18, 1847, viii. 1
Elements of *Flora*, viii. 18
Ephemeris of *Flora*, viii. 19, 35
Ephemeris of *Iris*, viii. 22
Notice by the President on presenting the testimonial to, for the discovery of new planets and other astronomical researches, viii. 104
Discovery of new star in *Ophiuchus*, viii. 146
Letter on the expected comet of 1264 and 1556, viii. 155
Letters respecting his changing star, viii. 155, 157, 192
Orbit of binary star near μ^2 *Bootis*, viii. 159
Observations of *Astræa*, viii. 167
Ephemeris of *Iris* at her reappearance, viii. 168
Notice respecting Encke's comet, viii. 179, 209
Changing star, Prof. Bond on that and three missing stars, ix. 18
On lunar eclipse of March 8, 1849, ix. 141
Elements of several binary stars, ix. 144
Note upon the mass of the planet *Neptune*, ix. 202
On the first comet of Brorsen, 1846, ix. 203
On the past history of the comet of Halley, x. 51
Notice of his remarks respecting the uncertainty of the measures of the distance of *Neptune's* satellite, x. 92
On the expected comet of 1264 and 1556, x. 123
Discovery of a nebula and a crimson-coloured star, x. 141
Letters announcing discovery of a new planet, *Victoria*, Sept. 13, 1850, xi. 2
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 2
On Lamont's observations of *Neptune* as a fixed star, xi. 11

HIND, J. R., notice respecting the inner dark ring of *Saturn*, xi. 21
On the name of the planet *Victoria*, xi. 27
On a new variable star, xi. 46
On the change of colour in a fixed star, xi. 46
On the elements of the binary star *γ Virginis*, resulting from a discussion of the measures taken by Capt. W. H. Smyth, R.N., between the years 1831 and 1850, xi. 135
Letter announcing discovery of *Irene*, May 19, 1851, xi. 149
Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 66
Note on discovery of *Psyche*, xii. 125
On the Great Comet of 1680, xii. 142
On the supposed revolution of the Great Comet of 1680, xii. 142
Notice respecting his pension, xii. 189
Observations of *Massilia*, xii. 191
Discovery of *Fortuna*, Aug. 22, 1852, xii. 192
Melpomene, June 24, 1852, xii. 194
A new nebula, xii. 208
Observations of *Melpomene*, xii. 194
Discovery of *Calliope*, Nov. 16, 1852, xii. 213
Discovery of *Thalia*, Dec. 15, 1851, by, xiii. 1
List of variable stars discovered by, xiii. 33
On the appearance of *Saturn* and his rings, xiii. 39
Gold medal of the Society awarded to, xiii. 93, 141
Calculation of the eclipse of Thales, by, xiii. 128
On four small stars which have disappeared from Mr. Bishop's charts, xiii. 168
Notice of his observations of two variable small stars, xiii. 174
Discovery of *Euterpe*, Nov. 8, 1853, by, xiv. 12
Elements and ephemeris of Comet II. 1854, by, xiv. 177
Observations of Comet III. 1854, xiv. 215
Discovery of *Urania*, July 22, 1854, by, xiv. 240
Observation of Comet IV. 1854, xiv. 245
On *Saturn's* rings, by, xv. 31
On the satellite of *Neptune*, xv. 46
On the satellites and mass of *Uranus*, xv. 48
Letter to Admiral Smyth on the orbit of *α Centauri*, xv. 88
On a new variable star, xvi. 56
Notice respecting ephemerides of minor planets for 1857, sent for distribution, xvii. 49
Note on variable star *R Leonis*, xvii. 199
Note on the nomenclature of the minor planets, xix. 39; xxi. 233
On the probable identification of Anthelm's variable of 1670 (*Nova Vulpeculæ*), and on some other variable stars, xxi. 231
Total solar eclipse, Dec. 31, 1861, by, xxii. 6
Note on a dark circular spot upon the Sun's disk, with rapid motion, as observed by W. Lummis, of Manchester, March 20, 1862, xxii. 232
Ephemeris of Winnecke's comet of short period, about the time of perihelion passage, 1863, xxiii. 256
Note on the variable nebula in *Taurus*, xxiv. 65
The meteoric shower of Nov. 13–14, as witnessed at Mr. Bishop's observatory, Twickenham, xxvii. 49
The annular solar eclipse of March 5–6, 1867, xxvii. 60
Limits of total phase of solar eclipse, Aug. 7, 1869, xxix. 222

HIND, J. R., note on the transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxix. 305
See Testimonial.

HIPPISLEY, J., on a remarkable appearance of the shadow of *Saturn*, xiv. 163
On the appearance of *Saturn*, xiv. 185
Note on the observations of *Antares*, xvii. 11
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 82
Experiment illustrative of the projection of stars on the Moon's disk, xvii. 142
On the compatibility of the retrograde orbit of the November meteors with the nebular theory, xxvii. 206

HISTOIRE CELESTE, and Society's catalogue, notice respecting, iv. 112
Notice respecting, v. 27
And Lacaille's Southern Catalogue, notice of, viii. 84
Error in the R.A. of star 11946, x. 140

HOBARTON, on the longitude of, by Commander Shadwell, ix. 140

HODGSON, Major, on the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 1822, and occultations of stars, i. 33
Astronomical observations in India, i. 41
On the longitude of Calcutta, Madras, &c., i. 96
Observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1836, iv. 89
Immersion of the first satellite of *Jupiter*, iv. 89
Biographical notice of, ix. 59

HODGSON, R., account of self-luminous spot in the Moon, viii. 55
Description of an eye-piece for observing the Sun, xv. 45
Drawing of *Mars*, exhibited by, xvii. 49
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 81
Observation of the passage of Comet I. 1857, over a fixed star, xvii. 171
Observation of a solar spot, xviii. 163
On the visibility of Comet V. 1858, xix. 86
On a curious appearance seen in the Sun, xx. 15
Note respecting the eye-piece claimed by him as his invention, xx. 320
On a solar spot, xxii. 299
Observations of Comets II. and III. 1863, xxiii. 227
The achromatic object-glass, xxiv. 195
On the craters of the Moon, xxvi. 309
On a bright meteor, Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 79

HOEK, M., ephemeris of *Proserpine*, xxii. 275
Notice of his "Recherches Astronomiques de l'Observatoire d'Utrecht," xxii. 303
On the Comets III. 1860 and I. VI. 1863, xxv. 243
On the Comets of 1677 and 1683; 1860 III. 1863 I. and 1863 VI. xxvi. 1
Council notice of his "Cometic Hypothesis," xxvi. 147
Additions to the investigations on cometary systems, xxvi. 204
Considerations on Sun-spots, xxvii. 208
On the Comets, 1857, III. and V. and 1867, III. xxviii. 129
On the phenomena which a very extended swarm of meteors coming from space presents after its entry into the solar system, xxviii. 131

HOLEHOUSE, S., occultation of *Aldebaran*, Oct. 23, 1831, observed at Islington, ii. 43
Observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 111
A list of 285 double stars, in the Society's Catalogue, iv. 95

Hollis, H. W., on a method of imitating the transit of an inferior planet, xxix. 279

Home, Capt. Sir E., observations made at Port Royal, Jamaica, iii. 128
Observations of solar eclipse, Nov. 30, 1834, iii. 129; July 7, 1842, v. 261; Oct. 31, 1845, vii. 176
Observations of Great Comet of 1843, vi. 210

Homochromascope, proposed new instrument, by Mr. Birt, xxii. 11

Hönegger, T. B., notice respecting a Punic monument discovered by, viii. 192

Honorary members elected, H.M. Frederic VI., King of Denmark, iii. 148
Miss Caroline Herschel, iii. 91
Mrs. Somerville, iii. 91
H.M. Frederic VII., King of Denmark, viii. 145
The Duke of Northumberland, viii. 145
Baron von Senftenberg, viii. 145

Honorary members deceased, H.M. Christian VIII., King of Denmark, viii. 62
Miss Caroline Herschel, viii. 62
Baron von Senftenberg, xxiv. 80
The Duke of Northumberland, xxvi. 102
H.M. the King of Siam, xxix. 116

Hopefield observatory, Mr. Dawes, account of proceedings of, xxiii. 141

Hopkins, Lieut., observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1836, iv. 89
On the Great Comet of 1843, v. 295

Hopkins, J., on a new mode of mounting a telescope equatorially, xiv. 41

Hopkins, W., notice of his paper on the "External Temperature of the Earth and the other Planets of the Solar System," xvii. 190

Horizon, artificial, by Mr. Merrifield, xxv. 274

Hornstein, Dr., and Felinex, Dr., observations of Colla's comet, vii. 6

Horsburgh, Capt., observations of solar eclipse, July 1833, iii. 13
Biographical notice of, iv. 38

Horton, S., observations of Encke's comet and of *Saturn*, xxii. 60

Houel, M., errors in logarithmal tables, xix. 67
Notice of his work "Sur l'Intégration des Equations différentielles dans les Problèmes de Mécanique," and "Application de la Méthode de M. Hamilton au Calcul des Perturbations de *Jupiter*," xix. 226

Hough, G. W., observations of Comet I. 1861, at the Dudley Observatory, xxi. 241
Observations of Comet II. 1861, at the Dudley Observatory, xxi. 254
Occultations of stars by the Moon, at the Dudley Observatory, xxi. 262
Observations of Comet II. 1861, occultation, and minor planets, at the Dudley Observatory, xxii. 18
Observations of the planet *Neptune*, made with Olcott meridian circle, at the Dudley Observatory, xxiii. 22
On the appearance of *Jupiter*, Aug. xx. 1867, xxvii. 323

Howell, C., biographical notice of, xxviii. 77

Howlett, Rev. F., drawings of solar spots, by, xx. 23; xxi. 50
Observations of solar spots, xxii. 6
Remarks upon the phenomena attending the disappearance by rotation of the great solar spot of Aug. 4, 1862, xxiii. 108
Further observations of solar spots, xxiii. 266
Rectification in his paper on solar spots, xxiv. 31

HOWLETT, Rev. F., notes on solar spots, xxiv. 142; xxv. 63
On the great Sun-spot of Oct. 1865, xxvi. 13
Discussion on the great Sun-spot, Oct. 1865, xxvi. 19
Observations of the meteors of Nov. 13–14, 1866, at Hurst Green, xxvii. 52

HOYER, J., biographical notice of, ix. 58

HUBBARD, Prof., notice of his elements of the two nuclei of Biela's comet in No. 120 of Gould's "Astronomical Journal," and of Mr. Hind's extension of the same, xix. 229

HUBERT, Mr., on pendulum experiments, i. 188

HUDSON Observatory, U. S., astronomical observations made at, by E. Loomis, vi. 130

HUDSON'S Bay Company officers, observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 27

HUGGINS, W., description of an observatory, erected by, xvi. 175
Occultations observed by, xvii. 2, 82, 203
Note accompanying drawings of *Jupiter*, *Mars*, &c., xvii. 23
Occultation of *α Virginis*, xvii. 246
On the periodical changes in the belts and surfaces of *Jupiter*, xxii. 294
On some phenomena attending the disappearance of *Saturn's* rings, May 19, 1862, xxii. 295
On the disappearance of the spectrum of *ε Piscium* at its occultation of Jan. 4, 1865, xxv. 60
On the spectra of the nebulæ, xxv. 155, 157
Notice of his labours in the spectrum analysis, xxv. 107
On the stars within the trapezium of the nebula of *Orion*, xxvi. 71
Results of some observations of the bright granules of the solar surface, with remarks on the nature of these bodies, xxvi. 260
Spectrum of the temporarily bright star near *ε Coronæ*, xxvi. 275
Diagram of the spectrum of absorption and the spectrum of bright lines forming the compound spectrum of the temporarily bright star near *ε Coronæ*, xxvi. 297
On the spectrum of *Mars*, with some remarks on the colour of that planet, xxvii. 178
Note on the spectrum of Comet II. 1867, xxvii. 288
Note on the lunar crater *Linné*, xxvii. 296
Notice of his communication on the spectrum of *Mars*, xxviii. 93
On a possible method of viewing the red flames without an eclipse, xxix. 4
On the appearance of *Mercury* at its transit, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 25
Proceedings at his observatory at Tulse Hill, xxv. 107; xxvi. 144; xxvii. 129; xxviii. 87; xxix. 142
Notice of his observations on the motion of *Sirius* in the line of light, xxix. 164
And Miller, Dr., on the spectra of stars, xxiii. 179
And Miller, Dr., note on the spectrum of the variable star *α Orionis*, with some remarks on the letter of the Rev. Father Secchi, xxvi.215

HUGHES, E., biographical notice of, xx. 120

HUMBOLDT, Baron, on certain appearances connected with the zodiacal light, xvi. 16
Foundation, note respecting, xx. 67

HUMPHREYS, G., observations of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 71

HUNT, Dr., biographical notice of, iv. 175

Hunter, Rev. J., on the introduction of the Copernican theory into England, iii. 3

Hunter, S., observations of the meteors, Nov. 13-14, 1866, at Sandy Cove, Kingstown, Dublin, xxvii. 52

Hussey, Rev. T. J., on differences in the catalogues of Piazzi and Bessel, i. 67
On the rotation of *Venus*, ii. 78

Huygenian eye-piece, Rev. J. B. Reade, on reducing the aperture in observations of the Sun, ix. 215

Hygeia, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Ianthe, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Indi, M. D'Arrest on proper motion of, viii. 16

India, some account of the Trigonometrical Survey of, by Col. Everest, iv. 206
Meridian, examination of the figure of the, as deduced from the Northern Indian arcs, by Lieut. Tennant, xvii. 58
Government grant for a Hill Observatory in, xxii. 29
Great Trigonometrical Survey of, new instruments for, xxii. 261
The north German expedition to, xxviii. 244

Inghirami, P., notice of his survey of Tuscany, ii. 71

Inglis, Sir Robert Harry, biographical notice of, xvi. 86

Inman, J., biographical notice of, xx. 121

Innes, G., on the solar eclipse of November, 1826, i. 33
On the solar eclipse, 1842, July 7, iv. 143
Elements of the annular eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 8, 1847, v. 59
Biographical notice of, v. 241

Instruments, on one contrived by Mr. Atkinson to illustrate rotation, i. 43
On some invented by Prof. Amici, i. 35
The Society's, from Colonel Beaufoy, i. 51
Dr. Wollaston, i. 102
Dr. Lee, i. 104
Regulations concerning, i. 121
Notice of additions to the Society's, ii. 13
Presented to the Society:—A valuable large repeating theodolite, made by T. Jones, presented by Mr. Fuller, ii. 80
A double-reflecting circle, and a quadruple reflecting sextant, made by T. Jones, presented by Captain W. F. Owen, R.N., ii. 195
Notices respecting. *See* Annual Reports.
By M. Wettinger, adapted for observing R.A. and decl. of stars, v. 167
Notice of the Astronomer Royal's lecture on those adapted to the measure of small meridional zenith distances, ix. 175
On sale, notice respecting, viii. 222; ix. 218
Notice respecting those of Capt. Copeland, xi. 66
Notice of Prof. C. P. Smyth's "Description of new or improved Instruments for Navigation and Astronomy," xvi. 20
Miss Sheepshanks presents to the Society those which belonged to her late brother the Rev. R. Sheepshanks, xvii. 223
Note respecting the second Beaufoy clock, &c., xxi. 95
Note respecting a telescope belonging to the late Rev. R. Sheepshanks and presented to the Society, xxi. 95

Interpolation, on De Rocha's method of, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, i. 124, 131

INTERPOLATION, the computation to the second order without change of algebraical sign, Mr. Airy, xxvi. 236
Io, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
IRENE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
IRIS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.
IRRADIATION, a paper on, by Dr. Robinson, ii. 26
Remarks on, by Capt. Shortrede, ix. 146
Prof. Powell on, ix. 121
Notice of Prof. Powell's paper on, x. 92
ISIS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

JACKSON, Mrs. Hannah, gift of 300*l.* to the Society upon certain stated conditions, xxii. 102
Observations of the meteors, Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at Brompton, xxvii. 52
JACKSON, S., and King, Mr., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 49
JACOB, Capt. W. S., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 295
Description of a small observatory at Poonah, vi. 1
Observations of binary stars at Poona, vii. 163
Orbits of ditto, computed by, vii. 190
Observations of *Neptune*, viii. 7
Comparison of *γ Scorpii* double, viii. 16
Observations of *α Centauri* and other double stars made at Poonah, viii. 134
Observations of annular solar eclipse of Oct. 9, 1847, viii. 27
Occultations of fixed stars observed by, viii. 133
On solar spots, ix. 139
Drawings of the Sun presented, ix. 216
Notice of his appointment to the observatory at Madras, x. 22
Notes on the British Association Catalogue, x. 141
On the limits of error in the elements of the orbit of *α Centauri*, and on orbits of *p Eridani*, and 61 *Cygni*, x. 170
Extract of letter from, respecting the Lucknow observatory, &c. xii. 177
Physical observations of *Saturn*, xiii. 240
On the parallax of *α Herculis*, xiii. 241
Observations of double stars, at Madras, xiv. 242
Of Comet II., 1854, xiv. 246
Account of his operations in connexion with the Madras Observatory, xv. 134; xviii. 108
Drawings of *Mars* and *Saturn*, xv. 219
Note on certain anomalies in the orbit of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 228
On the computation of double-star orbits, xv. 205
On the orbits of *α Centauri* and *σ Coronæ Borealis*, xv. 178
Notes on the orbits of *α Centauri* and on the rings of *Saturn*, xvi. 119, 123
Note accompanying drawings of *Mars*, xvii. 10
On the projection of stars on the disc of the Moon, xvii. 17
Observation of *α Centauri*, xvii. 19
Occultation of *Jupiter* by Moon, Oct. 12, 1856, observed by, xvii. 52
Occultation of the *Pleiades* by Moon, xvii. 53
Note on the satellites of *Saturn*, xvii. 173
Observations on the Saturnian system, xvii. 255

JACOB, Capt. W. S., on the mass of *Jupiter*, xviii. 29
Results of measurements of *Saturn's* satellites, xviii. 1
Occultation of the *Pleiades* observed at Madras, xviii. 29
Extract of a letter to Sir William Keith Murray, relative to the colours of B and C of *γ Andromedæ*, xviii. 169
Note on the ternary star, *51 Libræ*, xviii. 317
Catalogue of 317 stars, xix. 61
Micrometrical measures of 120 double and multiple stars, xix. 68
Note on the triplicity of *ν Scorpii*, xix. 322
R.A. and N.P.D. of the minor planets, xix. 244
Correction of a statement relative to Airy's researches on *Jupiter's* mass, xix. 346
Notice of his observations of eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, xx. 5
Occultations of stars observed by him at Madras, xx. 4
Notes on the Zodiacal Light, &c., xx. 4
Measures of *Jupiter* and his satellites, xx. 4
Abstracts of papers, on *Saturn* and his rings, xx. 2
Extract of a letter from, on his drawings of *Jupiter*, xx. 58
Account of the performance of Mr. Fletcher's new equatoreal, xx. 247
Note respecting the parallax of *α Herculis*, xx. 252
On the ring of *Saturn*, and on *Jupiter's* satellites, xxi. 237
Note on two drawings of *Saturn*, xxii. 89
His death, xxii. 316
Last letter from, xxiii. 53
Notice respecting the grant for a temporary observatory near Poonah, to be superintended by the late, xxiii. 126
Council notice respecting, xxiii. 141
Biographical notice of, xxiii. 128
Note on a passage in his measures of *Jupiter*, &c., Mr. Airy, xxiv. 130

JACOBI, note on a theorem of, by Mr. Cayley, xxii. 76

JAHN, Prof., observations of the Moon and stars near her path, viii. 453

JAMES, Lieut.-Col., notice of his paper "On the Deflexion of the Plumb Line at Arthur's seat, and the mean Specific Gravity of the Earth," xviii. 220

JANSON, T. C., observations of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 16
Biographical notice of, xxiv. 81

JANSSEN, M., notice of his report on the solar eclipse, August 18, 1868, xxix. 154

JEANJAQUET, E., considerations on the solar spots, xxii. 233

JEANS, J. W., remarks on Mr. Read's letter respecting self-luminous bodies, xi. 137
Description of an observatory at Grantham, xv. 181
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 82
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 241
The transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, observed at Grantham, xxii. 42

JEE, M., the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, at Liverpool, xxii. 41

JENKINS, T. M., account of a comet seen by him, Nov. 28, 1849, x. 122, 192

JENKINS, J., biographical notice of, xxix. 121

JOHNSON, M. J., observations of the solstices at St. Helena, by, ii. 112, 130
Observation of eclipse of Sun, July 27, 1832, ii. 130
Observations of *Mars*, ii. 189

JOHNSON, M. J., notice respecting his labours at St. Helena, iii. 28
His Catalogue of Southern stars announced, iii. 89
The Society's gold medal presented to, for his Southern Catalogue, iii. 95–97
Notice respecting his Catalogue of Southern stars, xviii. 57
Liberality of E. I. Company in respect to his Catalogue of Southern stars, iii. 160
On the proper motion of B.A.C. 535, x. 172
Extract of a letter from, respecting the Radcliffe Observatory, xi. 166
Notice of vol. xi. of the "Radcliffe Observations," xiii. 55
Vol. xii., xiii. 270
Researches on the photometry of telescopic stars, xiii. 278
Account of his labours at the Radcliffe Observatory, xiii. 119; xiv. 122; xv. 126; xvi. 98; xvii. 106; xviii. 102
Address on presenting the medal to Mr. Grant, xvi. 109
M. Schwabe, xvii. 126
Rev. R. Main, xviii. 123
Remarks on the observations of variable stars, xvi. 65
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 74
Note respecting the variable star R *Leonis*, xvii. 199
Announcement of his death, xix. 169
Biographical notice of, xx. 123
Memorial prize, xxv. 175; xxvii. 16; xxix. 227

JONES, Rev. George, U.S.N., letter on the zodiacal light, xvi. 18

JONES, Rev. H. H., biographical notice of, xix. 119

JONES, R. L., on a method of converting the motion of a pendulum clock into an equable motion of rotation, xii. 150
On the graduation of circles, xii. 181

JONES, T., notice respecting his double eye-piece, xii. 96

JONQUIÈRES, M. E. de, notice of his observations of shooting stars, xiii. 28
Notice of his "Note relative à une courbe du sixième dégré qui se présente en astronomie," xxi. 86

JOYNSON, J., the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, at Liverpool, xxii. 41
Drawings of *Mars*, xxiii. 89; xxix. 56, 294
On the appearance of *Mars*, xxv. 66, 166
Observations of *Mars*, xxvii. 199
On the solar eclipse of October 8, 1866, xxvii. 14
On the occultation of *Aldebaran*, Nov. 22, 1866, xxvii. 63
The lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 49
Occultation of γ *Tauri*, March 28, 1868, xxviii. 214
Occultations of stars by the Moon, xxix. 31, 223, 325
Observations of *Jupiter's* satellites, xxix. 71

JULIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

JUNO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

JUPITER, on observing eclipses of his satellites at sea, by Lieut. Lecount, i. 123
Mass of, by Mr. Airy, ii. 171; iii. 36, 113; iv. 25

JUPITER, mass of, by Capt. Jacob, xix. 346
M. Krüger's researches on, by Mr. Lynn, xxvii. 1
On the time of rotation of, by Mr. Airy, iii. 122
Note on the ellipticity of, xv. 33
Periodic changes in the belts and surface of, by Mr. Huggins, xxii. 294
Measures of, and of the third and fourth satellites, by Capt. Jacob, xx. 4
A persistent marking on, by Mr. Browning, xxviii. 213
Remarks on the probable present condition of, in reference to temperature, by Mr. Nasmyth, &c., xiii. 40
Physical observations of, by Sir W. R. Murray and Mr. Lassell, xix. 51
Physical phenomena of, xx. 58, 243, 244, 331 ; xxi. 176, 238
Observations of, by Mr. De La Rue, during Oct. 1856, xvii. 5, 52
Drawings of, by Mr. Lassell, x. 134
Mr. May, xvii. 140
Mr. Gorton, xxii. 60
Engravings of, presented by Mr. De La Rue, xvii. 221
Mr. Huggins, xvii. 23
Without a visible satellite, Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxii. 292
Mr. Airy, xxvii. 62
Mr. Hough, xxvii. 323
Mr. Prince, xxvii. 318
Mr. Dawes, xxviii. 10
Mr. Weston, xxvii. 321
Mr. Burr, xxviii. 12
Opposition of, by Mr. Henderson, iii. 99, 200
Occultation of, by the Moon, by various observers, ii. 37, 38, 106 ; x. 158 ; xvii. 1, 2, 3. 4, 5, 52, 68, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78,79, 80, 81, 84, 136, 141
Occultation of a fixed star by, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 166
On the appearance of, and his satellites, on April 5, 1861, by Mr. Barneby, xxi. 211

JUPITER'S satellites, observations of, by Col. Beaufoy, i. 13
Lieut. Lecount, i. 123
Prof. Bond, x. 17
Mr. Snow, ii. 181
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 105 ; x. 118
Mr. Henderson, ii. 187 ; iv. 132
Mr. Slatter, xi. 231
Mr. Dawes, ii. 192 ; xx. 244
Mr. Talmage, xxii. 287
Mr. Hodgson, iv. 89
Capt. Noble, xxvi. 309
Mr. E. Riddle, iv. 131 ; vii. 249
Mr. Barneby, xxviii. 43
Capt. Bayfield, viii. 189
Mr. Tebbutt, xxviii. 215
Mr. Lassell, ix. 205 ; x. 113, 116
Mr. Joynson, xxix. 71
Phenomena, transits, &c., observed at Greenwich, xx. 16, 85, 260, 291, 328 ; xxi. 49, 70, 166, 184, 213, 239 ; xxii. 14, 50, 87, 165, 238, 274, 290 ; xxiii. 26, 67, 174, 195, 217, 249 ; xxiv. 43, 169 ; xxvi. 287 ; xxvii. 82 ; xxviii. 172 ; xxix. 252
Observed at the Radcliffe Observatory, xxii. 253
Physical phenomena of, xx. 57, 212, 245, 247 ; xxi. 210, 237 ; xxiii. 217 ; xxvi. 57
Visibility of, to the naked eye, by Mr. Mason, xxiii. 215

KAISER, Dr., director of the Leyden Observatory, his intention of forwarding to the Society observations of Halley's comet and lunar observations, iii. 194
On the longitude of the Observatory of Leyden, iv. 81
Observations of *Iris*, viii. 151
On *Saturn's* rings, xvi. 66
Measure of *Saturn's* ring, xvi. 146
Investigations on Mr. Airy's double-image micrometer, xxvi. 103
Letter to Mr. Airy on his double-image micrometer, xxvi. 305

KAISER, Dr., remarks on his investigation of the errors of a double-image micrometer, by Mr. W. Simms, xxvii. 11

KALIANPUR and KARACHI, on the determination of the latitude and longitude of, by Lieut. Tennant, xvii. 56

KARLINSKI, M., observations and parabolic elements of Comet III. 1863, xxiii. 227

KATER, Capt. H., on the division in the exterior ring of *Saturn*, i. 177
Vertical floating collimator, ii. 21
Method of determining longitude by lunar eclipses, ii. 178
Medal of the Society presented to, ii. 22
Biographical notice of, iii. 155

KAY, Lieut., extracts from a journal, and observations on the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 5

KEARNEY, Rev. J. B., letter from the, to Sir J. Herschel, respecting the brightness of *Capella*, xx. 22

KENDALL, Prof., observations of the Great Comet of 1843, made at Philadelphia, v. 294, 304

KENSINGTON Observatory, occultations observed on March 28 and April 5, 1830, i. 174

KEPLER, announcement of a new edition of his works, xviii. 301

KEPLER'S problem, solutions of, by Mr. Wallace, iii. 127
M. Hansen's new solution of, xiii. 52
On a numerical solution of, by M. De Gasparis, xvii. 155
Rule for solution, by M. de Gasparis, xxiii. 20

KEW, account of proceedings at the Observatory, xix. 139; xx. 146; xxi. 114; xxii. 120; xxiv. 102; xxv. 104; xxvi. 140; xxvii. 127; xxviii. 83; xxix. 140
Photographs of the Sun at, note respecting, xxvi. 77

KEY, Rev. H. C., on a mode of figuring glass specula for the Newtonian telescope, xxiii. 199
On certain depressions on the Moon's western limb, xxiv. 20
Stand for a reflecting telescope, xxiv. 125
On the planetary nebula 45 H IV. *Geminorum*, xxviii. 154

KINCAID, S. B., on the estimation of star colours (abstract), xxvii. 264
Description of an automatic transit instrument (abstract), xxix. 88
Description of an improved driving-clock, xxix. 268

KING, Capt. P., occultation of *Jupiter* and his satellites, observed at Port Famine, May 26, 1828, i. 131
On a comet near the south pole, i. 195
Observations of the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 7
Wilmot's comet, vii. 10
Lunar eclipse, May 21, 1845, vii. 10
Transit of *Mercury*, May 8, 1845, vii. 10
Solar eclipse, Jan. 31, 1851, at Paramatta, xii. 29
Comet II. 1853, xiv. 10

KING, Rev. S., on a large achromatic object-glass of a telescope, v. 65
Description of an out-of-doors equatoreal stand for telescopes, xvi. 28

KING, Dr. J., biographical notice of, xviii. 98

KING of Denmark, renewal of the offer of a gold medal for the discovery of a telescopic comet, v. 56

KINGSTON Observatory, Canada, latitude of, by Dr. Williamson, xxviii. 12

KIRKWOOD, Prof. D., the meteors of Nov. 13–14, 1867, observed at Bloomington, Indiana, xxviii. 33; Nov. 13–14, 1868, xxix. 62
On the nebular hypothesis and the approximate commensurability of the planetary periods, xxix. 96

KLINKERFUES, M., notice of his elements of *Psyche*, xiii. 27
Discovery of a new comet by, xiii. 239
Comet V. 1853, xiv. 33
Comet III. 1854, xiv. 214
Comet II. 1855, xv. 204
Comet V. 1857, xvii. 265
Comet III. 1857, xvii. 253

KNORRE, Prof. K., elected an associate, ix. 58
Elements of *Julia*, xxvii. 15

KNOTT, G., on the variable star R *Vulpeculæ*, by, xxii. 45; xxiii. 64
On the stars R *Vulpeculæ* and U *Geminorum*, and on an appearance in *Venus*, xxii. 157
Observations of Comet II. 1862, xxiii. 30
On the Elchies equatoreal, xxiii. 91
On the star β *Leonis*, xxiv. 219
On the nebulous star 45 $\frac{H}{3}$ IV. *Geminorum*, xxv. 62, 191
On the double star ϑ *Cygni*, xxv. 274
On the companion to *Sirius*, xxvi. 243
On the telescopic disks of stars, xxvii. 87
On the measurement of the apparent disks of stars, xxvii. 190
Note respecting his "Calculated Diameters of extreme disks," xxvii. 304
On the maximum of U *Geminorum*, xxviii. 46
Companion to γ *Equulei*, xxviii. 47
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 58
Measures of ζ *Herculis*, xxix. 104
Notice of ditto, xxix. 163

KÖLLER, M., positions of seventy-eight stars contained in the A.S.C. v. 173

KÖNIGSBERG Observatory, relative positions of the two heads of Biela's comet, vii. 76
Notice of the thirty-third volume of the Astronomical Observations, xix. 100

KOWALSKI, M., notice of his "Récherches sur les mouvements de *Neptune* suivies des Tables de cette Planète," xviii. 223
Notice of his memoir "Sur les Lois du mouvement propre des Etoiles du Catalogue de Bradley," xxi. 86
Dévéloppement de la fonction perturbatrice en série (abstract), xxi. 37
On his theory of *Neptune*, by Mr. Newcomb, xxv. 45

KRABBE, F. G., observations of Comet III. 1860, xxi. 48
Notice of observations of Comet II. 1861, at Ascension Island, xxii. 18

KRAG, Lieut., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 47

KREIL, M., on the rectification and use of the equatoreal, i. 186

KRÜGER, M., on the parallax of the fixed stars, xxiii. 173
Notice of his memoirs "Ueber die Parallaxe des Sterns L.L. 21258," and "Ueber die Parallaxe des Sterns Oeltzen N: o, 17415, 6," xxiv. 46
Elements of Comet II. 1864, xxiv. 223
On his mass of *Jupiter*, as deduced from observations of *Themis*, by Mr. Lynn, xxvii. 1

KRUSENSTERN, Admiral A. J., notice of memoir of, xvi. 138

LABAUME'S, M., notice of his Catalogue of 195 double stars, i. 123

LACAILLE'S stations at the Cape, on the position of, by Mr. Maclear, iv. 188
Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, notice respecting, v. 27
Arc of the meridian, observations made at the Cape of Good Hope for the verification of, by Mr. Maclear, v. 45

LÆTITIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

LALANDE 33239 and 33244, on the identity of, by Prof. C. P. Smyth, x. 192
21185, determination of parallax of, by M. Winnecke, xviii. 289

LALANDE Prize, awarded to Mr. De La Rue, xxvi. 245

LAMBERT'S theorem, note on, by Mr. Cayley, xxii. 238

LAMONT, Dr. F., on the mass of *Uranus*, iv. 122
Observations of *Neptune*, as a star, before its discovery in 1846, x. 42
Letter on the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xx. 93

LANG, Sir Andrew, observations of moon-culminating stars, i. 10
On the aurora borealis of Nov. 17, 1848, ix. 148
Solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 286
Observation of the solar eclipse, Sept. 7, 1858, xix. 31
Solar spots observed in 1860, at St. Croix, xxi. 266
Observations of the horizontal refraction of the Sun, xxiii. 58
Observations of the Sun at rising, to determine the refraction, and of solar spots, xxiv. 26

LAPLACE, M., biographical notice of, i. 53

LARDNER, Dr., on the uranography of *Saturn*, xiii. 160
On the classification of comets and the distribution of their orbits in space, xiii. 188
On certain results of Laplace's formulæ, &c. xiii. 252

LASSELL, W., description of the Starfield Observatory, v. 107
Determination of the longitude of ditto, v. 286
Account of the remounting of his observatory at Bradstones, Liverpool, xv. 17
Medal presented to him, ix. 87
Description of a machine for polishing specula, viii. 197 ; ix. 29
Extract of letter from, on figuring specula, ix. 205
Description of an improvement in his machine for polishing specula, xiii. 43
Notice respecting the extra copies of his "Description of a Machine for Polishing Specula," x. 25
On supporting specula and on his polishing machine, xi. 165
Comparison of the prism and plane spectrum for reflecting telescopes, xvii. 64
On preventing the deposition of dew, xvii. 65
Proposed diaphragm for rough measurement of relative magnitude, xvii. 66
Account of his labours in constructing a reflecting telescope of large dimensions (4 feet in diameter), xviii. 107 ; xix. 138
Notice respecting his reflecting telescope, xii. 103
Notice respecting his telescopes for disposal, xxi. 194

Lassell, W., announcement of the successful erection of the 4-foot equatoreal at Malta, xxii. 120, 162
Notice of his astronomical labours at Malta, xiii. 122; xiv. 133; xxiv. 206; xxv. 117
On observations of stars made with a small sextant, iv. 166
Remarkable configuration of stars, xvi. 59
On a curious triple-double star, xvii. 66
μ^2 *Herculis*, a double star, xvii. 68
On the companion of *Sirius*, xxiv. 206
Measures of stars for verification of measures of satellites, xiii. 183
Observations of Faye's comet, vi. 21
Further observations of Faye's comet, vi. 53
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 131
The same comet after perihelion, vi. 234
De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 238
De Vico's second comet, vi. 238
D'Arrest's comet, vi. 239
Biela's comet, vii. 77
De Vico's third comet, vii. 78
Brorsen's second comet, vii. 102
Of Colla's comet, viii. 26, 48
Mauvais' third comet, viii. 143
Goujon's comet, x. 8
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 21, 78
Observation of the solar eclipse, July 7, 1842, v. 286
The solar eclipse, May 5, 1845, vi. 255
Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 51
Transit of *Mercury*, May 8, 1845, vi. 255
Transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, xxii. 38
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 20
Observed diameter of *Venus*, x. 6
On a communication from Mr. J. W. Grant on the appearance of *Mars*, xiv. 182
Observations of *Mars*, xxiii. 176
Occultation of *Jupiter*, Jan. 2, 1857, xvii. 68
Physical observations of *Jupiter*, xix. 51
Physical observations of *Jupiter's* satellites, xx. 57
On the fourth satellite of *Jupiter*, ix. 205
Observations made during a transit of the fourth satellite of *Jupiter* over the disk of the planet, x. 113
Additional observations, x. 114
Sketch of *Jupiter*, March 27, 1850, x. 134
Satellites of *Saturn*, viii. 42
Discovery of a new satellite of *Saturn*, viii. 195; ix. 2, 68
Observations of ditto, ix. 105
Observations of the elongations of the satellites of *Saturn*, ix. 157
Close satellites of *Saturn*, xvii. 67
Observation of the satellite of *Saturn*, *Hyperion*, xx. 292
Letter from, and ephemeris of five inner satellites of *Saturn*, xxv. 139
Observations of *Saturn*, accompanied by his eight satellites, xi. 18
And Rev. W. R. Dawes, discovery of inner ring of *Saturn*, Dec. 3, 1850, xi. 21

Lassell, W., observed differences of *Japetus* and *Hyperion*, and centre of *Saturn* in R.A. and N.P.D., xi. 62

On the transparency of the faint ring of *Saturn*, &c., xiii. 11

Remarks on the appearance of *Saturn* and his rings, xiii. 16

On a peculiarity of form in the shadow of the ball of *Saturn* upon his rings, on the belt of the planet, &c., xiii. 34

On the ring of *Saturn*, xxi. 236

On the ellipticity of *Saturn*, xiii. 77

Observations of two of the satellites of *Saturn*, and of the exterior diameter of the exterior ring, xiii. 181

Observations of *Saturn*, xii. 9; xvi. 57; xviii. 231

On a drawing of *Saturn*, xiii. 14

Observations of a small star in the vicinity of *Saturn's* ring, xviii. 218

Observation of the occultation of *Saturn*, xix. 243

Discovery of two inner satellites of *Uranus*, xi. 201, 248

On the interior satellites of *Uranus*, xii. 15

Satellites of *Uranus*, viii. 43; ix. 105; x. 7, 135; xii. 152; xiii. 147; xvii. 175

Observation of the satellite of *Neptune*, xv. 18

Discovery of supposed ring and satellite of *Neptune*, vii. 157

Physical observations of *Neptune*, vii. 167, 297

Neptune and his satellite, vii. 307; x. 8, 132; xi. 61; xii. 155; xiii. 36, 37

Suspected discovery of the second satellite of *Neptune*, by, x. 159

On the satellite of *Neptune*, xiii. 14; xvii. 70

Observations of the satellite of *Neptune* and the satellites of *Uranus*, xxiv. 209

Observations of *Hebe*, vii. 283

Astræa, vii. 72

Parthenope, x. 146

Juno, xvii. 64

Of the great nebula in *Orion* and clusters of stars, by, xiv. 74

On the trapezium of *Orion*, xvii. 68; xxii. 164

Correction of an error in account of, xxii. 276

Presentation of drawing of great nebula in *Orion*, vii. 241

Notice of his drawings of nebulæ, xxi. 51

Note respecting his photographs, xxi. 113

Latitude, Lieut. Raper's approximate method of finding the, ii. 106

On a method of determining the, at sea, by M. Littrow, v. 182

Of Durham Observatory, viii. 154

Modifications of the formulæ for computing the, from extra meridian altitudes of the pole-star, xi. 133

On a method of finding the, by Mr. Diggins, xii. 188

M. Babinet, xvii. 158

On the determination of, with a transit instrument placed in the prime vertical, by Capt. A. R. Clarke, xviii. 264

On a method of determining by transits, by Capt. Tennant, xix. 290

On the deduction of, by transits over the prime vertical, by Capt. Tennant, xix. 290

On the problem of finding, by observations of the pole-star, by Mr. J. Riddle, xx. 339

LAUGIER, M., discovery of a comet, v. 221
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Notes on Comet II. 1854, xiv. 176, 191
Researches on the proper motion of *Sirius*, xviii. 288
Notice of his "Mêmoire sur la détermination des distances polaires des Etoiles fondamentales," xxi. 85

LAURENT, discovery of *Nemausa*, Jan. 22, 1858, xviii. 63

LAWSON, H., occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, observed by, ii. 111
On Galle's first comet, v. 9
Observations of falling stars, made at Hereford, v. 173
Notice of his proposal to assist in founding an observatory, xii. 100
Biographical notice of, xvi. 86

LECOUNT, Lieut. P., on the pivots of astronomical instruments, i. 120, 174
On observing the eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites at sea, i. 123

LECTURES, by Sir J. Lubbock, on his planetary methods, ix. 78
By Mr. Airy, on the methods of Lord Rosse, and Mr. Lassell, adopted in the construction of their reflecting telescopes, ix. 78

LEDA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

LEE, Dr., presentation to the Society of a gold divided meridian circle, i. 104
Notice respecting the gold divided meridian circle, i. 152
Loan of a transit instrument to the Euphrates expedition, iii. 87
His investment of 100*l.* sterling, for the benefit of widows or orphans of deceased fellows of the Society, iii. 89
Notices respecting ditto, vi. 26; xx. 118
Determination of the longitude of Hartwell House Observatory, iii. 201; v. 119
Gift of the advowson of Hartwell, iv. 111
Of Stone, vi. 155
Announcement of his resignation as treasurer, v. 17
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 234
Of De Vico's second comet, vi. 239
And Mr. Dell, observations of *Neptune*, vii. 156, 167, 184
Extract of letter from, presenting a portrait of Mr. Joseph Middleton, founder of the Mathematical Society, Spitalfields, viii. 191
Notice of Encke's comet, viii. 209
Account of Hartwell House Observatory, xiv. 215
Occultation of *Jupiter*, Jan. 2, 1857, xvii. 81
President, address on presenting the medal to Mr. Warren De La Rue, xxii. 131
To M. Argelander, xxiii. 155
Biographical notice of, xxvii. 109

LEFROY, J. H., a list of falling stars, observed Nov. 12, 1841, at St. Helena, v. 173

LEGENDRE, M., biographical notice of, iii. 24

LEGH, Peter, biographical notice of, xix. 120

LEHRMANN, M., elements of *Minerva*, xxviii. 35

LE JEUNE, W. A., observations of De Vico's third comet, vii. 78

LEPISSIER, elements of *Europa*, xix. 201
Observed places of *Hygeia* and *Urania*, xx. 216

LEREBOURS, M., notice of telescopes on sale, vii. 179

LESCARBAULT'S intra-Mercurial planet, xx. 98, 195, 265, 344

LESSER, M., elements of *Circe*, xv. 173

LETO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

LETTSOM, W. G., on the variability of a star in *Lepus*, xviii. 50
On Dr. Steinheil's stellar spectroscope, xxiv. 218

LEUCOTHEA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

LEVELS, spirit, a proposed form of, by Major Tennant, xxix. 302

LE VERRIER, M., election as an associate, vii. 181
On comets of short period, notice respecting, viii. 89
Notice by the President on presenting the Testimonial for his researches leading to the discovery of *Neptune*, viii. 110
Ephemeris of Faye's comet, xi. 39
Notice of his researches on the right ascensions of 36 fundamental stars, xiii. 82
Notice of his Tables of the Sun, xiii. 237; xix. 151
Account of his discovery of an inequality in the motion of the solar perigee, xiii. 237
Considerations respecting the minor planets, xiv. 62
Notice of his "Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris," xvii. 117; xix. 69; xx. 103, 303
Letter to M. Faye on the Supposed Existence of a Zone of Asteroids round the Sun, xx. 24
Extract of a letter to Mr. Hind, xxi. 193
Notice of his tables of *Mars*, xxi. 266
His researches on the systems of *Mercury*, *Venus*, the Earth, and *Mars*, xxii. 257
Convention between him and Mr. Airy for the observations of the minor planets, xxiv. 1
Note on the relative value of eye-and-ear observations, xxiv. 199
Gold medal awarded to, xxviii. 63
Presented to, xxviii. 110
See Airy, Medal, *Neptune*.

LEWIS, Sir G. C., notice of his "Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients," xxii. 302

LEYBOURN, Prof., biographical notice of, v. 82

LEYDEN Observatory, on the longitude of, by Dr. Kaiser, iv. 81
Notice of the establishment of a new observatory there, xxii. 123

LEYTON Astronomical Observations, Council notice respecting, xxvi. 152
Notice of an error in, xxvi. 280

LIAIS, M., sur les réfractions anormales dans les éclipses de soleil et la détermination des longitudes par les éclipses, xix. 318
Remarks on Lescarbault's planet, xx. 265
Elements of the comet discovered Feb. 26, 1860 (Comet I. 1860), xx. 336
Letter from, on solar eclipse, April 25, 1865, xxv. 272

51 LIBRÆ, note on that ternary star, by Capt. Jacob, xviii. 317

LIBRARY, notice of the formation of, i. 153
Notice of some additions to, ii. 13, 70, 153
Notice of formation of Catalogue, ii. 62

Library Catalogue, notice respecting, iv. 29, 114, 176; vii. 196; ix. 57; x. 77; xi. 73; xxvii. 16
Regulations relating to the, iv. 84
Light, views respecting the source of, by Mr. Nasmyth, xi. 161
Lindenau, Bernard von, biographical notice of, xv. 106
List of Fellows, note respecting, xxiv. 133
Littrow, Prof., on Fraunhofer's telescope, i. 11
Azimuths by the pole-star, i. 26
Double object-glasses, i. 38
The geocentric places of the planets, i. 41
The limits of errors in the planetary tables, i. 173
Two catalogues of N.P.D. of Bessel's 45 stars, i. 173
Barlow's new telescopes, i. 188
The theory of the eye-glasses of telescopes, ii. 30
The projection of maps and charts, iv. 5
The construction of the hour-lines of sun-dials, iv. 7
Biographical notice of, v. 143
Littrow, M. C. Von, on a method of determining the latitude at sea, v. 182
On the rectification of equatoreals, v. 182
Letter from, on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 271
Observations of Colla's comet, vii. 267, 288
Elements and ephemeris of Colla's comet, viii. 12
Elected an associate of the Society, xiii. 175
Note on Comet II. 1854, xiv. 178
Notices of his "Astronomy," and "Celestial Atlas," xiv. 202
On his method for determining the time and longitude at sea, by M. Faye, xxiv. 126
And Schaub, observations of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 10
And Hornstein, observations of Colla's comet, viii. 12
Liverpool Observatory, notices respecting, vi. 185; vii. 55; viii. 87, 220; ix. 75; x. 86; xi. 103; xii. 99; xiii. 121; xiv. 125; xv. 131; xvi. 100; xvii. 112; xviii. 106; xix. 136; xx. 140; xxi. 112; xxii. 118; xxiii. 139; xxiv. 98; xxv. 102; xxvi. 139; xxvii. 126; xxviii. 81; xxix. 139
On the latitude of the, by Mr. W. H. Simms, xvii. 28
Latitude of, determined from observations made in the prime vertical, xiii. 242
Equatoreal, notice respecting, vii. 55, 122; ix. 34
Living of Stone, proceedings respecting, ii. 70
Lloyd, Capt., account of an observatory at the Mauritius, iii. 187–190
Graphical method of finding the longitude from an observed occultation, iii. 201
His present to the Society of a brass quadrant, stated to have been used by Lacaille at the Cape of Good Hope, iii. 183
On the longitude of the observatory at Port Louis, Mauritius, iv. 25
Observations of the Great Comet of 1843, at the Mauritius, vi. 9
Lockyer, J. N., observations on the planet *Mars* (abstract), xxiii. 246
Observations of a Sun-spot, xxv. 236
Note on Mr. Huggins' paper on a possible method of viewing the red flames without an eclipse, xxix. 90
Proceedings at his observatory, xxix. 144

LOCKYER, J. N., notice of his spectroscopic observations of the red prominences of the Sun without a solar eclipse, xxix. 162

LOEWY. *See* De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy.

LOGARITHMIC Tables, on errors in, by Mr. Babbage, i. 9

LOGARITHMS, on an improvement in tables of proportional, by Mr. Drach, vii. 294

Errata in Shortrede's, by Mr. Graham, ix. 52

Notice of Capt. Shortrede's, x. 95

Second edition, errata in, x. 40, 142

Errata in tables of, xxvii. 253, 272

Notice of Dr. Bremiker's treatise on, xiii. 27

LONG, I. W., on the appearance of *Jupiter*, xx. 243

Biographical notice of, xxi. 101

LONGITUDE, method of computing the, from an observed occultation, by Mr. E. Riddle, i. 170

Of Madras, Calcutta, &c., by Major Hodgson, i. 96

On finding the, by Capt. P. W. Grant, i. 86

Lieut. Drinkwater on computing the, from an occultation, i. 35

Capt. Kater's method of determining the, by lunar eclipses, ii. 178

Baron Zach on the calculation of geographical, ii. 113

Graphical method of finding the, from an observed occultation by Capt. J. A. Lloyd, iii. 201

On determining the, by Moon-culminating stars, by Mr. Epps, iv. 187, 203

On the weight to be given to the separate results, and to the final result for terrestrial, determined by the observations of transits of the Moon and fixed stars, by Mr. Airy, x. 188

At sea, on determining the, from altitudes of the Moon, xii. 179

M. Radau's method for determining, without clock, xxi. 168

Mr. Spottiswoode's method of determining, by observations of the Moon's greatest altitude, xxi. 41

On the determination of, by a lunar eclipse, by Capt. B. Hall, iv. 102

Of Fort S. Antonio, and of Anhatomirim, from Moon-culminating observations, by Capt. F. W. Beechey, iv. 131

Of the observatory at Port Louis, iv. 25

On the, of Madras, by Mr. E. Riddle, v. 49

On the differences of, between the observatories of Madras and the Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Maclear, v. 60

On the, of Hartwell Observatory, by various persons, v. 119; vii. 19

On the, of Starfield Observatory, by Mr. Lassell, v. 286

Of the Society's apartments, by Mr. Hartnup, vi. 16

Of Hamburg, by Mr. C. Rümker, vi. 211

Of the Observatory at Madras, by Mr. Taylor, vi. 247

Of Paramatta, by Mr. C. Rümker, vi. 213

Of Geneva, by Mr. Breen, vii. 88

Account of measurement of arc of, between Greenwich and the Isle of Valencia, by Mr. Airy, vii. 108, 228

Of Tahlee, Port Stephen's, New South Wales, by Capt. King, viii. 15

Of Port Essington, New South Wales, viii. 54

Of Raine's Island, by Mr. Breen, viii. 54

Of Nepean Island, Torres Straits, by Mr. Breen, viii. 54

Of Darnley Island, by Mr. Breen, viii. 54

LONGITUDE, of Poonah, by Mr. Breen, viii. 145
Of Hartwell, by Mr. Dell, viii. 154
Observatory Bastion, Quebec, Capt. Bayfield, viii. 188
On difference of, between Paramatta and Port M'Quarrie, by Capt. Stanley, viii. 188
On the determination of that of Manudo, by S. H. and G. A. De Lange, xv. 171
Remarks by Mr. Airy on the operations for determining the difference of, between Greenwich and Brussels by galvanic signals, xiv. 46, 246
Determination of the difference of, between Greenwich and Paris by galvanic signals, by Mr. Airy, xv. 125
Determination of that of Frederickton, New Brunswick, by galvanic signals, xv. 190
On the determination of the difference of, between Greenwich and Cambridge, U.S., by Prof. W. C. Bond, xv. 215

LONGMORE, A., observations of solar eclipse, Jan. 31, 1851, at Sydney, xii. 31

LOOMIS, Elias, astronomical observations made at the Hudson Observatory, vi. 130
Notice of "An Introduction to Practical Astronomy," by, xvi. 21
On the period of *η Argûs*, xxix. 298

LOWE, E. J., observations of solar spots, ix. 137
Remarks on Dr. Foster's communication in the "Monthly Notices" for December, 1848 (p. 37), ix. 149
Remarks on falling stars, x. 22
Account of the zodiacal light, x. 124
Observations of the zodiacal light in 1851, xi. 132; xvi. 26
Note on the zodiacal light, xiv. 16
Notice of Comet II. 1856, xiv. 152
Observations of two comets, xxv. 278
November 14, 1867, meteor epoch, xxviii. 32

LOWNDES, Rev. C., occultation of *Jupiter*, xvii. 81
Account of the Hartwell Rectory Observatory, xiv. 161

LUBBOCK, Sir J. W., on the distance of a comet from the Earth, i. 95, 141
On algebraic notation, i. 145, 155
On the comet of Halley, with elements for 1759 and 1835, ii. 5
Planetary theory, ii. 78
On the calculations of eclipses and occultations, iii. 107
Notice by the President on presenting the Testimonial for his researches on the planetary theory, vii. 107
On the development of the disturbing function R, vii. 253
On the perturbations of planets and comets, viii. 120
On the numerical computation of the values of slowly converging series, x. 180
On the gnomonic projection of the sphere, xi. 53
Note on the constitution of the atmosphere upon which Laplace's table of astronomical refractions is founded, xv. 159
On the theory of astronomical refractions, xvi. 11
Note on the projection of the great circle, xviii. 255
On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory, xix. 180
On the lunar theory (abstract), xxi. 70

LUBBOCK, Sir J. W., note respecting his paper on the lunar theory, xxi. 98
Biographical notice of, xxvi. 118
LUCKNOW Observatory, notice respecting, xi. 90
Correspondence with Dr. Sprenger respecting, xi. 92
Extract of a letter from Capt. Jacob respecting, xii. 177
Notice respecting instruments of, xvii. 63
Letter from Lieut. Tennant relative to the instruments of the, xviii. 287
LUFF, W., observation of occultation of *Mars* by the Moon, Feb. 1, 1846, vii. 107
LUMINOUS rings round shadows, Prof. Powell on, vii. 177
Bodies seen Sept. 4, 1850, Rev. W. Read's letter respecting, xii. 38
Meteors, Council notice respecting, xxv. 114
LUMMIS, W., note on his observation of a spot on the Sun's disk, xxii. 232
LUNAR astronomy, on two new theorems in, by Prof. Challis, xiv. 161
LUNAR craters, on the structure of volcanic, xiv. 158
Crater *Geminus*, on the successive illuminations of the, by Mr. Birt, xix. 280
And maria, by Mr. Birt, *Geminus C* and *Bernoulli*, xx. 46
Fracastorius, xx. 69
Hippalus, xx. 211; xxvii. 92
Mare Imbrium (Newton), xx. 280; xxiii. 224
Burckhardt and *Geminus*, xx. 332
On two disrupted craters, xxi. 174
Mare Humorum, xxi. 207
Plato, xxii. 11
Alhazen, rediscovery of, xxii. 229
Mare Serenitatis, xxiii. 48
Plato, Mr. Dawes, xxiii. 222, 249
Linné, Mr. Birt, xxvii. 93; xxviii. 220; xxix. 63
Mr. Huggins, xxvii. 296
Prof. Mädler, xxvii. 303
Capt. Noble. xxviii. 48, 187
Mr. Joynson, xxviii. 49, 126
Mr. Webb, xxviii. 185, 218
Mr. Crossley, xxviii. 187
Mr. Prince, xxviii. 219
Crater IV. A α 17, IV. A ζ 39, Mr. Birt. xxviii. 237
LUNAR distances, Baron Zach's new method of reducing, ii. 106
Problem, Prof. Bessel's improved method of the, ii. 167
Rule for clearing, by Mr. Blackburn, ii. 130
Method of clearing from parallax and refraction, by Mr. Templeton, iv. 87
On a method of computing the small corrections for clearing the, by Mr. J. Riddle, xi. 63
Remarks on Mr. J. Riddle's solution of the problem for clearing, by Mr. Drach, xi. 136
Lieut. Raper's method of clearing, xviii. 303
Note on Lieut. Raper's method for clearing, by Mr. J. Riddle, xix. 86
On a new method of clearing, by Lieut.-Col. Shortrede, xix. 287
LUNARS, on rating chronometers by, by Capt. Toynbee, xiv. 19, 243
LUNAR nomenclature, on the extension of, by Mr. Birt, xxiv. 19
Nutation, on the constant of, by Dr. T. R. Robinson, iv. 133

LUNAR observations at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, progress of printing, vii. 223
LUNAR orbit, corrections of the elements of the, by Mr. Airy, xix. 347
LUNAR parallax, Council note respecting, xxiv. 104
Constant of, by Mr. Stone, xxv. 213
LUNAR photography, remarks on, by Mr. Airy, xiv. 224
Notice of Mr. De La Rue's labours in, xiv. 134
Note on, by Mr. Hartnup, xiv. 224
Notes relative to, by the Earl of Rosse, xiv. 199
LUNAR reductions, notice respecting the Greenwich, ix. 72
LUNAR surface, description of a portion of, by Mr. Birt, xxii. 8
On certain suspected changes in, by Mr. Webb, xxiv. 201
Notice respecting changes on, xxvii. 134
LUNAR Tables, errors of the, from observations, by Mr. Henderson, iii. 124
American, notice of the, xiv. 25
Note on Prof. Hansen's, xiv. 1
On the construction of new, by Prof. Hansen, xv. 1
New, announcement respecting, by Prof. Hansen, xv. 73
Council report on Prof. Hansen's, xvii. 120
Remarks on a comparison of Burckhardt's and Hansen's with recent Greenwich observations, by Mr. Airy, xix. 211
By Prof. Hansen, notice of, xviii. 79
Mr. Airy's comparison of Burckhardt's and Hansen's with the Greenwich observations from 1847 to 1858, xx. 302
Prof. Hansen's letter respecting his, xx. 221
LUNAR theory, notice respecting Prof. Hansen's, ix. 216
Progress of Prof. Hansen's investigation of the, x. 143
Notice of Plana's researches on the, xvii. 115
Note on the disturbing function in the, by Mr. Cayley, xix. 38
On the development of the disturbing function in the, by Sir J. Lubbock, xix. 180
The secular acceleration, by MM. Adams and Pontécoulant, xx. 222, 225, 240, 241, 269, 279, 305, 349
On the long inequalities due to *Venus*, by M. Delaunay, xxi. 60
The long inequalities due to *Venus*, and secular acceleration, letter from Prof. Hansen, xxi. 153
Abstract of Sir J. W. Lubbock's memoir, xxi. 70
Notice of Delaunay's "Théorie du Mouvement de la Lune," xxi. 80
Secular acceleration, by Prof. Donkin, xxi. 221
M. de Pontécoulant, xxi. 229
Letter from Prof. Hansen, xxii. 1
Secular acceleration, by Mr. Cayley, xxii. 32, 173
Parallactic equation, coefficient in, by Mr. Stone, xxiii. 210
Acceleration, by Prof. Hansen, xxiii. 210
Plana's work, note on, by Mr. Cayley, xxiii. 211
Comparison of results, by M. de Pontécoulant, xxiii. 259
Calculation of Sun's parallax from, by Prof. Hansen, xxiv. 8
Coefficient of parallactic equation from theory, by M. de Pontécoulant, xxiv. 61
Note on, by Mr. Cayley, xxv. 182
Second note on, ditto, xxv. 203
Expressions for Plana's e, γ in terms of elliptic e, γ, by Mr. Cayley, xxv. 265

LUNAR theory, an error of expression in two memoirs of Mr. Airy, in the elements of the Moon's orbit, xxvi. 26
Apparent acceleration depending on the effect of the tides on the rotation of the Earth, xxvi. 221
Abstract of M. Delaunay's memoir, xxvi. 85
Mr. Airy on same subject, xxvi. 221
Notice of Mr. Ferrel's paper of 1853, xxvi. 277
Council notice of Mr. Adams' detection of an error by M. Plana, in his "Théorie du Mouvement de la Lune," and also of one by M. de Pontécoulant in the "Comptes Rendus" of April 9, 1860, xxvi. 183
Addition to second note, by Mr. Cayley, xxvii. 267
Note on calculation of Sun's parallax from, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 239
Parallactic inequality, determination of the coefficient in, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 271
Note respecting Delaunay's, xxvii. 137

LUNATIONS, on the chronology of, by Dr. Foster, ix. 37

τ LUPI, account of present appearance of, by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 197

LUTETIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

LUTHER, Dr. R., elements of *Parthenope*, xi. 210
Ephemeris of ditto, xi. 180
and Vogel, M., ephemeris of *Parthenope*, xii. 4
Ephemeris of *Parthenope*, xi. 210
Elected an associate, xiv. 213
Notice of his ephemeris of *Parthenope*, xiii. 55
Discovery of *Thetis*, April 17, 1852, xii. 157
Observations of *Thetis*, xii. 157
Discovery of *Proserpine*, May 5, 1853, xiii. 223
Bellona, March 1, 1854, xiv. 151
Leucothea, April 19, 1855, xv. 174, 228; xvi. 105
Fides, Oct. 5, 1855, xvi. 105
Virginia and *Calypso*, xviii. 13, 166
Elements of *Melete*, xix. 93
Discovery of *Mnemosyne*, Sept. 22, 1859, xx. 148
Approximate elements of *Melete*, xxi. 265
Discovery of *Leto*, April 29, 1861, xxi. 217
Observations of ditto, xxi. 217
Discovery of *Niobe*, Aug. 13, 1861, xxi. 264
Diana, March 15, 1863, xxiii. 204
New elements of *Leto*, xxiv. 43
Observations of *Clio*, xxv. 273
Discovery of *Alcmene*, Nov. 27, 1864, xxv. 67
Antiope, Oct. 1, 1866, xxvii. 15
Observations of *Aurora*, *Arethusa*, *Ægle*, *Clotho*, xxviii. 157

LYNN, W. T., remarks on an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 239
Abstract of the paper by Auwers on the proper motion of *Procyon*, contained in Nos. 1371, 1372, and 1373 of the "Astronomische Nachrichten," xxiii. 18
On the mass of *Jupiter*, as deduced by Herr Krüger from the observations of *Themis*, xxvii. 1
Observation of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 13

β LYRÆ, on the period of that variable star, by Mr. Birt, i. 192

Lysaght, Major, observations of annular solar eclipse, of Oct. 9, 1847, viii. 130
Biographical notice of, x. 79

Macclesfield, the Earl of, biographical notice of, v. 240

Machine for giving time at places in sight of each other, working model of, presented by Prof. Chevallier, viii. 16

M'Intosh, A. F., notice of his paper on *Saturn's* rings, xvi. 47

Mackay, Rev. W. S., on the star η *Argûs*, vi. 9
Letter respecting Great Comet of 1843, vi. 8

Mackay, Dr., on Comet II. 1861, and some other comets, xxii. 160

M'Laren, Mr., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 193

Maclean, G., observations on the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 76

Maclear, T., computed occultations of *Aldebaran* in 1829, i. 89
In 1830, i. 133
Observed occultations with the Society's Wollaston's telescope, i. 179
Computed occultations of *Aldebaran* in 1830, i. 191
On the computation of observed occultations with parallax, ii. 1
Occultations observed at Biggleswade, ii. 43
Observations of occultations and eclipses in 1832, ii. 190
Description of his observatory at Biggleswade, ii. 190
Appointment as astronomer of the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, iii. 28
Observations at the Cape of Good Hope Observatory, in progress of publication, iii. 161
Observations of Halley's comet, iv. 3, 73
On the position of Lacaille's stations at the Cape of Good Hope, 188
Notice of his intended remeasurement of Lacaille's arc of the meridian, v. 26
Postscript to report on his pendulum experiments, by Mr. Baily, v. 63
Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, for the verification of the Abbé de la Caille's arc of the meridian, v. 45
An account of some experiments made with an invariable pendulum, v. 57
On the difference of longitude between the observatories of Madras and the Cape of Good Hope, v. 60
Account of the erection of the Herschel obelisk, vi. 69
Notice of his verification of Lacaille's arc, vi. 186
Observations of the Great Comet of 1844–5, by Mr. Mann, vi. 213, 234, 252
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 148, 200, 218, 231, 250
Observations of Encke's comet, May 1842, vi. 68
Account of his geodetical operations, vii. 57
Notice of letter from, vii. 293
Extract of letter from, respecting observations of stars in Prof. Mädler's list, viii. 133
Notice respecting observations by, viii. 187
Mean places of stars compared with Mauvais' comet, viii. 221
Observed for proper motion, viii. 222

MACLEAR, T., observations of *Uranus*, ix. 6
Observations of Southern stars made at the request of Prof. Mädler, ix. 16
Notes respecting his observations of Southern stars, x. 85; xii. 19
Observations of Gambart's (Biela's) comet, x. 8
Observations of the opposition of *Mars*, 1849–50, x. 156; 1851–2, xii. 173
Micrometrical measures of double stars, xi. 39
Extract of letter from, respecting Cape Observatory, xi. 41
Notice of communications received in 1850 from, xi. 41
Determination of the parallax of α^1 and α^2 *Centauri*, xi. 131
Notice of his papers in vol. xx. "Mem. R. A. S.," xii. 76
Errata in his papers in vol. xx. of the "Memoirs," xii. 174
On the parallax of β *Centauri*, xii. 174; xiii. 130
On the transit-instrument at the Cape Observatory, &c. xii. 210
Respecting discrepancies in B. A. Catalogue, xii. 211
Notice of his labours at the Cape of Good Hope, xiii. 130; xviii. 107
Results of the trigonometrical survey executed in the Cape Colony, xviii. 313; xix. 137
Micrometrical measures of *Antares*, xvi. 222
Note on Comet II. 1853, xiii. 274
Observations of Comet II. 1853, xiv. 1; xv. 73
Note respecting D'Arrest's comet, xviii. 219
Observations of D'Arrest's comet, xix. 45
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 92
On Donati's comet, xix. 229
Observations of Donati's comet, between October 11, 1858, and March 4, 1859 (abstract), xx. 334
Notice of observations of Comet III. 1860, xxii. 18
Observations of Comet I. 1861, xxii. 169
Notice of his visit to England, xx. 117

MACLEAR, G. W. H., on the meteoric shower of November 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 65
The meteoric shower of November 1867, xxviii. 52
The meteoric shower of November 1868, xxix. 233

MADDY, Rev. W., biographical notice of, xviii. 99

MÄDLER, Prof. J. H., notice of his memoir, "Die Centralsonne," vii. 227
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Note on the approaching conjunction of *Venus* with the Sun, xviii. 285
Note relative to the mode of determining the horizontal refraction at the surface of *Venus*, xviii. 320
Notice of his pamphlet on the total eclipse of the Sun, July 18, 1860, xix. 227
On the lunar crater *Linné*, xxvii. 303

MADRAS, longitude of, by Mr. Goldingham, i. 13
Longitude of the observatory at, by Mr. Taylor, vi. 247

MADRAS Observatory, notices respecting, v. 27; vi. 187
Notice of the appointment of Capt. Jacob to the, x. 22
Announcement of Capt. Jacob's retirement, xx. 140
Appointment of Major Tennant, xx. 140
Account of operations at the, x. 87; xi. 103; xv. 133; xvii. 112; xviii. 108; xix. 135; xxiii. 178; xxvii. 122

MAGNITUDE of stars, on the, by Prof. Smyth, vi. 13, 244

MAIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

MAIN, Rev. R., on the node and inclination of the orbit of *Venus*, iv. 88

On the mean distance, excentricity, epoch, and longitude of the aphelion of the orbit of *Venus*, iv. 129

Errors of heliocentric longitude and ecliptic polar distance of *Venus*, iv. 164

On the present state of our knowledge of the parallax of the fixed stars, v. 50

On the reduction of the sextant observations of the distance of the Great Comet of 1843 from bright stars, vii. 40

Retirement from the office of secretary of the Society announced, vii. 50

On the proper motion of 875 stars of the Greenwich Catalogue of 1439 stars, x. 118

On the proper motion of the stars of the Greenwich Catalogue of 1576 stars not included in the "Twelve-year Catalogue," xix. 61

On the value of the constants of aberration and nutation as determined from observations of *γ Draconis*, made with the reflex zenith tube at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich (abstract), xv. 210; xx. 293

On the form of the planet *Saturn*, ix. 133; x. 91; xiii. 152

On the dimensions of the rings of *Saturn*, xvi. 30

Additional remarks on *Saturn's* rings, xvi. 44

Occultation of *Saturn* observed by, xix. 238

Researches on the diameters of the planets, xvi. 139

Longitudes derived from Lieut. Dayman's observations of the solar eclipse of Nov. 19, 1854, xvi. 223

On an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72

On the value of the constant of refraction, xvii. 182; xviii. 92

Award of the gold medal to, xviii. 91, 123

Remarks on the physical peculiarities of comets, xix. 224

On the present state of the controversy respecting the amount of acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xix. 268

On the variability of the proper motion of *Sirius*, xx. 202

Remarks on the controversy respecting the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xx. 222

Appointed Radcliffe Observer at Oxford, xx. 345

Phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed with the telescope of the heliometer, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xxi. 210

Notice of Brünnow's "Spherical Astronomy," translated by, xxi. 57

Observations of Comet II. 1861, at the Radcliffe Observatory, xxii. 50

Additions and corrections of the observations of Comet II. 1861, xxii. 94

Disappearance of B.A.C. 4923, at the Moon's dark limb, 9th June, 1862, xxii. 287

Measures of the planet *Mars*, made at the opposition of 1862, with the heliometer at the Radcliffe Observatory, for the determination of the ellipticity of the disk (abstract), xxiii. 26

Places derived from observations of Comet II. 1862, made with the heliometer at the Radcliffe Observatory, xxiii. 28

Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, of eclipses of the Sun and Moon, and of eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, xxiii. 254

Notice of his "Practical and Spherical Astronomy," xxiv. 107, 131

Observations of the meteoric shower of Nov. 13-14, 1866, made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, xxvii. 39

MAIN, Rev. R., address on presenting the medal to Mr. Carrington, xix. 161
Prof. Hansen, xx. 154
M. H. Goldschmidt, xxi. 129

MAKERSTOUN observatory, on the longitude of, by Mr. Dent, iv. 205
Notices respecting the equatoreal and instruments, viii. 21, 88

MALTA, observations of *Sirius*, made at, by Mr. Lassell, xxiv. 145

MANADO, on the determination of the longitude of, by S. H. and G. A. De Lange, xv. 171

MANN, Dr., notes on the meteor of January 7, 1856, xvi. 161
On an occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, xvii. 72

MANN, W., observations of the transit of *Mercury* over the Sun's disk on Nov. 4, 1868, at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, with equations deduced therefrom, xxix. 196

MANNERS, Admiral, address on presenting the medal to Mr. Stone, xxix. 175

MANSELL, Commander A. L., sextant observations of Comet II. 1861, xxii. 15

MANUSCRIPT collection of letters from Mr. Flamsteed and Mr. Crosthwait, to Mr. Sharp, presented to the Society by Mr. Baily, iii. 4, 29

MAPS and charts, on the projection of, by Prof. Littrow, iv. 5

MARKREE observatory, notice of the instruments at, viii. 88
Notices respecting, xi. 104; xii. 100
Latitude of, by meridional observations, xi. 130
Catalogue, notice respecting vol. iv., xvii. 85

MARQUEZ, F. de Paula, notice of his "Memoria sobre el Eclipso de Sol de 18 de Julio de 1860," xxii. 22

MARS, ephemeris of, with stars proper to observe at the opposition in 1832, ii. 81
Notice of ephemeris of, ii. 151
Physical ephemeris for the opposition of, 1869, by Mr. Marth, xxix. 53
Observations of, and of stars, in Nov. and Dec. 1832, by Mr. Snow, ii. 181
At the Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Henderson, ii. 187
Observations of, by Lieut. Johnson, ii. 189
Observed opposition of, in Jan. 1835, by Mr. Henderson, at Edinburgh, iii. 100
By Mr. Maclear, at the Cape of Good Hope, iii. 128
Observations of, at Paramatta, by Mr. Dunlop, iii. 100
Observations of occultation of, by the Moon, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 65, 66
On deducing the parallax of, by Mr. Drach, vi. 23
Observations of, at opposition in 1841, by Mr. Rümker, vii. 14
Physical observations of, by Prof. Secchi, xvii. 207
Observations, by Mr. Lassell, xxiii. 176
Mr. Lockyer (abstract), xxiii. 246
Observation at Madras of R.A. and N.P.D., by Mr. Pogson (abstract) xxvi. 285
Observations of, by Mr. Joynson, xxvii. 199
Occultation of, by the Moon, Feb. 1, 1846, by Mr. Luff, vii. 107
On the correction of Lindenau's elements of, by Mr. Breen, xi. 130
Notice of Mr. Breen's paper on the elements of, xii. 78
Opposition of, 1849–50, observations of, by Mr. Maclear, x. 156
1851–52, observed by Mr. Maclear, xii. 173
1852, observed by Mr. De La Rue, xii. 173

MARS, researches on the magnitude, figure, and axis of rotation of, by Dr. Oudemans, xiii. 56

Occultation of March 12, 1854, observed by Mr. Snow, xiv. 183

Mr. De La Rue, xiv. 185

Mr. Burr, xiv. 198

Drawings of, by Capt. Jacob, xv. 219

Mr. Joynson, xxiii. 89; xxix. 56

Note by Capt. Jacob accompanying drawings of, xvii. 10

Notes on some drawings of, during the opposition of 1866–67, by Mr. Browning, xxvii. 269

On the telescopic appearance of, xvi. 204

Note on the telescopic appearance of, xvi. 188

Appearance of, by Mr. Grove, xxiii. 75

Appearances of, by Mr. Joynson, xxv. 66, 166

Discussion on Mr. Joynson's paper on the appearance of, xxv. 168

Occultation of, Oct. 13, 1857, observed by Mr. Burr, xviii. 27

Mr. Prince, xviii. 24

Capt. Noble, xviii. 27

Instructions and chart for observations of, in R.A. at the opposition in 1860, for obtaining the measure of the Sun's distance, by Mr. Airy, xviii. 277

M. Le Verrier's tables of, and consequences deduced as to the constitution of the solar system, xxi. 266

Note on the opposition of, 1862, by Lieut. Gilliss, xxii. 250

On the proposed parallax observations of, 1862, by Prof. Smyth, xxii. 281

Measures of, at Radcliffe Observatory, by Rev. R. Main, xxiii. 26

Council notice respecting, xxiii. 145

On an appearance presented by the spots on, by Mr. Talmage, xxv. 193

Observations and sketches of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxv. 225

On the spectrum of, with remarks on the colour of the planet, by Mr. Huggins, xxvii. 178

Notice of Mr. Huggins' communication on the spectrum of, xxviii. 93

New determination of the diurnal rotation of, by Mr. Proctor, xxvii. 309; xxviii. 37; xxix. 229

Note on Mr. Proctor's conclusion as to the true value of the rotation period of, xxviii. 99

MARTH, A., ephemeris for observations of the physical features of *Mars* during the opposition of 1869, xxix. 53

Discovery of *Amphitrite* by, xiv. 151

Notice of his "Researches on Satellites," xvii. 121

Table of ancient solar eclipses, xxvi. 185

MARTIN, Capt., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 249

MASON, C., *Jupiter's* satellites: are they visible to the naked eye? xxiii. 215

MASSILIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

MASTERS, Prof., on the meteoric shower of November 13–14, 1866, observed at Kishnaghur, Bengal, xxvii. 202, 299

MATHEMATICAL Society, resolutions relating to the election as fellows, of the members of the, vi. 256

Notice of delivery of books belonging to, vii. 15

MATHEMATICAL Society, account of proceedings respecting, vii. 50
Notice respecting the library of the, vii. 196

MATHIEU, M., elected an associate, ix. 58

MAURITIUS, account of the observatory at, by Capt. Lloyd, iii. 187–190

MAURY, M. F., observations of *Flora*, viii. 34
Hebe, viii. 40
Victoria, xi. 30
Petersen's third Comet, x. 164
Proposal respecting the observation of the minor planets, xvi. 189
Apparent right ascensions of the Moon's limb and of Moon-culminating stars, observed with the transit instrument of the Observatory, Washington, xx. 287
The King of Prussia's Gold Medal presented to him, xv. 223

MAUVAIS, M., announcement of his discovery of Comets, v. 289; vi. 129; vii. 310; viii. 80
Comet, mean places of stars compared with, by Mr. Maclear, viii. 221
Third comet, observations of, by Mr. W. C. Bond, ix. 10
Observations of Comet II. 1850, xi. 14
Elected an associate, ix. 58
Biographical notice of, xv. 109
And Schaub, MM., observations of the annular solar eclipse of Oct. 9, 1847, viii. 13

MAXIMILIANA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

MAXWELL, J. C., notice of his paper on the stability of *Saturn's* rings, xix. 297

MAY, C., biographical notice of, xxi. 101

MAY, R. C., drawing of *Jupiter's* disk, xvii. 140

MAYNE, Rev. C., account of total lunar eclipse of March 19, 1848, viii. 162
Note on M. Sturm's paper on cylindrical object-glasses, xv. 232

MAYWALD, Dr., elements of *Clotho*, xxviii. 241

MEASURES of Earth and heavens, by Mr. Airy, xxiii. 70

MEDAL, the Society's. Before the publication of the "Monthly Notices" (the first number of which is dated Feb. 9, 1827), seven medals had been awarded to the following gentlemen:—

Mr. C. Babbage.
Prof. Encke.
M. C. Rümker.
M. J. L. Pons.
Mr. J. F. W. Herschel.
Mr. J. South.
Prof. Struve.

MEDAL, award of, and presentation to,—

Mr. F. Baily, i. 2, 15; v. 248, 260
Lieut. Stratford, i. 2, 15
Col. Beaufoy, i. 2, 21
Sir T. Brisbane, i. 56, 60
Mr. Dunlop, i. 60, 62
Miss Caroline Herschel, i. 62, 64
Rev. Dr. Pearson, i. 109, 110
Prof. Bessel, i. 110, 115
Prof. Schumacher, i. 113, 115
Mr. Richardson, i. 157, 165
Prof. Encke, i. 166, 168
Capt. Kater, ii, 21, 22
Baron Damoiseau, ii. 22, 23
Prof. Airy, ii. 163, 165; vii. 64, 67
Lieut. Johnson, iii. 95, 97
Sir J. F. W. Herschel, iii. 167, 174
Prof. Rosenberger, iv. 50, 60
Hon. John Wrottesley, iv. 181, 185
M. Jean Plana, v. 32, 38
Prof. Bessel, v. 89, 98
Prof. Hansen, v. 158, 164

MEDAL, award of, and presentation to,—
Capt. W. H. Smyth, vi. 194, 199
Mr. W. Lassell, ix. 87, 92
M. O. Von Struve, x. 100, 109
Sig. A. De Gasparis, xi. 116, 120
Dr. C. A. F. Peters, xii. 114, 122
Mr. J. R. Hind, xiii. 141, 145
M. C. Rümker, xiv. 142, 146
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xv. 148, 150
Mr. R. Grant, xvi. 109, 115
M. Schwabe, xvii. 126, 132
Rev. R. Main, xviii. 123, 127
Mr. R. C. Carrington, xix. 161, 167
Prof. Hansen, xx. 154, 177
M. Hermann Goldschmidt, xxi. 129, 137
Mr. Warren De La Rue, xxii. 131, 139
Prof. Argelander, xxiii. 157, 161
Prof. G. P. Bond, xxv. 125, 137
Prof. Adams, xxvi. 157, 182
Mr. W. Huggins and Dr. Miller, xxvii. 146, 165
M. Le Verrier, xxviii. 110, 122
Mr. E. J. Stone, xxix. 175, 189

MEDAL not awarded in 1832, ii. 69
1834, iii. 28
1847, vii. 216
1864, xxiv. 113
Proceedings respecting, vii. 237
Notice of alterations in bye-laws respecting, xvii. 90

MEDAL, a gold one founded by the King of Denmark to be given to the first discoverer of a telescopic comet, with the regulations relating to the same, ii. 59, 70
Renewal by Christian VIII., King of Denmark, of the offer of a gold one for the discovery of telescopic comets, v. 56; vi. 86
Regulations relating to the same, vi. 86
The honorary one of the King of Hanover granted to M. C. Rümker, x. 159

"MEDITERRANEAN," notice of Admiral Smyth's, xv. 142

MEECH, L. W., notice of his paper "On the Relative Heat and Light of the Sun upon different Latitudes of the Earth," xviii. 290

MELBOURNE, notice respecting the reflector about to be erected there, xxviii. 95

MELETE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

MELPOMENE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

MELVILLE, Lord, biographical notice of, xii. 93

MEMOIRS, notices respecting vol. iv. part 2, ii. 69; vol. v. iii. 21; vol. vi. iii. 21; vol. vii. iii. 87; viii. iii. 157; vol. ix. iv. 43; vol. x. iv. 111, 166, 176; vol. xi. v. 26, 79; vol. xii. v. 226, 237; vol. xiii. v. 154, 186, 235, 237, 290; vol. xiv. v. 235, 237; vol. xv. vi. 154; vol. xvi. vii. 195, viii. 60; vol. xvii. ix. 95; x. 76; vol. xviii. x. 76, 110; vol. xix. xi. 70; vol. xx. xii. 76; vol. xxi. xiii. 2, 90; vol. xxii. xiv. 149; vol. xxiii. xv. 1; vol. xxiv. xvi. 77; vol. xxv. xvii. 91; vol. xxvi. xviii. 133; vol. xxvii. xix. 112; vol. xxviii. 1, 63; vol. xxix. xxi. 95, 173; vol. xxx. xxii. 103; vol. xxxi. xxiii. 126; vol. xxxii. xxiv. 79; vol. xxxiii. xxv. 77; vol. xxxiv. xxvi. 102; vol. xxxv. xxvii. 103; vols. xxxv. and xxxvi. xxviii. 1, 63
Notice respecting the figures used in the, v. 242
Notice respecting the sale of, v. 239
Account of papers contained in vol. xix., xi. 70
Announcement of publication, xi. 149

MEMOIRS, notice of Mr. Maclear's memoirs, astronomical and geodesical, published in vol. xx., xi. 149; xii. 76
Notice of Mr. Airy's paper on M. Foucault's experiment, xii. 77
Notice of Mr. Breen's elements of *Mars*, xii. 78
Report of the Council on vol. xxiii. xv. 104
Notice of papers published in vol. xxiv. xvi. 77
Council notice respecting the, xviii. 91; xxii. 103; xxv. 77
And "Monthly Notices," notices respecting, i. 53; iii. 21, 87, 157; iv. 43, 111, 176; v. 26, 79, 158, 226, 235, 237, 242; vi. 42, 43, 154, 189; vii. 45, 231; viii. 60

MERCATOR'S chart, on a method of very approximately representing the projection of a great circle on, by Mr. Airy, xviii. 150

MERCURY, transit of, in 1707, observed by Mr. Abraham Sharp, iii. 105–107
Transit of, Nov. 1822, by Major Hodgson, i. 33
In 1832; calculations and reductions of, by M. Mossotti, iii. 131
Observations of its transit over the Sun, May 5, 1832, ii. 103
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, ii. 103
Greenwich Hospital, by Mr. Riddle, ii. 103
Dublin, ii. 104
Fleet Street, by Mr. Simms, ii. 104
Lisbon, by Rev. J. Fisher, ii. 111
Brussels, by Prof. Quetelet, ii. 125
Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Henderson, ii. 125, 187
In lat. 46° 49′ long. 71° 16′, W., by Capt. Bayfield, ii. 125
Crooked Island, by Captain R. Owen, ii. 126
Cavalho Island, by Capt. Belcher, ii. 126
Palermo, by M. Cacciatore, ii. 126
Utrecht, by Prof. Moll, ii. 131
San Fernando, by Don José Sanchez Cerquero, ii. 140
Transit of, May 8, 1845, observations by Mr. Lassell, vi. 255
By Mr. Dell, vi. 256
By Capt. King, vii. 10
Transit of, November 8 and 9, 1848, observations of, by Prof. Challis, ix. 2
Messrs. E. and J. Riddle, ix. 3
Mr. Lassell, ix. 3
Mr. Snow, ix. 3
M. Rümker and Dr. Petersen, ix. 5
Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, ix. 39
Dr. Forster, ix. 4
Royal Observatory, ix. 4
Prof. Schumacher, ix. 5
Rev. W. R. Dawes, ix. 21
Mr. T. Dell, ix. 22
Rev. J. B. Reade, ix. 23
Mr. Hartnup, ix. 23
In Annual Report, ix. 68
Transit of, 1861, Nov. 11, observations of, at Adelaide, by Mr. Todd, xxii. 267
Algiers, by M. Bulard, xxii. 154
Durham, by Prof. Chevallier, xxii. 39
Grantham, by Mr. Jeans, xxii. 42

MERCURY, transit of 1861, observed at Hobart Town, by Mr. Abbott, xxii. 235
Liverpool, by Mr. Hartnup and others, xxii. 41
Malta, by Mr. Lassell, xxii. 38
Manchester, by Mr. Baxendell, xxii. 42
Rome, by Father Secchi, xxii. 37
Sydney, by Mr. Scott, xxii. 88
Williamstown, by Mr. Ellery, xxii. 88

MERCURY, transit of, Nov. 4, 1868, Greenwich observations, xxix. 11
Mr. Stone, 11
Mr. Dunkin, 12
Mr. Criswick, 13
Mr. Lynn, 13
Mr. J. Carpenter, 14
Mr. H. J. Carpenter, 15
Prof. Smyth, 18
Mr. Plummer, 18
Mr. Lassell, 20
Mr. Penrose, 20
Mr. Buckingham, 21
Mr. Prince, 22
Mr. Williams, 23
Capt. Noble, 24
Father Secchi, 25
Prof. Selwyn, 25
Mr. Huggins, 25
Mr. Browning, 57
Mr. Talmage, 57
Mr. Knott, 58
Mr. Todd, 89
Mr. Barneby, 194
Mr. Abbott, 195
Mr. Mann (Cape of Good Hope), 196
Mr. Nursing Row, Vizagapatam, 278
Remarks and suggestions arising from the Greenwich observations, by Mr. Stone, xxix. 15
Observations of occultation of, April 25, 1838, iv. 144
Occultation by the Moon, observed by Capt. Noble, xxvii. 273
Notice respecting M. Le Verrier's theory of, &c., ix. 6

MERCURY, experiments on the use of, in observations by reflection, xiii. 28–29, 61

MERIDIAN Ephemeris, the First, suggested and printed by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, iii. 159
Its particular utility pointed out; those of 1834, 1835, and 1836, printed by the Society; the expense of computing that of 1836 being defrayed by Mr. Baily. In future to be continued by the *Nautical Almanac* establishment, iii. 158

MERIDIONAL distances, note on paper on instruments adapted to the measure of small, by Mr. Airy, xi. 124

MERRIFIELD, J., on an artificial horizon, xxv. 174

METEOR, a large one seen at Blackheath by Mr. Haggard, Oct. 20, 1833, iii. 65
Of Jan. 7, 1856, notes on, by Dr. Mann, xvi. 161
Of April 29, 1865, height of observed, by Mr. A. S. Herschel, xxv. 251

METEORIC bodies, observations of, at Plymouth, Nov. 11–15, 1836, iv. 24
Astronomy, notices respecting, x. 24, 93; xxvii. 139
Council note respecting, xxvi. 151
Progress of, in the year 1863–4, xxv. 158
Science, state of, by Mr. A. S. Herschel, xxiv. 133
Note on ditto, by Rev. C. Pritchard, xxiv. 135

METEOR-LIKE bodies telescopically visible in sunshine, remarks on, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 183

METEORS, or shooting stars, observed at Plymouth, notice of a drawing of, iv. 19

METEORS, shower of November 12, 1865, by Mr. Glaisher, xxvi. 53
November 13–14, 1866, xxvii :—
Mr. A. S. Herschel, 17
Sir J. Herschel, 19
Mr. Airy, 21
Mr. Piazzi Smith, 23
Prof. Grant, 29
Mr. Plummer, 31
Mr. De La Rue, 34
Mr. Main, 39
Mr. Dawes, 46
Mr. Hind, 49
Mr. Bishop, 50
Mr. Birmingham, 50
Mr. Deey, 50
Mr. Fasel, 51
Mr. Howlett, 52
Mr. Hunter, 52
Mrs. Jackson, 52
Admiral Ommanney, 53
Mr. Taunton, 53
Mr. Venables, 53
Mr. Maclear, 65
Prof. Challis, 75
Prof. Masters, 202, 299
Spectra of, Mr. Browning, 77
Bright meteor, Mr. Hodgson, 77
Mr. Brünnow, 201
Mr. Hippisley, 207
Prof. Adams, 247
Diagrams of, 54, 55, 56
October 25, 1866, Mr. Duone, xxvii. 299
December 12–13, 1866, Mr. Birmingham, xxvii. 205
November 1867, xxviii.:—
Mr. Lowe, 32
Prof. Kirkwood, 33
Mr. Fasel, 51
Mr. Maclear, 51
Comm. Chimmo, 54
Capt. Stuart, 54
November 13–14, 1868, xxix.:—
Prof. Grant, Glasgow, 60
Prof. Kirkwood, Indiana, 62
Mr. Maclear, Cape of Good Hope, 233
Notice on the shower of November 1868, xxix. 167
Observations of, by Mr. Lawson, v. 173
List of, observed Nov. 12, 1841, at St. Helena by Lieut. Lefroy, v. 173
On periodical and other, by Dr. Foster, ix. 37
On the determination of differences of longitude by observations of, by Prof. Schumacher, v. 4
Remarks on, and on the determination of differences of longitude from observations of, by Mr. Galloway, v. 69
Thoughts on, by Mr. Drach, v. 126
Radiant points of, by Prof. Heis, xxiv. 212
Mr. A. S. Herschel, xxiv. 189; xxv. 33, 162; xxvi. 51
Path of a detonating meteor, Nov. 21, 1865, by Mr. A. S. Herschel, xxvi. 211
Note respecting the number observed at Syra on August 10, 11, 12, 1841, v. 127
On the horary variation of, by Mr. Bompas, xvii. 147
Contrivance for observation of, by Mr. Browning, xxviii. 50
Phenomena presented by swarm of, by M. Hoek, xxviii. 131

METEOROLOGICAL observations, instructions for making and registering, by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 121

METEOROLOGICAL phenomena, account of steps taken for promoting the regular observation of, at sea, by Capt. Fitzroy, xv. 156

METEOROLOGICAL Society, the British, notice of its establishment, xi. 108

METEOROLOGY, by Prof. Smyth, vi. 242

METIS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Michelsen, Dr., an historical survey of comets, vii. 191

Micrometer, on Dollond's improvement on the, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 180

Annular, Mr. Epps' formulæ for reducing observations made by the, iii. 198

On the use of a new, by Prof. Boguslawski, vi. 219

On a new construction of the divided eye-glass double image, by Mr. Airy, vi. 229

On a new double-image one, by Prof. Powell, vii. 24

On the divided eye-piece, by M. Valz, x. 160

Account of the double-image, by Mr. Airy, x. 160

Method of getting rid of the personal equation, by Major-Gen. Shortredo, xx. 209

On a suggestion for improving the, by Mr. W. Simms, jun. xviii. 64

Description of a new one for measuring large distances, by Mr. Alvan Clark, xix. 314

New arrangement of two solar prisms, for use with, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxv. 218

Mr. Airy's double-image, investigation of, by Prof. Kaiser, xxvi. 305

Remarks on Prof. Kaiser's investigation of the errors of, by Mr. W. Simms, xxvii. 11

Micrometric diaphragm, M. Casella's, xxi. 178

Middleton, Mr. Joseph, founder of the Mathematical Society, Spitalfields, presentation by Dr. Lee of his portrait, viii. 191

Miland, J., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 72

Miller, J. F., micrometrical measurements of the binary star ξ *Ursæ Majoris*, and the double star Struve 1263, xii. 170

Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 142

Micrometrical measures of double stars, xiii. 223, 259

Biographical notice of, xvii. 99

Miller, Dr. *See* Huggins and Miller.

Milne, Capt. A., occultations observed at Port Royal Dockyard, Jamaica, v. 261

Minerva, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Miriam, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Mitchel, Prof., on personal equation, xviii. 261

Elements of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 258

Biographical notice of, xxiii. 133

Mitchel, jun., Mr., occultation of *Mars* by the Moon, observed at the Dudley Observatory, May 12, 1861, xxi. 239

Mitchell, Miss, discovery of a comet, Oct. 1, 1847, viii. 9

Elements of her comet, viii. 130

Mnemosyne, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Models presented by Messrs. Airy, Nasmyth, Cowper, &c. ix. 38; x. 77

Moesta, Don Carlos, account of the observations of the total eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 30, 1853, made at Ocucaje in Peru, xiv. 225

Observations of a phenomenon observed with regard to the Hill of Santa Lucia, Santiago de Chile, by, xv. 61

MOESTA, Don Carlos, note on his observations of the Great Comet of 1858, and of η *Argûs*, xix. 327

Observations and elements of Comet III. 1860, xxi. 186

Observation of Comet III. 1860, made at the Santiago Observatory, Chili, xxvi. 58

MOLL, Prof., observation of the transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Utrecht, ii. 131

Observations of occultations of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 133

Biographical notice of, iv. 110

MÖLLER, Dr., elements of *Pandora*, xix. 94

MONSERRAT, M., photographs of the Sun during the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, by, xxi. 51

MONTHLY Notices, the object of, i. 49

Vol. iii. printed at the sole expense of the Society, iii. 21

Notices respecting, ii. 69; iv. 43; v. 26; vi. 86; x. 1, 76; xi. 71; xii. 78; xvi. 25; xvii. 165

And Memoirs, notice respecting, ix. 65

Note respecting the Editorship of the, xx. 92

Notice respecting transmission, v. 29

Notice respecting their transmission abroad, xvi. 117

Reports of the Council respecting the, xv. 105; xvi. 79; xvii. 93; xviii. 91; xix. 112

Proposed modification of the, xiii. 90

List of institutions and individuals entitled by the authority of the Council to receive the "Monthly Notices" as they are published, xviii. 225; xix. 113, 328

Proposal by the Council for incorporating the "Monthly Notices" in the volume of "Memoirs," xix. 328

MONTOJO, M., mean positions of 126 stars, v. 113

On the Great Comet of 1843, v. 295

MOON, on determining the mass of, by observations of *Venus*, by Mr. Airy, i. 140

Observations of *Venus*, made for determining the mass of, i. 189; ii. 2, 3

Mass of, determined from tidal observations, by Mr. Finlayson, xxvii. 271

Parallax of the, new tables by Prof. Adams, xiii. 175

Corrections of Burckhardt's and Plana's parallax of the, xiii. 262

Parallax, note on the, by Mr. Sang, xv. 168

The secular variation of the, M. de Pontécoulant on, xix. 235

Observations on the new terms introduced, by Prof. Adams, into the expression for the coefficient of the secular equation of the, by M. de Pontécoulant, xix. 307

Notice of Prof. Hansen's communication on two inequalities in the motion of the, viii. 89

Remarks on M. Oudemans' occultation-diameter of, by Mr. Airy, xxvi. 33

Semidiameter by Hansen's tables, compared with observations, by M. Oudemans, xxvi. 249

Abstract of M. Delaunay's memoir on the secular acceleration of the mean motion of the, xxvi. 85

On the computation of ephemerides of the, by Mr. Drach, x. 65

Moon, meridian observations of, and moon-culminating stars, by Mr. Rümker, vi. 68

On the telescopic appearance of the, by Mr. Nasmyth, vi. 79

Account of self-luminous spot in the, by Mr. Hodgson, viii. 55

Correction of the elements of orbit of, &c., by Mr. Airy, viii. 181

Semidiameter of, from occultations at Greenwich and Cambridge, deduced from the investigations of Mr. Breen, by Mr. Airy, xxv. 216

Council note on the telescopic diameter of the, xxvi. 150

On personality in transits of the limbs of, by Mr. Dunkin, xxix. 259

Co-ordinates, a new method for greatly facilitating the computation of the, by Mr. Drach, v. 125

Co-ordinates, sequel to ditto, by Mr. Drach, v. 226

Insolation, inductive proof of, by Mr. Harrison, xxviii. 39

Mass, determination of, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 42

Depressions in western limb of, by Rev. H. C. Key, xxiv. 20

Craters of, by Mr. Hodgson, xxiv. 309

Notice of traces of eruptive action in the, by Rev. T. W. Webb, xix. 234

The shape of the, by M. Gussew, xx. 210

On a luminous appearance upon the dark part of, by Capt. Smyth, iii. 141

Description of Mr. Nasmyth's model of a portion of the surface of the, vi. 79

Model of surface, constructed by Frau H. Witte, described, vii. 15

On a difference between Beer and Mädler's map of the, and a sketch made on July 29, 1827, by Capt. Ford, vii. 176

Appearance seen in, by Mr. Hart, xv. 89, 162

Daguerreotypes taken at Harvard College, exhibited, xi. 165

Photographs of the, by Mr. De La Rue, xviii. 257; xix. 40; xxiii. 99

Photographs of, by Mr. Brothers, xxvi. 62

Node, on the motion of the, by Prof. Hansen, x. 160

Moon and Moon-culminating stars, notice respecting, iv. 177

Observations of, by Mr. Lang, i. 10

By Mr. Curnin, i. 25, 78

By Commander O. Stanley, vi. 129

By Prof. Jahn, viii. 153

By Mr. Rümker, vi. 68

In 1848–9, by Mr. Rümker, x. 71; xi. 230

At Greenwich, ii. 42, 45, 49, 58, 79, 100, 109, 115, 127, 134, 142; iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 94, 98, 124, 146

At Cambridge, ii. 57, 58, 79, 80, 101, 109, 128, 135, 142, 170, 195, 196; iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 94, 98, 124, 146, 187

At Edinburgh, iv. 10, 20, 26, 67, 77, 83, 89, 98, 124, 146, 187

At Blackheath, iv. 67

At Hartwell, iii. 201

At the Cape of Good Hope, ii. 189

At St. Helena, ii. 130

At Washington, xx. 81, 287

At Victoria, xx. 327

At S. Fernando, iv. 95, 145

At Paramatta and Stargard, by Mr. Rümker, i. 125

Moon and Moon-culminating Stars, observations of meridian transits of the, by Rev. M. Ward, ii. 190

Notice of Mr. Rümker's meridian observations of the, ix. 52

Moon's motion, Lieut. Raper's method of finding the rate of variation of, ii. 106

Moon's mean motion, notice of the researches of Prof. Adams on the secular variation of the, xiv. 59

On the present state of the controversy respecting the acceleration of the, by Rev. R. Main, xix. 268

Orbit, on the secular variation of the excentricity and inclination of the, by Prof. Adams, xix. 207

Council notice of the value of the acceleration of, xxiv. 106

Note on an error of expression in two memoirs of the Astronomer Royal on the corrections to the elements of the, xxvi. 27

On the supposed possible effect of friction in the tides in influencing the apparent acceleration of the, by Mr. Airy, xxvi. 221

Moonlight, on the use of the Gregorian Calendar for determining the Moon's phases with sufficient accuracy to settle the question of, by Mr. De Morgan, xi. 147

Moon, mock, account of the appearance of one, xiv. 195

Moore, D., biographical notice of, i. 53

Morton, F., observations of *Saturn's* rings, xvii. 194

Occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1859, xix. 279

Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 26

Morison, Sir W., biographical notice of, xii. 94

Mosely, W. M., biographical notice of, i. 53

Mossotti, M., observations of Encke's Comet, ii. 142

On the transit of *Mercury* in 1832, and on Encke's Comet, iii. 37, 131

Motion of several bodies, theorems on, by M. Schiaparelli, xxiv. 221

Mountains, on determining the heights of distant, by Mr. Blackburn, ii. 187

Mountain masses, on the computation of the attraction of, by Mr. Airy, xvi. 42

Müller, H., on the silvering of glass specula, xix. 171

Müller, J., observations of Halley's comet, made at the observatory at Geneva, v. 129

Notice of his "Die Equatorial Zone des gestirnten Himmels," xvii. 49

Mundy, Capt., on the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 5

Mural Circle, on that of the Cape Observatory, by Mr. Henderson, iii. 57

Murphy, Lieut. F., biographical notice of, iv. 40

Mr. Baily's account of some pendulum experiments, made by, v. 58

Murray, J. A., Observations of Great Comet of 1843, vi. 8

Observations of solar eclipse, Jan. 31, 1851, at Yarrowlumla, xii. 31

Murray, Sir W. K., experiments with a new refractor of 9-inches aperture, xviii. 45

Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 210

Observation of a small star in the vicinity of *Saturn's* ring, xviii. 217

Physical observations of *Jupiter*, xix. 51; xx. 58, 331

Murray, Sir W. K., notice of his description of the Ochtertyre Observatory, xix. 230
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 242
Biographical notice of, xxii. 108

Mygind, M. S. observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 57

Mylne, W. C., biographical notice of, xxv. 52

Napier's five circular parts, by Mr. Abbatt, on, iv. 89

Naples Observatory, elements of De Vico's II. Comet, by the pupils of the, vi. 215

Narrien, Prof., observation of the solar eclipse, May 5, 1845, vi. 240
Note respecting his retirement from the Society, xviii. 100
Biographical notice of, xxi. 102

Nasmyth, J., a letter from, on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 270
On the telescopic appearance of the Moon, vi. 79
Description of his model of a portion of the Moon's surface, vi. 79
Suggestions for improving the manufacture of optical glass, vii. 97
Some views respecting the source of light, xi. 161
Suggestion respecting telescopic observations, xii. 182
On the red prominences seen in total eclipses of the Sun, xiii. 5
Remarks on the present condition of the planets *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, in reference to temperature, &c. xiii. 40
Remarks on the primitive condition of the Earth, xiv. 66
On the structure of lunar volcanic craters, xiv. 158
On the rotatory movements of the celestial bodies, xv. 220
Occultation of *Jupiter*, January 2, 1857, observed by, xvii. 141
Observation of the luminous surface of the Sun, xxi. 169
Extract of a letter from, on the surface of the Sun, xxiv. 66

Nautical Almanac, remarks on the, i. 166
The improvement of, referred to the consideration of the Council, and their report thereon adopted in the New Almanac for 1834, ii. 11
Notice respecting, ii. 69
The new one of 1834 announced, iii. 22
For 1848, notice respecting, vi. 188
For 1853, notice respecting supplement, x. 111
For 1854, note respecting, xi. 124
Ephemerides of Encke's comet and of *Victoria*, xii. 1
For 1857, notice of the, xiv. 47
For 1858, notice of supplement to, xv. 232
For 1859, notice of, xvi. 23
Notice of the publication of the, for 1861, xviii. 26
For 1862, notice of publication of, xix. 40
Notice of publication of that for 1863, xx. 33
On employment of a table in, for reducing lunar distances, by Captain Shadwell, xxviii. 168

Nautical astronomy, on solution of problems in, by Major-Gen. Hannyngton, xxiii. 219

Nebula, the history and present state of our knowledge of, by Mr. Airy, iii. 167–174
Discovery of one, by Mr. Hind, x. 141
Notice of a new, discovered by Mr. Hind, xii. 208

NEBULA of *Orion*, observations of the, by Mr Lassell, xiv. 74
Of *Orion*, on a new star in, by Mr. Lassell, xxii. 164
On the spectrum of that of *Orion*, by Father Secchi, xxv. 153
Of *Orion*, by Mr. Gill, xxvii. 215
Of *Orion*, by Father Secchi, xxviii. 162
80 *Messier*, on the changes observed in, xxi. 32
Mr. Lassell's drawings of the annular nebula in *Lyra* and the dumb-bell nebula, xxi. 52
On the spiral structure of the great nebula of *Orion*, xxi. 203
Supposed missing, Hind's nebula of 1852, by M. Auwers, xxii. 150
In *Taurus*, by M. O. Struve, xxii. 242
Coma Berenices, by Sir J. Herschel, and M. Chacornac, xxii. 248, 277
Note on variable, in *Taurus*, by Mr. Hind, xxiv. 65
And nebulous stars, 45 H IV. *Geminorum*, by Mr. Knott, xxv. 62
Analysis of light from the, by Mr. Huggins, xxv. 112
On the spectra of, by Mr. Huggins, xxv. 157
Baily-Lalande 14512 and nebula 45 H 4 *Geminorum*, by M. Schultz, xxv. 189, 191
Their distribution in space, by Mr. Abbe, xxvii. 264
Notice of D'Arrest's catalogue of, xxviii. 94
45 H IV. *Geminorum*, by Mr. Key, xxviii. 154
Nebula surrounding *η Argûs*, by Mr. Abbott, xxv. 192; xxviii. 200
Surrounding *η Argûs*, by Sir J. Herschel, xxviii. 225
Of *η Argûs*, by Sir J. Herschel and Lieut. Herschel, xxix. 82
Notice of Lieut. Herschel's observations of the spectra of Southern, xxix. 164
The distribution of, by Mr. Proctor, xxix. 337
Hypothesis, and commensurability of planetary periods, by Prof. Kirkwood, xxix. 96

NEILL, Dr. Hugh, biographical notice of, xxv. 81

NEMAUSA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

NEPTUNE, observations of, by Prof. Schumacher and Dr. Petersen, vii. 154
Prof. Gauss, vii. 154, 306
Mr. Rümker, vii. 154, 165, 244, 286, 305; viii. 7, 37, 128, 172; ix. 7, 220; x. 42
Baron Plana, vii. 154
Prof. Plantamour, vii. 155
Lord Wrottesley, vii. 155
Mr. Hartnup, vii. 155, 166, 184; ix. 23, 43, 102, 220; x. 26, 163; xi. 10
Prof Encke and Dr. Galle, vii. 155
Sir T. M. Brisbane and Mr. Broun, vii. 156, 167
Dr. Lee and Mr. Dell, vii. 156, 167, 189
Mr. Bishop and Mr. Hind, vii. 156
Prof. W. C. Bond, vii. 157, 255, 307
Prof. Chevallier, vii. 166
Mr. Cooper and Mr. Graham, vii. 181; ix. 102; x. 131
Prof. Challis, vii. 242, 268, 284, 306; viii. 22, 142, 172, 201

NEPTUNE, observations of, by Prof. Chevallier and Mr. Thompson, viii. 6, 128, 201; ix. 103
Capt. Jacob, viii. 7
Sir T. M. Brisbane, viii. 23
M. G. Rümker, viii. 37
Mr. Maclear, ix. 7
Mr. Carrington, xi. 10
Mr. Lassell, xv. 17
At the Dudley Observatory, by Mr. Hough, xxiii. 22
Elements of, by Dr. Pierce, viii. 188
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Adams, vii. 285, 308; viii. 24, 172; ix. 8, 193
Notice respecting, x. 1
Account of some circumstances historically connected with the discovery of the planet exterior to *Uranus*, by Mr. Airy, vii. 121, 269
Account of observations at the Cambridge Observatory for detecting the planet exterior to *Uranus*, by Prof. Challis, vii. 145
An explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of *Uranus* on the hypothesis of disturbance caused by a more distant planet, &c., by Mr. Adams, vii. 149
Account of the discovery of *Neptune*, by Dr. Galle, at Berlin, Sept. 23, 1846, vii. 153
Mean right ascension of stars near, for January 0, 1846, by Mr. Hartnup, vii. 157
Supposed ring and satellite, discovered by Mr. Lassell, vii. 157
Physical observations on, by ditto, vii. 167, 297
Approximate elements, by Mr. Hind, vii. 184
Corrected elements, by Mr. Adams, vii. 244
Elliptic elements of, by Prof. S. C. Walker, viii. 38, 202
New elements, by ditto, vii. 268
Notice of discovery of, in Annual Report, vii. 214
Medal proceedings respecting, vii. 215
Same as star observed by Lalande, May 10, 1795, vii. 268
Observations of *Neptune* and his satellite, by Mr. Lassell, vii. 307
Lassell's satellite of, observations of, by Mr. Lassell, viii. 8; ix. 103, 221
By Prof. W. C. Bond, viii. 9; ix. 103, 221
Perturbations of, by Prof. Pierce, viii. 38
Notice respecting, viii. 110, 202
Unnoticed observations, by Dr. Lamont, x. 42
Satellite of, observations by Mr. Lassell, x. 8, 132; xi. 61; xii. 155; xiii. 37; xvii. 70; xxiv. 209
Notice respecting the uncertainty of the measures, x. 92
Suspected discovery of second satellite of, by Mr. Lassell, x. 159
On Lamont's observations of, as a fixed star, by Mr. Hind, xi. 11
Note upon the mass of the planet, by Mr. Hind, ix. 202
On the satellite of, by Mr. Hind, xv. 46
Observations of a star before its discovery, by Dr. Lamont, x. 42
Physical observations of, xiii. 37
Satellite, observations of, Rev. W. R. Dawes, xviii. 72
On the mass of, by Mr. Safford, xxii. 142
On Kowalski's theory of, by Mr. Newcomb, xxv. 45
Notice of Mr. Newcomb's Tables of, xxvii. 136

NEWALL, R. S., note respecting his great refractor, xxviii. 95
Note on occultation of α *Tauri*, May 22, 1868, xxviii. 156

NEWCOMB, S., on Kowalski's theory of *Neptune*, xxv. 45
Notice of his work "On the Secular Variations and Mutual Relations of the Orbits of the Asteroids," xxi. 55
Remarks on Mr. Stone's rediscussion of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, xxix. 6

NEWMAN, Mr., ephemeris of Halley's comet, iii. 114
Account of an old equatorial instrument made by Abraham Sharp, iii. 117

NEWSPAPER accounts of the Great Comet of 1843, abstracts from, by the Secretary, v. 298
Extract respecting Great Comet of 1843, vi. 8

NEW Stars, catalogue of, by Mr. Chambers, xxvii. 243

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, his connexion with Halley in the edition of the "Historia Cœlestis" of 1712; and in other affairs relating to Flamsteed, iii. 5–10
Notice of presentation, by the Rev. C. Turnor, of marble bust of, iv. 44
Description of Rev. C. Turnor's monument to, viii. 32

NEWTONIAN reflecting telescope, made by Sir W. Herschel, presented to the Society by Miss Caroline Herschel, v. 51
Notice respecting, v. 79

NICHOL, Prof., notice of his literary labours at Glasgow, xix. 141
Biographical notice of, xx. 131

NICHOLLS, J. A., biographical notice of, xx. 131

NICHOLSON, Sir F., observation of the solar eclipse of Sept. 17–18, 1857, xviii. 163

NICHOLSON, Rev. Dr., biographical notice of, xxviii. 75

NICOLAI, Prof., observations of *Venus*, for the mass of the Moon, ii. 2
Gambart's comet, and its elements, ii. 2
Biela's comet and its elements, ii. 141

NIEBOUR, M., and Quirling, M., elements of Schweizer's comet, vii. 313

NIOBE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

NOBLE, Capt. W., occultation of 58 *Virginis*, xvii. 246
Occultation of *Mars*, observed by, xviii. 27
Observation of solar spots by, xviii. 286
Occultations of stars by the Moon, xviii. 322; xix. 62; xx. 53; xxi. 185, 261; xxvi. 63; xxvii. 63; xxviii. 14
Note on *Saturn* and his rings, xix. 91
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 242
Note on ν *Scorpii*, xix. 292
Micrometrical measures of the triple star ν *Scorpii*, xix. 322
On the appearance of *Jupiter's* third satellite on the disk of the planet, xx. 247
Observation of the occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, on May 24, 1860, xx. 296
Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 20
On an alteration in the focal length of an object-glass, xxi. 186
Description of a new mode of obtaining the value of the divisions of a transit level, xxiii. 64

Noble, Capt. W., occultation of B.A.C. 4006 by the Moon, xxiii. 196
Observation of a solar facula, xxiii. 249
Eclipse of the Sun, May 17, 1863, xxiii. 251
Total eclipse of the Moon, June 1, 1863, xxiii. 251
Occultation of *κ Cancri* by the Moon, April 26, 1863, xxiii. 251
Observations of *Venus*, made near her inferior conjunction, xxiv. 24
Occultation of *κ Aquarii*, Dec. 5, 1864, xxv. 42
Three stars, xxv. 170
Jupiter's third satellite, Aug. 17, 1866, xxvi. 309
Solar eclipse of March 6, 1867, xxvii. 185
Occultation of *Mercury* by the Moon, xxvii. 273
Note on the alleged change of focus requisite in observing stars widely separated in altitude, xxvii. 282
Note on the lunar eclipse of Sept. 13, 1867, xxviii. 14
The lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 48, 126, 187
Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868. xxix. 24

Non-Resident members, notice of bye-law respecting their composition, iv. 177

Northern Hemisphere, notice of Prof. Argelander's projected atlas, xvii. 121

November meteors, notice respecting, xxviii. 96

Numismatic Society, notice respecting, iv. 43

Nutation, lunar, the superintendence of the determination of the constant of, undertaken by Dr. Robinson. 100*l.* appropriated for this purpose by the British Association, iii. 88
Determination of, by the Rev. R. Main, xv. 210
Determination of constant of, from observation of *Polaris*, *Cephei* 51, *δ Ursæ Minoris*, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1851–65, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 229
Determination of constant of, from Greenwich observations of *Polaris* in R.A., by Mr. Stone, xxix. 28

Nysa, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Object-Glass, notice of the Society's, constructed of the glass presented by M. Guinand, i. 3
On double, by Prof. Littrow, i. 38
Notice respecting the achromatic, made by M. Cauchoix, i. 141, 153
Description of a contrivance for measuring their area, by Mr. Carrington, xvii. 83
On an alteration in the focal length of an, by Capt. Noble, xxi. 186
Achromatic, by Mr. Hodgson, xxiv. 195
Remarks on the, by Mr. W. Simms, xxv. 22
Aplanatic, on relation between forms proposed by Herschel and Gauss, by Rev. C. Pritchard, xxv. 25
Council notice of Rev. C. Pritchard's optical tables for aplanatic, xxv. 117
On correction of secondary spectrum of, by Mr. Wray, xxvii. 85
Improved form of, by Mr. Dawson, xxvii. 182

Obliquity of the ecliptic, as inferred from transit and mural circle observations, by Prof. Airy, iii. 123

Oblomicosky, M., appointed director of the new observatory at Tiflis, xx. 101

Observations various, notice of, by Major Hodgson, i. 33
Notice of the preparation of skeleton forms for recording, i. 106
Made at Wilna, in 1828, by M. Slawinski, i. 123
Of minute stars by Prof. Barlow with his fluid object-glass, i. 140
Of the Moon and stars, by Sir T. Brisbane, ii. 30
Of the comets of 1830 and 1831, by different observers, ii. 77
Of *Uranus*, *Jupiter*, *Vesta*, and *Mars*, by Prof. Bianchi, ii. 43
Ditto, by M. Slawinski, ii. 180
Various, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 105
Of the mean right ascension of fifty-five unknown stars, by Mr. Snow, ii. 114
MS. copy of Halley's, presented to the Society, ii. 135
Of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars at Greenwich, ii. 42, 45, 49, 58, 79, 100, 109, 115, 127, 134, 142; iii. 51, 52, 110, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 184, 185, 190, 191, 195, 202
Cambridge, ii. 57, 58, 79, 80, 101, 109, 128, 135, 142, 170, 195, 196; iii. 10, 11, 20, 38, 46, 53, 61, 62, 66, 72, 78, 103, 104, 109, 110, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 202
Edinburgh, iii. 71, 78, 79, 102, 103, 109, 115, 125, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 184, 185, 190, 191, 195, 202
St. Helena, ii. 130
Cape of Good Hope, ii. 189
Blackheath, Mr. Wrottesley's observatory, iii. 202
Saville Row, by Mr. Snow, iii. 13
Of the solar eclipse, July, 1833, at Herne Hill, by Capt. Horsburgh, iii. 13
Bedford, by Capt. Smyth, iii. 14
Cambridge, by Prof. Airy, iii. 53
Geneva, by M. Wartmann, iii. 60
Communicated by Prof. Henderson, iii. 39
Of occultations of stars by the Moon, by Don S. Cerquero, iii. 60, 143
Made at Port Royal, Jamaica, by Capt. Sir E. Home, iii. 128
Of meteoric bodies at Plymouth, Nov. 11, 1836, iv. 24
Results of, of the Sun, Moon, and planets, at Cambridge, by Mr. Airy, iv. 61
On, made with a small sextant, by Mr. Lassell, iv. 166
Of Moon-culminating stars, eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, and occultations of stars, by Mr. Dunlop, v. 8
Various, by Mr. C. Rümker, vi. 84
Council notice respecting co-operations of, vi. 182
Of a phenomenon observed with regard to the hill of Santa Lucia, by Don Carlos Moesta, xv. 61
Rejection of discordant, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 165
Of Comets. *See* Comets.
Of minor planets. *See* Asteroids.

Observatory, account of the Bedford, by Capt. W. H. Smyth, i. 197
Description of Mr. Maclear's at Biggleswade, ii. 190
Mr. Wrottesley's, determination of longitude of, iii. 119, 121
Cape of Good Hope, latitude and longitude of, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 59
Appointment of Mr. Maclear as astronomer at the, iii. 28
Observations at, in the course of publication, iii. 161
Observed opposition of *Mars*, Jan. 1835, iii. 128

Observatory, Edinburgh, latitude and longitude of, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 72
Appointment of Prof. Henderson as astronomer at, iii. 86
Notice respecting, in Annual Report, vii. 220
Description of that at Starfield, by Mr. Lassell, v. 107
Description of a small one at Poonah, by Lieut. W. S. Jacob, vi. 1
At Geneva, longitude of, by Mr. Breen, vii. 88
At Hartwell House, ditto, by Mr. John Glaisher, vii. 19
At Camden Lodge, description of, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, vii. 170
On the construction of a small, by Mr. Drew, x. 68
Notice of Mr. Lawson's proposal to assist in founding one, xii. 100
Description of a miniature, xiv. 44
Of Hartwell, account of the, by Dr. Lee, xiv. 215
Of Stone, account of the, by Rev. J. B. Reade, xiv. 196
Account of the remounting of Mr. Lassell's, xv. 17
Of Paris, report on a plan for the improvement of the, xv. 185
Of Harvard College, account of operations executed at the, xvi. 102
Description of Mr. Brodie's, xvi. 126
Description of one erected by Mr. Huggins, xvi. 175
Description of that of the Collegio Romano, xvi. 183
Algiers, establishment of, xx. 24
Sydney, latitude and longitude of, xx. 77
Tiflis, establishment of, xx. 101
Madras, appointment of Major Tennant to, xx. 102
Glasgow, appointment of Mr. Grant to, xx. 116
Gotha, account of the new, xx. 265
Radcliffe, appointment of Rev. R. Main to, xx. 345
Indian Hill, government grant for, xxii. 29
Sydney, new determination of the longitude of, by Mr. Scott, xxii. 159
Pulkowa, appointment of M. O. Struve as director, xxii. 248
Bonner's Hill, Quebec, description of, xxv. 29

Observatories, notice respecting several private ones, viii. 88
Notice of the principal English ones, viii. 211
German, Mr. Carrington's account of a recent tour of inspection into the present state of some of the, xvii. 43
Account of the proceedings at Greenwich, vii. 52, 221; viii. 82, 215; ix. 69; x. 81; xi. 94; xii. 95; xiii. 118; xiv. 119; xv. 122; xvi. 97; xvii. 103; xviii. 100; xix. 132; xx. 135; xxi. 106; xxii. 114; xxiii. 134; xxiv. 91; xxv. 99; xxvi. 135; xxvii. 117; xxviii. 78; xxix. 136
Cambridge, vii. 53; viii. 87, 219; ix. 73; xi. 100; xii. 98; xiii. 119; xiv. 124; xv. 129; xvi. 99; xvii. 106; xviii. 103; xix. 133; xx. 140; xxi. 110; xxii. 117; xxiii. 137; xxiv. 97; xxv. 101; xxvi. 137; xxvii. 120; xxviii. 84; xxix. 138
Cape of Good Hope, viii. 86, 187, 222; x. 85; xi. 102; xix. 137; xxiii. 136; xxix. 140
Durham, viii. 88; x. 87; xii. 99; xiii. 120; xiv. 125; xxvii. 126
Edinburgh, viii. 86, 216; ix. 74; x. 86; xi. 100; xii. 98; xiii. 120; xiv. 124; xv. 131; xvi. 107; xviii. 104; xix. 135; xx. 137; xxi. 106; xxii. 114; xxiii. 135; xxiv. 93; xxv. 103; xxvi. 138; xxvii. 121; xxviii. 79; xxix. 137
Liverpool, viii. 87, 220; ix. 75; x. 86; xi. 103; xii. 99; xiii. 119, 121, xiv. 125; xv. 131; xvi. 100; xvii. 112; xviii. 106; xix. 136; xx. 140; xxi. 112; xxii. 118; xxiii. 139; xxiv. 98; xxv. 102; xxvi. 139; xxvii. 126; xxviii. 81; xxix. 139

Observatories, Radcliffe (Oxford), account of the proceedings at, viii. 219; ix. 74; x. 82; xi. 99; xii. 98; xiii. 119; xiv. 122; xv. 126; xvi. 98; xvii. 106; xviii. 102; xix. 133; xxi. 71, 108; xxii. 116; xxiii. 137; xxiv. 95; xxv. 100; xxvi. 135; xxvii. 119; xxviii. 79; xxix. 137

Pulkowa, viii. 50

Washington and Cambridge, U. S., viii. 87, 219

Red Hill, xv. 130; xvi. 101; xvii. 112; xviii. 108; xix. 140; xx. 143; xxi. 113

Harvard College, xvi. 102

Madras, x. 87; xi. 103; xiv. 126; xv. 133; xvii. 112; xviii. 108; xix. 135; xx. 140; xxiii. 178; xxvii. 122

Sydney, xix. 292

Haddenham or Hopefield, xx. 142; xxiii. 141

Hartwell, xx. 143; xxi. 114; xxii. 120; xxiii. 141

Cranford, xviii. 110; xx. 146; xxi. 114; xxii. 121; xxiii. 140; xxiv. 99; xxv. 107; xxvi. 142; xxvii. 128; xxviii. 86

Glasgow, xxi. 111; xxii. 119; xxiii. 139; xxiv. 99; xxv. 103; xxvi. 139; xxvii. 122; xxviii. 83; xxix. 140

Kew, xxi. 114; xxii. 120; xxv. 104; xxvi. 140; xxvii. 127; xxviii. 83; xxix. 140

Ely, xxiv. 101

Wrottesley, xxvi. 143

Tarnbank, xxvi. 143; xxvii. 131

Tulse Hill, xxvi. 144; xxvii. 129; xxviii. 86; xxix. 142

Birr Castle, xxviii. 85; xxix. 141

Mr. Lockyer's, xxix. 144

Notices respecting Greenwich, ix. 69; x. 81; xi. 94; xii. 97; xviii. 100

Cambridge, ix. 73; x. 82; xi. 100; xii. 98; xviii. 103

Edinburgh, ix. 74; x. 86; xi. 101; xii. 98; xviii. 104

Radcliffe, ix. 74; x. 82; xi. 99; xii. 98; xviii. 102

Liverpool, ix. 75; x. 86; xi. 103; xii. 99; xviii. 106

South Villa, Regent's Park, ix. 78

The Roman and Altona, ix. 81

Durham, x. 87; xi. 102; xii. 99

Cape of Good Hope, x. 2, 35, 85, 86; xi. 102; xviii. 107

Madras, x. 87; xi. 103; xviii. 108

Markree, xi. 104; xii. 100

Lucknow, xii. 177; xviii. 287

Bonn, vii. 225

Breslau, xii. 182

Red Hill, xviii. 109

Cranford, xviii. 320

Observing chair, description of an, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxviii. 9

Occultations of stars by the Moon, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xx. 19, 52, 85, 217, 260; xxi. 30, 184, 239; xxii. 14, 50, 165, 237, 274; xxiii. 26, 66, 98, 174, 195, 248; xxiv. 43, 168; xxvi. 287; xxvii. 82, 242; xxviii. 172; xxix. 252

Major Hodgson, i. 33

Mr. Perkins, i. 174

Sir J. South, i. 174; ii. 55

Mr. Paine, i. 192

Occultations, by Sir T. Brisbane, i. 196
Prof. Struve, ii. 4
Mr. Snow, ii. 38, 43, 77, 126, 181; iii. 13, 60, 99, 128, 142, 143, 201; iv. 66, 89, 101, 121, 132, 187, 195; v. 10, 40, 107, 108, 133, 232; vi. 10; ix. 13; x. 16, 135; xii. 19, 209; xiv. 74, 183
Capt. Smyth, ii. 38, 39, 56
Mr. Maclear, ii. 43, 190
Mr. Holehouse, ii. 43
At Cambridge, ii. 56, 57, 80, 109, 135
Rev. M. Ward, ii. 78
Mr. Simms, ii. 105
Mr. Rothwell, ii. 105
Prof. Santini, ii. 183
Mr. Henderson, ii. 187, 189; iv. 132, 187
Don S. Cerquero, iii. 60, 143
Mr. Rothman, iii. 128
Rev. R. Sheepshanks, iii. 142
Mr. Wrottesley, iii. 201; iv. 69
Rev. A. Weld, xi. 227
Capt. Shadwell, xii. 19; xvi. 148
Mr. Burr, xvi. 29; xx. 53, 217; xxii. 15; xxiii. 175, 221
Lieut. Dayman, xvi. 191
Capt. Noble, xviii. 322; xix. 62; xx. 53; xxi. 185, 261; xxii. 166; xxiii. 151, 196; xxiv. 169; xxvi. 63; xxvii. 63; xxviii. 14
Mr. Pogson, xx. 218
Mr. Talmage, xxvi. 57, 82, 218, 243; xxvii. 83, 317
Rev. G. Fisher, iv. 195
Mr. Utting, v. 226
Capt. A. Milne, v. 261
M. C. Rümker, v. 293; vii. 249; viii. 133
Capt. F. Blackwood, vii. 176
Capt. Jacob, viii. 133; xviii. 29
Capt. Bayfield, viii. 188
Of *Aldebaran*, by various observers, i. 135 to 140; ii. 43
Of 119 and 120 *Tauri*, by Sir James South, ii. 55
Of c^1 and c^2 *Capricorni*, by Mr. Utting, vii. 80
Of α *Tauri*, by Mr. Snow, xiii. 248
Of *Antares* in 1856, xvi. 143, 145, 199
Note on ditto, by Mr. Airy, xvi. 56
Of η *Virginis*, by Capt. Shadwell, xvi. 65
Of *Regulus*, by Mr. Worthington, xviii. 276
Ditto, by Mr. Baxendell, xviii. 276
The *Pleiades* at Greenwich, xx. 52, 218
κ *Aquarii*, Dec. 5, 1864, by Capt. Noble, xxv. 42
Ditto, by Mr. Talmage, xxv. 43
σ *Arietis*, 6 Jan., 1865, by Capt. Noble, xxv. 170
δ^3 *Tauri*, 3 March, 1865, by Capt. Noble, xxv. 170
A^2 *Cancri*, 8 March, 1865, by Capt. Noble, xxv. 170
ω *Leonis*, 5 April, 1865, by Mr. Talmage, xxv. 193
κ *Cancri*, 2 May, 1865, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxv. 223
α *Tauri*, 22 May, 1868, by Mr. Newall, xxviii. 156
γ *Tauri*, 28 March, 1868, by Mr. Joynson, xxviii. 214

Occultations, of *Mercury*, April 25, 1838, by Dr. Cruikshank and Mr. Innes, iv. 144
May 1867, by Capt. Noble, xxvii. 273
Of *Venus*, 11 Sept., 1641, at Mr. Bishop's Observatory, v. 121
At Malta, by Capt. Basil Hall, v. 121
7 March, 1847, by M. Rümker, vii. 256
18 April, 1855, by Mr. Ferguson, xv. 190
1 Feb., 1862, by M. Bulard, xxii. 154
Of *Mars*, February 18, 1837, by Mr. Baily, iv. 65
Sir T. M. Brisbane, iv. 66
Mr. Snow, iv. 66
Prof. Quetelet, iv. 74
Mr. Cruikshank, iv. 89
Mr. Henderson, iv. 132
12 March, 1854, by Mr. Snow, xiv. 183
Mr. De La Rue, xiv. 185
Mr. Burr, xiv. 198; Oct. 13, 1857, xviii. 27
13, Oct. 1857, by Mr. Prince, xviii. 26
Capt. Noble, xviii. 27
12 May, 1861, Mr. Mitchell, xxi. 239
Of *Jupiter* and his satellites, May 26, 1828, by Capt. P. King, i. 131
1 June, 1831, at Greenwich, ii. 37
Mr. Snow, ii. 37
Capt. Smyth, ii. 37
Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 106
19 Aug., 1856, by Mr. Chalmers, xvi. 221
24 May, 1860, by Capt. Noble, xx. 296
Mr. Gaunt, xx. 329
Mr. Burr, xx. 330
Of *Saturn*, 8 May, 1859, at Greenwich, xix. 238
Mr. Burr, xix. 240
Mr. W. Simms, jun., xix. 240
Mr. Jeans, xix. 241
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xix. 241
Mr. Whitbread, xix. 242
Sir W. K. Murray, xix. 242
Capt. Noble, xix. 242
Mr. Grove, xix. 243
Mr. Lassell, xix. 243
Prof. Challis, xix. 265
Mr. Pogson, xix. 279
Mr. Morton, xix. 279
Prof. Secchi, xix. 289
Note on a presumed one of a star by *Saturn*, by Mr. Brodie, xvi. 148
Notes on occultations of stars by *Saturn*, by Mr. Airy, xvi. 52
M. Winnecke, xvi. 59
Rev. W. R. Dawes, xvi. 149
Remarks on Mr. Joynson's paper of, by Mr. Plummer, xxix. 295
Of stars by the Moon, phenomena observed during, by Mr. Airy, xix. 208
On the computation of, with appropriate formulæ for parallaxes in right ascension and declination, by Mr. Maclear, ii. 1

Occultations, on a graphical method of predicting these phenomena, by Mr. Waterston, vi. 83, 210

Memoir on observations made at Cambridge by Mr. Airy, viii. 29

On a method of finding the effects of difference of parallaxes, in different places, by Rev. T. Chevallier, x. 168

Visible in August 1868, by Mr. Chary, xxviii. 193

On the practicability of observing at sea, by Mr. David Smith, xxiii. 59

On the computation of observed, by Mr. Maclear, ii. 1

Practical rules for predicting, by Mr. Henderson, i. 191

And eclipses, on the prediction and approximate reduction of, by Mr. Penrose, xxviii. 33

On optical phenomena in, by Rev. Baden Powell, xvii. 260

Oeltzen, W., notice of his reduction of Argelander's zone observations, xiii. 27

Notice of his work on the reduction of the circumpolar star observations of Prof. Schwerd, xvi. 113

Notice of his paper "Nachweis des Vorkommens von Sternen aus den Argelander'schen Nördlichen Zonen in anderen Quellen," xviii. 224

Resultate aus der Vergleichung des Sternkatalogs von Fedorenko mit anderen Quellen, xviii. 225

Elements of *Calypso*, xviii. 271, 326

Officers and Council, note on the alteration in the mode of electing, in consequence of a new bye-law, xviii. 90

Notice of change in the mode of electing the Officers and Council, xix. 110

Ogle, J. A., biographical notice of, xx. 133

Olbers, Dr., observation of Encke's comet, with remarks, i. 130

On the approaching return of Halley's comet, iii. 68

On a reformation of the constellations, and a revision of the nomenclature of the stars, v. 101

Biographical notice of, v. 84

Ommanney, Admiral, observations of the meteors, Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at Paddington, xxvii. 53

On the transits of *Venus* of 1874 and 1882, xxix. 45

Oppolzer, T., elements and ephemeris of *Freia* = *Sappho*, xxiv. 146

Elements of *Alcmene*, xxv. 67

Elements of Comet I. (Stéphan's), 1867, xxvii. 255

Optical glass, on that of the late Dr. Ritchie, by Mr. W. Simms, iv. 204

Surfaces, description of processes for finding out the configuration of, by M. Léon Foucault, xix. 284

Power, on the adoption of a standard of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, ii. 192

Orbit-sweeper, Mr. Airy's new instrument, xxi. 158

Ordinary meeting in July, notice respecting, xvi. 76

Ordnance survey, on the most probable errors of observation in a portion of the, by Mr. Galloway, v. 262

and map, notice respecting, in Annual Report, vii. 229

Notice respecting, xix. 150

Notice of "Account of the Observations and Calculations of the principal Triangulations, and of the figure, dimensions, and mean Specific Gravity of the Earth, as derived therefrom," xix. 194

ORIANI, Count B., biographical notice of, ii. 148

ORION, drawing of the great nebula of, presented by Mr. Lassell, vii. 241
Great nebula in, letter from Rev. W. R. Dawes respecting, viii. 31
On the trapezium in the nebula, by Mr. Lassell, xvii. 68
Observations of stars in ditto, by M. O. Struve, xvii. 225
Discovery of new star in ditto, by M. Porro, xvii. 245
Notes on the nebula of, by Prof. Secchi, xviii. 8
On a new star in the nebula of, by Mr. Lassell, xxii. 164
Nebula of, Dr. Winnecke, xxiv. 7
Prof. Bond, xxiv. 177
Discussion on Prof. Bond's paper on the nebula of, xxiv. 182
Nebula of, Mr. Huggins, xxvi. 71
Mr. Webb, xxvi. 208
The great nebula of, notice of Lord Rosse's engraving of, xxviii. 94
Notice of various drawings of the great nebula in, xxix. 165

α ORIONIS, spectrum of, by Rev. Father Secchi, xxvi. 214, 274

OUDEMANS, J. C., researches on the apparent diameter, &c. of the planet *Mars*, xiii. 56
Notice of his paper in the "Transactions of the Royal Academy of Amsterdam," vol. iii., "Zweijahrige Beobachtungen der Meisten jetzt Bekannten Veränderlichen Sterne," xix. 43
Semidiameter of the Moon, according to M. Hansen's tables, remarks on his papers on the, by Mr. Airy, xxvi. 33
The semidiameter of the Moon, according to M. Hansen's tables, compared with the results of the best observations, xxvi. 249

OUTLINES of Astronomy, notice of Sir J. Herschel's, x. 95

OWEN, Capt. R., observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Crooked Island, ii. 126

OWEN, Capt. W. F., description of two instruments presented by him to the Society, ii. 195
And others, observations of Halley's comet, iii. 142
Biographical notice of, xix. 121

OXFORD observations, notice of, viii. 87; ix. 74

OXMANTOWN, Lord, description of an equatoreal clock, xxvi. 265

PACINOTHO and Toussaint, MM., discovery of Comet II. 1862, xxii. 314

PAGE, Col., biographical notice of, iii. 84

PAINE, R. T., on an occultation observed at Boston, i. 192
On the omission of visible occultations of γ *Virginis* in the *Nautical Almanac* for 1850, x. 41
On the solar eclipse of August 1869, xxix. 285

PALERMO, occultation and eclipses observed at, by Col. Visconti, i. 131

PALES, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PALLAS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PALMER, W. H., biographical notice of, xxv. 81

PANDORA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PANOPÆA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PAPE, M. C. F., elements of *Harmonia*, xvi. 188
Of *Leda*, xvi. 118
Of *Ariadne*, xvii. 246
Of *Nysa*, xvii. 253
Of *Hestia*, xvii. 264
Ephemeris of Comet of Bruhns (Comet III. 1846) xvii. 163
Elements of Comet III. 1857, xvii. 263
Comet V. 1857, xviii. 15
Comet I. 1858, xviii. 134
And ephemeris of Comet I. 1861, xxi. 240

PAPEÉTÉ, longitude of, determined by observations of a solar eclipse, xiv. 48

PARALLAX, on the, of *α Lyræ*, by Mr. Airy, iv. 91
Of 61 *Cygni*, by Prof. Bessel, iv. 152
Of *α Centauri*, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 168
On the Moon's equatorial horizontal, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 92
On the, of *Sirius*, by Mr. Henderson, v. 5
Of the fixed stars, on the present state of our knowledge of the, by Rev. R. Main, v. 50
Of *α Centauri*, deduced from Mr. Maclear's observations at the Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Henderson, v. 171, 182
Of Groombridge 1830, letter from Prof. Bessel to Mr. Henderson respecting, v. 265
On that of 61 *Cygni*, by Prof. Bessel, v. 55
On that of certain Southern stars, by Mr. Henderson, v. 223
Of *Groombridge* 1830, by M. O. Von Struve, x. 59, 124
Of *α Herculis*, by Capt. W. S. Jacob, xiii. 241
On the, of *α Lyræ*, by M. O. Struve, xiii. 74
On the, of *Groombridge* 1830, by M. Wichmann, xiii. 131
Of the Moon, researches of Mr. Adams on the, xiii. 175, 262
On the, of *β Centauri*, Mr. Maclear, xiii. 130
On that of 61 *Cygni*, and *α Herculis*, by M. O. Struve, xiv. 159
Of 34 *Groombridge*, by Dr. Auwers, notice respecting, xxviii. 97
Of stars, M. Auwers, xxiii. 74, 172
M. Krüger, xxiii. 173
Notice of M. Krüger's labours on the, xxiv. 105

PARALLAX, solar, Mr. Stone, xxiii. 183
Prof. Hansen, xxiii. 243

PARAMATTA, results of observations at, by Mr. C. Rümker, i. 77
On the longitude of, by Mr. C. Rümker, vi. 213
Catalogue, presentation by Sir T. Brisbane of the MS. observations of, announced, vii. 46

PARHELIA, March 19, 1848, present of drawing of, by Mr. Fasel, ix. 149

PARIS, difference of longitude of, from Greenwich, by Mr. Dent, iv. 101
Observations of Petersen's third Comet at, x. 152
Notice of *Annales de l'Observatoire Impérial de Paris, Observations*, tomes I. and IV., xix. 101, 102

PARISH and other rates, notice of Act of Parliament freeing societies, &c., from the payment of, vi. 42

PARISH, Lieut., observations of Comet II. 1853, xiv. 10

PARKIN, Mr. note respecting Comet I. 1861, xxi. 193

PARTHENOPE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PASLEY, General Sir C. W., biographical notice of, xxii. 100

PASTORFF, M., three MS. volumes of observations of solar spots by him, deposited with the Society by Sir J. Herschel, xx. 23

Note respecting, xx. 66

PATTINSON, H. L., biographical notice of, xix. 124

PEACOCK, G., Dean of Ely, biographical notice of, xix. 125

PEACOCK, G., astronomical postulate regarding the verification of Janamaya's eclipse, xxvii. 90

PEARSON, Dr., presentation of medal to, i. 109

Observations of Halley's comet, Oct. 19, 1835, iii. 130

On the obliquity of the ecliptic, iv. 167

A new catalogue of Moon-culminating stars, observed at South Kilworth, v. 115

Biographical notice of, viii. 69

Bequest of 500 copies of the first volume of his "Practical Astronomy" announced, vii. 46

Notices respecting, viii. 163, 195; ix. 56

PECHELL, Sir S. J. B., Bt., biographical notice of, x. 80

PIERCE, Prof. B., elliptic elements of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 93

Elements of comet of May 19, 1846, vii. 188

On the perturbations of *Uranus*, viii. 202

Elements of *Neptune*, viii. 188

Perturbations of ditto, viii. 38

Notice of his "Tables of the Moon," xiv. 26

PENDULUM artificial horizon, description of a, by Lieut. Becher, iv. 81

PENDULUMS, two invariable, notice of their being ordered, i. 52

Account of two invariable, i. 78

Errors in the lengths of, i. 118, 129, 181

Observations on, i. 75

PENDULUM experiments, Mr. Hubert on, i. 188

By Capt. Forster, report on, by Mr. Baily, iii. 1

Numerous series of, at various stations, ii. 66, 67

By Lieut. Murphy, notice respecting, iv. 114

An account of some, by Mr. Baily, iv. 141

By Mr. Maclear, v. 57

By Lieut. Murphy, v. 28, 58

Postscript to report on Mr. Maclear's, by Mr. Baily, v. 63

Foucault's, on a method of delineating graphically, by Mr. Drew, xi. 199

Notice of Mr. Airy's paper on M. Foucault's, xii. 77

On the theory of the, taking into account the rotation of the Earth, xiv., 67

Notice of M. Hansen's memoir on the theory of, xiv. 133

On the vibration of a free pendulum in an oval differing little from the straight line, by Mr. Airy, xi. 159

Account of experiments made by Mr. Airy in the Harton Colliery, for determining the mean density of the Earth, xv. 46

Result of the same, xvi. 104

On the, for illustrating the rotation of the Earth, by Lieut. Ashe, R.N., xv. 93

PENROSE, F. C., an attempt to facilitate the prediction of occultations and eclipses, and the approximate reduction of the observed phenomena, xxviii. 33

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 20

PERKINS, C., observations of occultations, i. 174

PERRY, S. J., observations of Winnecke's comet, xxix. 300

PERSEUS, the cluster in, by Mr. Pihl, xxviii. 246; xxix. 329

PERSONAL equation, method of eliminating effects of, in computing longitudes from transits of the Moon, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, ix. 142

Remarks upon certain cases of, by Mr. Airy, xvi. 6

Prof. Mitchel on, xviii. 261

Determination of the value of, by observations of the projections of the Sun's image, by Ragoonatha Chary, xix. 337

Instances of, in zenith-distance observations, by Mr. Dunkin, xxv. 215

In reading microscopes, by Mr. Stone, xxvi. 48

PERSONALITY in determining line of collimation of a transit instrument, by Mr. Stone, xxix. 224

In observing transits of Moon's limbs, by Mr. Dunkin, xxix. 259

PERTURBATIONS of planets and comets, Sir John Lubbock on, viii. 120

PETERS, Dr., C. A. F., elements of the comet of April 1835, iii. 114

Elements of *Astræa*, vii. 72, 90

Announcement of discovery of a comet, June 26, 1846, vii. 159

Observations and elements of ditto, vii. 159

Notice of his "Récherches sur la Parallaxe des Etoiles fixes," ix. 79

Elected an associate, ix. 58

Presentation of the gold medal to him, xii. 122

On the parallax of Argelander's star, xiv. 49

Notice of his "Zeitschrift für populare Mitheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Astronomie und verwandter Wissenschaften," xix. 69

Elements of Tempel's comet, xxvii. 275

PETERS, Dr., C. H. F., Hamilton College, discovery of Comet IV. 1857, xvii. 265

On the drift in latitude of the solar spots, xix. 173

On the minor planet *Feronia*, xxii. 256

Elements of *Feronia*, and observations of a new minor planet, xxiii. 76

Discovery of *Eurydice*, Sept. 22, 1862, xxiii. 118

Discovery of *Thisbe*, June 15, 1866, xxvi. 312

Elements of *Ianthe*, xxviii. 242

Discovery, July 9, 1867, and elements of *Undina*, xxviii. 15

Elements of Comet IV. 1864, xxv. 146

PETERSEN, Dr., elements of Galle's first comet, v. 16

Second comet, v. 44

Observations of Colla's comet, vii. 4, 6

Mauvais second comet, vii. 9

De Vico's first comet, vii. 9

D'Arrest's, vii. 9

De Vico's second comet, vii. 9

Astræa, vii. 69

De Vico's third comet, vii. 77

Elements of Brorsen's comet, vii. 80, 85

PETERSEN, Dr., observations and elements of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 87
Brorsen's second comet, vii. 95
Elements of ditto, vii. 105
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 154
Iris, vii. 300
Hebe, vii. 303
Brorsen's third comet, vii. 311
Schweizer's comet, vii. 313
Discovery of a comet, Aug. 7, 1848, viii. 207
Elected an associate, ix. 58
and Schumacher, R., observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 151
Elements of ditto, x. 167
Discovery of his third comet, May 1, 1850, x. 142
Observations of Brorsen's fourth comet, xi. 220
Notice of the discovery of his third comet, xi. 110
Observations of *Thetis*, xii. 157
Chacornac's comet, xii. 166
Massilia, xii. 191
Biographical notice of, xv. 107
and Sonntag, M., observations of Westphal's second comet, xii. 201

PETIT, L. H., biographical notice of, x. 80

PETO, J., occultation of *Jupiter*, Jan. 2, 1857, xvii. 81

PETTERSON, Lieut., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 58

PETTY, T., note respecting his observation of Comet III. 1863, xxiii. 257

PHILPOTT, Mr., observations of *Neptune*, vii. 155

PHOTO-ENGRAVING of lunar photograph, xxv. 171

PHOTOGRAPHS of the Moon, exhibited to the Society, xvi. 46
Mr. De La Rue, xxiii. 99

PHOTOGRAPHY, remarks on its application to astronomy, by Mr. Airy, xviii. 16
Ditto, by Mr. De La Rue, xviii. 16
Notice of the application of, to astronomical operations, by Dr. Lee, xxii. 139
On celestial, by Mr. De La Rue, xviii. 54

PHOTOGRAPHY, celestial, Council notice of xviii. 112
Notice of Mr. De La Rue's labours in, xix. 138, 353
xxi. 115, 177

PHOTOGRAPHIC observations of lunar eclipse, by Mr. De La Rue, xxv. 276

PHOTOMETER, description of a, by Mr. Templeton, vii. 4

PHOTOMETRY of telescopic stars, explanation of some points relative to the, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xiii. 277
Researches on the, by Mr. Johnson, xiii. 278

PHYSICAL Astronomy, notice of Mr. Grant's history of, xii. 182
Improvements in, during the year 1852–3, xiii. 128

PIAZZI, M., biographical notice of, i. 6

PIERS of meridian instruments, &c., on the properties of rock as a foundation of the, by Prof. C. P. Smyth, vii. 295

PIHL, O., on the cluster in *Perseus*, xxviii. 246; xxix. 329

♓ PISCIUM, occultation of February 1821, observed by Sir J. South, i. 72, 80, 83

PLANA, M., medal awarded to, v. 29
Presented to, v. 32
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 154
Notice of his researches on the mean density of the superficial crust of the Earth, xiii. 59
Abstract of a note by, on the correction of an error in his "Théorie du Mouvement de la Lune," xvi. 178
Notice of his researches on the lunar theory, xvii. 115
Notice of his "Mémoire sur l'integration des Equations différentielles relative aux mouvement des Comètes . . ." xxii. 23

PLANA'S e, γ, expressions for, in terms of elliptic e, γ, xxv. 265

PLANETARY ephemeris, notice of publication of, iii. 21
Notice respecting, iii. 87; iv. 54
Tables, on the limits of errors in the, by Prof. Littrow, i. 173

PLANETARY theory, Mr. Lubbock on the, ii. 78
Body, M. Cacciatore's notice relative to a suspected discovery of a new one, iii. 139
Observations by Bradley, Maskelyne, Pond, and others, reduction of, undertaken by Mr. Airy, iii. 22
Elements, scheme of, by Mr. Drach, vi. 84
Perturbation, notice of Dr. Brünnow's researches on, xiii. 277
Notice of M. Hansen's researches on, xiii. 128
Theory, on the development of the disturbing function on, by Prof. Cayley, xviii. 32
Bodies, transit of over the Sun, observations of, xx. 100, 192
Orbits, on the calculation of, by M. de Gasparis, xxiii. 180

PLANETS, on the geocentric places of the, by Prof. Littrow, i. 41
On a new method of computing the perturbations of the, by Prof. Hansen, v. 227
On Wartmann's supposed, by Mr. Hind, vii. 274
On the opinion of Copernicus with respect to the light of the, by Prof. De Morgan, vii. 290
Or comet, on a method of calculating the orbit of a, from three observed places, by Prof. Challis, viii. 49
New method of computing the perturbations of the, by Prof. Encke, xii. 95
Jupiter and *Saturn*, on the conjunctions of the, in the years B.C. 7–66, and A.D. 54, by Rev. C. Pritchard, xvi. 215
On a method of finding the distance of a planet from the Sun, by Dr. De Gasparis, xvii. 268
Note on a conjunction of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, by Mr. Airy, xix. 186
The supposed new interior, xx. 98, 147, 195, 265, 344
Convention between M. Le Verrier and the Astronomer Royal for observations of, xxiv. 1
Expression for the angular distance of two, Prof. Cayley, xxvii. 312
Orbit, on some formulæ for the variation of plane of, xxi. 43
Orbit, on the determination of, from three observations, by Prof. Cayley, xxix. 257

PLANTAMOUR, M., elected an associate, vi. 86
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vii. 5
Biela's comet, vii. 82
Relative positions of the two heads of ditto, vii. 83
Observations of *Neptune*, vii. 155

PLANTAMOUR, M., notice of his note "Sur le Comète de Donati," xix. 227

PLEIADES, a catalogue of twenty-seven stars of the, by Prof. Bessel, v. 7
Catalogue of the, by Mr. Snow, v. 10
Occultation of, by the Moon, observed by Capt. Jacob, xvii. 53; xviii. 29
At Greenwich, xx. 52, 218
Visibility of stars in, Mr. Airy, xxiii. 175

PLUMB-LINE, Council note on Schweizer's researches on the deviation of, xxv. 106

PLUMMER, J., observations of the meteors of Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at Glasgow Observatory, xxvii. 31
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 18
Note on aurora borealis, April 2, 1869, xxix. 272
Remarks on Mr. Joynson's paper of occultations, xxix. 295
Occultations of stars by the Moon observed at the Durham Observatory, 1867, November, 1868, May, xxix. 105

POGSON, N., elements of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 25
Elements of Schweizer's comet, viii. 12
Parabolic elements of first of 1847, viii. 181
Elements of Petersen's third comet, x. 155
Of the comet of Pons, x. 134
Of D'Arrest's comet, xi. 219
Note respecting his ephemeris of D'Arrest's comet, xii. 18
Circular elements of *Irene*, xi. 152
Elliptic elements of *Irene*, xi. 176
Ephemeris of *Irene*, xi. 177
Observations of *Fortuna*, xii. 214
Of *Melpomene*, xii. 217
Discovery of *Amphitrite*, xiv. 151
List of the minor planets to Feb. 1856, xvi. 132
Catalogue of 53 variable stars, xvi. 185
Discovery of *Isis*, May 23, 1856, xvi. 191
Observations of *Isis*, xvi. 200
Magnitudes of thirty-six minor planets for the first day of each month in 1857, xvii. 12
On variable stars, xvii. 23
On the variable star, U *Geminorum*, xvii. 200
Discovery of *Ariadne*, April 15, 1857, *Hestia*, Aug. 16, 1857, by, xvii. 169, 264
Observations of *Ariadne*, xvii. 202
Of *Victoria*, xviii. 12
Of *Hestia*, xviii. 15
Magnitudes of forty of the minor planets for the first day of each month in 1858, xviii. 47
New variable stars discovered by, xviii. 283, 311
Ephemeris of variable stars for 1858, xviii. 135
Notice of his labours, xiii. 54
Notice respecting, xix. 141
Note on a new variable star, xix. 3
Magnitudes of forty-eight of the minor planets, for the first day of each month in 1859, xix. 80
Occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1859, xix. 279

Pogson, N., observations of Comet VIII., 1858, *Iris*, *Lutetia*, and *Mnemosyne*, xx. 5
Ephemeris of the variable stars for 1860, by, 42
Unexpected appearance of U *Geminorum*, xx. 37
Notice of a paper by, on variable stars, xx. 66
Star occultations and lunar eclipse of Feb. 6th, 1860, xx. 218
Observations of minor planets, xx. 261
Note on certain variable stars of unknown or doubtful periods, xx. 283
New variable star in *Ophiuchus*, xx. 331
Changes observed in the cluster 80 Messier, xxi. 32
Magnitude constants for fifty-seven minor planets, xxi. 33
Ephemeris of the variable stars for 1861, xxi. 188
Minima of the short-period variable stars during 1861 in G.M.T., and for the Earth's mean distance from each star, xxi. 189
Appointment as astronomer of Madras Observatory, xxi. 39
Discovery of *Asia*, April 17, 1861, xxi. 219
Ephemeris of the long-period variable stars for 1862, xxii. 155
Contemplated celestial survey of the Southern heavens, xxii. 301
Proceedings of the Madras Observatory, xxiii. 178
On *Freia*, xxiv. 169
Discovery of *Sappho*, May 2, 1864, xxiv. 198
Equatoreal observations of R.A. of *Mars* and neighbouring stars for the determination of the Sun's parallax, made with the equatoreal of the observatory of Madras, in the year 1862, and meridional observations of N.P.D. of *Mars* and neighbouring stars, made with the meridian circle (abstract), xxvi. 285
Discovery of *Sylvia*, May 16, 1866, xxvi. 311

Poisson, M., biographical notice of, v. 84

Polar expedition, Mr. Airy's letter in regard to, xxv. 201

Polarisation of light reflected by the Moon, by Rev. Father Secchi, xx. 70

Pole, W., extract of letter respecting Great Comet of 1844-5, vi. 237
On the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 237
Results of observations of Wilmot's comet, vii. 19

Pole-star, on azimuths by the, by Prof. Littrow, i. 26

Polishing machine, notice of Mr. Lassell's, viii. 197

Polishing machine, extract of a letter from Mr. Lassell respecting, and on supporting specula, xi. 165

Pollock, R., on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 296

Pollock, G. F., note on the occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1859, xix. 322
Extract of a letter from, on the occultation of *Saturn*, xx. 213

Pollux, on the brightness of, by Mr. Fletcher, x. 141

Polyhymnia, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Pomona, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Pond, J. (Astronomer Royal), observations of Encke's comet, November 4, 1828, i. 87
On determining the declinations of two stars with one mural circle, i. 195
Catalogue of 720 stars, i. 157, 169
Results of the Greenwich observations, ii. 29

POND, J., on the result of all the observations of solstices, &c. at Greenwich, ii. 29

On the north polar distances of 60 stars from observations at Greenwich, by the two circles and six microscopes, iii. 49

Some remarks on the Greenwich mural circles, iii. 53

Biographical notice of, iv. 31

PONS, M., biographical notice of, ii. 68

PONTECOULANT, M. G. De, "Sur la variation séculaire au moyen mouvement de la Lune," xix. 235

Observations on the new terms introduced by Mr. Adams into the expression for the coefficient of the secular equation by the Moon, xix. 307

Letter on the theory of the secular acceleration of the Moon's mean motion, xx. 241

Observations sur les formules employées jusqu'à présent par les géomètres et les astronomes pour déterminer par la théorie le coefficient de l'équation séculaire du moyen mouvement lunaire, et sur la nécessité de le calculer désormais par des formules directes, xx. 269

Réponse aux observations présentées par M. Adams sur différentes objections élevées contre sa théorie de l'accélération du moyen mouvement de la Lune, xx. 305

Observations sur un calcul de M. Delaunay inserée dans les additions à la Connaissance des Temps pour 1862, et relatif à la détermination du coefficient de l'équation séculaire du moyen mouvement de la Lune, xx. 349

On the lunar theory, xxi. 229

Observations sur la comparaison établie par M. Delaunay entre les expressions des coordonnés de la Lune déduites de sa théorie avec celles qui avaient été obtenues antérieurement, xxiii. 259

Sur le coefficient de l'équation parallactique, déduit de la théorie, xxiv. 61

POONA, longitude of, computed by Mr. Breen, viii. 154

PORRETT, R., biographical notice of, xxix. 122

PORRO, M., discovery of a new star in the trapezium of *Orion*, xvii. 245

PORTABLE observatory, account of a, by Mr. Dell, xiv. 186

PORTLOCK, Maj.-Gen., biographical notice of, xxv. 82

PORT LOUIS observatory, on the longitude of, by Capt. Lloyd, iv. 25

POTTER, Prof., notice respecting the chilling process, ix. 148

POWALKY, M., elements of Comet III. 1860, xx. 363

POWELL, Rev. B., on a method of imitating the corona, or glory, as seen in total eclipses of the Sun, v. 264

On a new double-image micrometer, vii. 24

On luminous rings round shadows, vii. 177

On beads in annular eclipses, viii. 28

On irradiation, ix. 121

Notice of his paper on irradiation, x. 92

On the mechanical imitation of precession, xiii. 221, 248

On the theory of M. Foucault's gyroscope experiments, xv. 182

On optical phenomena in occultations, xvii. 143, 176

Note on Prof. Smyth's new artificial horizon, xviii. 65

Powell, Rev. B., note on the projection of *Saturn* on the dark limb of the Moon, xx. 250
Biographical notice of, xxi. 103

Powell, E. B., observations and elements of Comet II. 1854, xiv. 218
On the orbit of 70 *Ophiuchi*, xv. 41
Correction of the elements of Comet II. 1854, by, xv. 60
On the orbit of *α Centauri*, xv. 87
On the orbit of *ε Coronæ Borealis*, xv. 90
Correction of the elements of Comet IV. 1854, by, xv. 34
Notice of his paper on the orbit of *α Centauri*, xv. 195
Observations of double stars by, at Madras, xvi. 167
Physical phenomena of Comet V. 1858 (Donati's), xix. 62
On the binary star *η Cassiopeiæ*, xxi. 65
Variations in the light of *η Argûs* at Madras, from 1853 to 1861, xxii. 47
Notes on *α Centauri* and other Southern binaries, and on the nebula about *η Argûs*, xxiv. 170

Pratt, Archdeacon, on the attraction of the Himalaya mountains, xvi. 36
Notice of his paper on the attraction of the Himalaya mountains, xvi. 104
Notice of his work, "On the Effect of Local Attraction upon the Plumb-line at Stations on the English Arc of the Meridian between Dunnose and Burleigh Moor, and a Method of Computing its Amount," xviii. 219

Precession, Mr. Bates' machine illustrative of, ii. 48
On the formula for the computation of, by M. V. Conto, iv. 8
On the mechanical imitation of, by Prof. Powell, xiii. 221, 248
Description of an apparatus for the mechanical imitation of, by Mr. Burr, xv. 164
Note on ditto, by Mr. Elliott, xv. 166
By Mr. Hamilton, xv. 194
On the application of the formulæ for precession in the case of stars near the pole, by Mr. Carrington, xvii. 260
Note on the correction for, by Mr. Carrington, xvii. 260

Prince, C. L., observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 22
Observations of an occultation of *Mars* by the Moon, by, xviii. 26
On a phenomenon connected with a transit of *Jupiter's* third satellite, xx. 212
Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 23
Observations of *Venus* at the inferior conjunction, xxiv. 25
On the occultation of *κ Cancri* by the Moon on the 26th April, 1863, xxiv. 26
Solar eclipse of March 6, 1867, xxvii. 184
Jupiter without his satellites, xxvii. 318
On the lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 219

Prinsep, Mr., on eclipses observed at Benares, i. 77
A solar eclipse observed at Benares, i. 119

Pritchard, Rev. C., on an improved method of using mercury in observations by reflexion, xiii. 61
Note on certain ancient conjunctions of *Jupiter* and *Saturn*, xvi. 215
Photometric experiments made at Clapham, on the day of the solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, xviii. 245

PRITCHARD, Rev. C., note on Mr. Herschel's paper on the state of meteoric science, xxiv. 135

Notice of a paper on object-glasses, in preparation by him, xxv. 24

On the relations existing between the forms proposed by Sir J. Herschel and by Gauss for the aplanatic object-glass, xxv. 25

Note on M. Chacornac's paper on *Sirius*, xxv. 42

Address on presenting the medal to Mr. W. Huggins and Dr. Miller, xxvii. 146

Address on presenting the gold medal to M. Le Verrier, xxviii. 110

PRIZE questions, notice respecting, i. 2, 54

PROBLEM of three bodies, notice of Prof. Challis's paper on, xviii. 103

PROCTOR, R. A., new determination of the diurnal rotation of *Mars*, xxvii. 309; xxviii. 37; xxix. 229

Notice of his conclusion as to the rotation period of *Mars*, xxviii. 99

Proposal for a new star atlas, xxviii. 188

On certain partial lunar eclipses not noticed in the "Nautical Almanac," xxviii. 239

Note on the transit of *Venus* in 1874, and an exact determination of those points on the Earth's surface at which internal contacts are most accelerated and retarded by parallax, with an addendum referring to the possibility of determining the solar parallax by the same sort of observations in 1874 as were made in 1769, xxix. 211

Addition to paper on transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxix. 249

The transit of *Venus* in 1874, xxix. 306

On the comparative clinging of the limb of *Venus* to that of the Sun in the transit of 1874, as compared with that of 1882, xxix. 330

On the transit of *Venus* in 1882, xxix. 332

On the distribution of the nebulæ, xxix. 337

On a method of determining the dimensions of the disks of the stars which are liable to be occulted by the Moon, xxix. 344

PROCYON, on the orbit of, by M. Auwers, xxii. 150

Proper motion of, M. Auwers, xxiii. 18

Companion of, Mr. Gurney, xxiii. 196

Mr. Romberg, xxiii. 197

PROGRAMME of a prize for astronomy, proposed by the Imperial Academy of Sciences, xiv. 168

PROJECTION in lunar occultations, by Rev. T. W. Webb, xx. 297

Of *Saturn* on the Moon, by MM. Pollock and Powell, xx. 213, 250

PROPER motion of 875 fixed stars, by Rev. R. Main, x. 118

Of stars in the Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1860, not in the Twelve-year Catalogue, by Mr. Stone, xxiv. 64

PROSERPINE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PSYCHE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

PTOLEMY, his catalogue, some remarks on, by Mr. Baily, iv. 197

On his stellar longitudes, by Capt. Drayson, xxviii. 207

PUBLICATIONS by the late Mr. Baily, vi. 121

PULKOWA, notice of description of the central observatory of, by M. Struve vii. 224

Observations of *Astræa* at, vii. 69

Pulkowa, brief notice of the observatory of, viii. 50
Letter from M. O. Von Struve respecting, viii. 139

Punic monument, notice respecting a, discovered by Mr. Honegger, viii. 192

Quadrant, an old brass quadrant, presented by Capt. Lloyd to the Society, stated to have been used by Lacaille at the Cape of Good Hope, iii. 183
Abraham Sharp's, description of, Mr. Airy, xxvi. 31

Queen, H. M. the, address to, on accession, iv. 91
Becomes patroness of the Society, iv. 91
Address of the President, Council, and Fellows, to the, v. 44
Address to, on the death of the Prince Consort, notice of, xxii. 104

Quetelet, Prof., observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Brussels, ii. 111
Occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 74

Quirling, A., elements of Colla's comet, vii. 290
and Niebour, elements of Schweizer's comet, vii. 313

Radau, M., on a method for determining longitude without a clock, xxi. 168

Radcliffe catalogue, on the positions of, by Mr. Safford, xxi. 245
On the places of, by Dr. Wolfers, xxii. 30
M. Auwers, xxii. 150
Observations, notice of first publication of, v. 242
Notice of the publication of vol. vii., viii. 87; of vol. xi., xiii. 55, 119; of vol. xii., xiii. 270; xv. 126; of vol. xiv., xv. 203; of vol. xv., xvi. 177; xvii. 270; of vol. xvii., xix. 41, 133; of vol. xix., xxii. 26
Of fundamental stars, on the, by Dr. Wolfers, xxiii. 14
Observatory, notice of proceedings at the, viii. 87; ix. 74; x. 83; xi. 99; xii. 98; xiii. 119; xiv. 122; xv. 126; xvi. 98; xvii. 106; xviii. 102; xix. 133; xxi. 108; xxii. 116; xxiii. 137; xxiv. 95; xxv. 135; xxvi. 100; xxvii. 119; xxviii. 79; xxix. 137
Extract from Mr. Johnson's letter respecting, xi. 166
Notice of the Radcliffe catalogue of 6317 stars, xxi. 82, 119
Notice respecting instruments offered for sale by the Radcliffe Observer, xxii. 27

Radiation, solar, Mr. Waterston's observations of, xxii. 60

Ragoonatha Chary, C., determination of the value of personal equation by observations of the projections of the Sun's image, xix. 337

Ramage, J., biographical notice of, iv. 37

Raper, Lieut., method of finding the rate of variation of the Moon's motion, ii. 106
Approximate method of finding the latitude, ii. 191
On the transit instrument, when used for finding time and latitude, by observations on the prime vertical, iv. 64
Announcement of the resignation of the office of secretary by, v. 155
Notice of the 6th edition of his "Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," xviii. 223
On a method of clearing the lunar distance, xviii. 303
Biographical notice of, xix. 128

RAYET, M., notice of his report on the solar eclipse of August 18, 1868, xxix. 152

READ, Rev. W., respecting self-luminous bodies seen by him in full daylight, Sept. 4, 1850, xi. 48; xii. 38

READE, Rev. J. B., observations of Faye's comet, vi. 57
Observations of Biela's comet, vii. 82
Relative positions of the two heads of ditto, vii. 83
Observations of De Vico's third comet, vii. 84
On reducing the aperture of the Huygenian eyepiece in observations of the sun, ix. 215
Account of the observatory of Stone, xiv. 196
and Fasel, Mr., observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 150

RED HILL observatory, account of establishment of, by Mr. Carrington, and of the instruments, and of the objects proposed to be carried out, xiv. 13
Notice of proceedings at the, xv. 130; xvi. 101; xvii. 112; xviii. 109; xix. 140; xx. 143; xxi. 113

REEVES, Mr., a comet seen at sea, October 1825, i. 27

RECENT publications, notices of, xviii. 21–26, 75–84, 219–225, 257–260, 291–299; xix. 40–43, 69–75, 95–103, 193–199, 226–228, 250–263, 297–304, 353–358; xx. 27–35, 103–107, 346; xxi. 52–60, 80–87, 169, 194; xxii. 21, 171, 259, 302; xxiii. 80, 116, 205, 228; xxiv. 31, 45, 69, 131; xxvi. 303; xxvii. 276; xxviii. 271

RED flames, on a possible method of viewing the, without an eclipse, Mr. Huggins, xxix. 4
Sir J. F. W. Herschel and Lieut. Herschel, xxix. 5
Mr. Lockyer, xxix. 90

REFLECTING instruments, on some improvements in, by Prof. Smyth, xi. 227

REFLECTING telescope, on a new mode of mounting a, by Mr. Airy and Mr. Simms, xiii. 165, 186
Contemplated establishment of a large instrument of this description in the Southern hemisphere, xiii. 123

REFLECTING prism, advantage of substituting for diagonal mirror, by Mr. Browning, xxvi. 301

REFLECTING specula, remarks on the construction of, by Mr. Airy, xiv. 200
Notes relative to, by the Earl of Rosse, xiv. 199

REFLEX zenith tube, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, notice respecting, xii. 97; xiii. 118
Explanation of a contrivance for supporting the mercury vessel of the, by Mr. Airy, xvii. 159

REFRACTIONS, on terrestrial, by Mr. Atkinson, i. 192
On astronomical, near the horizon, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 79
Method of correcting equatoreal observations for, by Prof. Challis, viii. 209
On the value of the constant of, by Rev. R. Main, xvii. 183
Notice of Rev. R. Main's paper on, xviii. 92
Atmospheric, calculation of optical effect of, by Prof. Challis, xxiv. 49
On Bessel's mean, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 25

REFRACTING telescopes, on a mode of improving, xiii. 80

Regulus, occultation of, observed by Mr. Baxendell, xviii. 276
Rev. T. W. Webb, xviii. 280
T. Worthington, xviii. 276

Report of the Cambridge Observatory Syndicate, xiv. 25
Radcliffe observer, xiv. 22

Respighi, Prof., discovery of Comet VI. 1863, xxiv. 125

Results of observations of De Vico's second comet, by Prof. Schumacher, vi. 214
Meridional observations of small planets, occultations of stars by the Moon, and transits of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xvi. to xxix. *See* Asteroids.

Revision of the Southern constellations, remarks on, by Sir J. F.W. Herschel, vi. 60

Richards, Capt. G. H, on the transits of *Venus* of 1874 and 1882, xxix. 43

Richardson, W., determination of the constant of aberration, i. 91, 107, 155
Presentation of the medal to, i. 165

Riddle, E., on the rates of chronometers, i. 66
Method of computing the longitude from an observed occultation, i. 170
Correction of formulæ, in "Memoirs," in vol. iv. part 2, ii. 105
Observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 104
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, ii. 103
Determination of the difference of longitude of Cambridge and Edinburgh, from Moon-culminators, iii. 120
Determination of the longitude of Dr. Lee's observatory at Hartwell, from Moon-culminators, iii. 201
On the longitude of Edinburgh observatory, iv. 65, 131
Emersion of the first and second satellites of *Jupiter*, iv. 131
On the longitude of Madras, v. 49
On some discrepancies in observing an emersion of *Jupiter's* first satellite, vii. 249
Notice respecting, xii. 82
Biographical notice of, xv. 110

Riddle, J., on that part of the equation of time which depends on the obliquity of the ecliptic, ix. 51
On a method of computing the small corrections for clearing the lunar distance, xi. 63
Modifications of the formulæ for computing the latitude from extra-meridian altitudes of the pole star, xi. 133
On the value of neglected terms in the ordinary expression for the "equation of equal altitudes," xix. 4
Note on Lieut. Raper's method for clearing the lunar distance, xix. 86
Notice of his "Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," xix. 263
Note on the history and present condition of the problem "to find the latitude by observations of the pole-star at any time," xx. 339
Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 17
Biographical notice of, xxiii. 129

Rigaud, Prof., on the instruments used by Dr. Halley at Greenwich, iii. 193
Some particulars of the life of Dr. Halley, iii. 67
On the character of Dr. Halley, vi. 204
Biographical notice of, v. 22

ROBERTSON, J., observations at General Gordon's Observatory at Argos, iii. 129

ROBINSON, Rev. Dr., on the longitude of the Armagh Observatory, i. 149
Observations of *Venus* for determining the mass of the Moon, i. 189
On irradiation, ii. 26
On the dependence of a clock's rate on the barometer, ii. 40
Notice of his papers on the dependence of a clock's rate on the barometer, by Mr. Baily, ii. 101
Description of the Armagh mural circle, iii. 111
Undertakes the superintendence of the determination of the constant of lunar nutation, iii. 88
On the constant of lunar nutation, iv. 133
On the probable errors of the eye and the ear in transit observations, xiii. 226
Notice of his "Places of 5345 stars, observed from 1828 to 1854, at the Armagh Observatory," xx. 27, 148

ROBINSON, J., remarks on the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 207

ROCHE, M. E., notice of his "Nouvelles recherches sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes," xxiii. 82

ROGERS, A., on the construction of large achromatic telescopes, i. 71

ROMBERG, H., observations of Comet II. 1862, xxiii. 92
Measures of a small star near *Procyon*, xxiii. 197
Measures of the companion of γ *Andromedæ*, xxiii. 197
Observations and elements of Comet I, 1863, xxiii. 198
Elements of Comets II. and III. 1863, xxiii. 225
Elements and ephemeris of Comet IV. 1863, xxiv. 28
Elements of Comet V. 1863, xxiv. 44
Comets IV. and V. 1863, xxiv. 44

ROMBERG and Tietjen, MM., elements of *Erato*, xxi. 39

ROSENBERGER, Prof., the gold medal presented to him, iv. 50

ROSS, Capt. J., description of a tangent sextant, i. 34
Notice respecting, i. 153
Letter to the President respecting the measurement of an arc of the meridian at Spitzbergen, vii. 175
Letter from, respecting expedition to Baffin's Bay, x. 143
Biographical notice of, xvii. 100

ROSSE, the Earl of, notice respecting his telescope, vi. 186; x. 20, 92
Notes relative to lunar photography and the construction of reflecting specula, xiv. 199
Proceedings at his observatory, xxviii. 84; xxix. 123
Biographical notice of, xxix. 123

ROTATION of a solid body, problem of the, by Mr. Cayley, xx. 340

ROTATORY stability, Council report respecting, xviii. 114

ROTHMAN, R. W., observations of occultations, iii. 128
On an ancient solar eclipse, iv. 95
Note on an Arabic globe belonging to the Society, v. 43
Note on the masses of *Venus* and *Mercury*, v. 130
Second note on the mass of *Venus*, v. 180
Biographical notice of, xvii. 103

ROTHWELL, Mr., occultations observed at Islington, ii. 105
On a portable equatoreal, xiv. 85
Account of a transit instrument constructed by, xiii. 53

ROW, Nursing, on the transit of *Mercury* over the Sun's disk, Nov. 4, 1868, as seen at Vizagapatam, xxix. 278

ROWBOTHAM, J., biographical notice of, vii. 199

ROYAL family, members of the, exempted from all contributions to the Society, iii. 91

ROYAL Society, award of medals, xvi. 23

RÜMKER, C., on the length of pendulums, i. 75
Results of several observations at Paramatta, i. 77
On the December solstice of 1827, i. 98
Solstice and equinox observations in 1827, i. 125
Transits of Moon and Moon-culminating stars at Stargard and Paramatta, i. 125
Observations and remarks made on a passage from New South Wales to England, i. 183
On the appearance of stars on the Moon's disk, ii. 25
Ephemeris of Galle's first comet, v. 9
Ephemeris and elements of Galle's third comet, v. 50
Observations by, vi. 84
Observations of Galle's second comet, v. 64
Of Mauvais' first comet, vi. 10
Of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 132
Of Mauvais' third comet, vii. 310
Of Faye's comet, vi. 21, 56
Of De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 133
Of D'Arrest's comet, vi. 210, 240
Of De Vico's second comet, vi. 239
Of the Great Comet of June 1845, vi. 254
Of Colla's comet, vii. 4, 14, 267, 268
Of Halley's comet, vii. 14
Of De Vico's sixth comet, vii. 161
Of Hind's second comet, vii. 248, 258
Of Brorsen's third comet, vii. 311
Of Schweizer's comet, vii. 313
Of Colla's second comet, vii. 267, 288
Of Petersen's third comet, x. 152
Of Westphal's second comet, xii. 202, 220
Of Chacornac's comet, xii. 166
Of Biela's comet, vii. 76, 82
Mean places of stars in parallel of ditto, vii. 84
Elements of De Vico's third comet, vii. 79
Mean places of stars in parallel of ditto, vii. 83
Observations of Brorsen's comet, vii. 80, 84, 91
Mean places of stars in parallel of ditto, vii. 87, 94
Observations of De Vico's fourth comet, vii. 87
Elements of ditto, vii. 87
Mean places of stars in parallel of ditto, vii. 94
Observations of Brorsen's second comet, vii. 95, 101

RÜMKER, C., apparent places of stars in path of Brorsen's second comet, vii. 103
Elements of ditto, vii. 105
On the duplicity of Biela's comet, vii. 75
Observations of Schweizer's comet, viii. 12
Of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 47
Of Petersen's comet, viii. 207
Of Petersen's fourth comet, xi. 220
Elements of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 25
Notes on Comet III. 1853, xiv. 35
Observations of Comet V. 1853, and of *Euterpe*, xiv. 65
Of *Astræa*, vii. 71, 206, 245, 255, 271, 287; viii. 206; x. 44; xi. 180
Of *Ceres*, viii. 150
Of *Egeria*, xi. 32, 59, 127; xii. 163
Of *Eunomia*, xi. 202; xii. 6, 130, 198, 216
Of *Fides*, xv. 231
Of *Flora*, viii. 3, 33, 34, 126, 153; ix. 24, 42, 101, 192; xii. 165
Of *Fortuna*, xii. 193, 215
Of *Hebe*, vi. 303; vii. 283, 303, 304; viii. 204; x. 113, 128; xi. 178, 216
Of *Irene*, xi. 152, 206
Of *Iris*, vii. 300; viii. 4, 41, 204
Of *Mars* at opposition in 1841, vii. 14
Of *Massilia*, xii. 191, 213
Of *Melpomene*, xii. 196
Of *Metis*, viii. 149, 177; ix. 221; x. 2, 44; xi. 128
Of *Neptune*, vii. 154, 165, 244, 286, 305; viii. 7, 37, 128, 172; x. 42
Of *Pallas*, viii. 151
Of *Parthenope*, x. 147; xi. 210; xii. 2, 31
Of *Psyche*, xii. 128, 161
Of *Thetis*, xii. 157, 158
Of *Uranus*, vi. 18; viii. 127
Of *Vesta*, ix. 10
Of *Victoria*, xi. 4, 30; xii. 132
Of a suspected planet seen by Dr. de Gasparis, xii. 1
Elements of *Massilia*, xiii. 2
Mean places of stars in parallel of ditto, vii. 81
Of solar eclipse of July 7, 1842, v. 225
Of Moon-culminating stars, 1848–9, x. 71
On a method of finding the Greenwich time at sea, xv. 22
Computation of ancient eclipses of the Sun, vii. 95
Occultations of fixed stars observed at Hamburg, v. 293; vi. 60; vii. 249; viii. 133
Of *Venus*, vii. 256
On the longitude of the Observatory of Hamburg, vi. 211
Of Paramatta, vi. 213
Meridian observations of the Moon, and Moon-culminating stars, vi. 68
Notice of his meridian observations of the Moon, ix. 52
Of the Moon, &c., viii. 153
Notice of transits of Moon and Moon-culminating stars, xi. 230
Notice respecting his catalogue of 12,000 fixed stars, xii. 81; xiii. 131
Elected an associate, ix. 58

Rümker, C., honorary medal granted to, x. 159
Gold medal presented to, xiv. 142
Returns his thanks for medal, xiv. 169
His manuscripts, xxii. 278
Announcement of his death, xxiii. 127

Rümker, G., elements of Miss Mitchell's comet, viii. 48
Comparison of observations of Petersen's comet, with his ephemeris, viii. 208
Elements of Westphal's second comet, xii. 202
Elements of Brorsen's fifth comet, xii. 2
Of Comet II. 1850, xi. 14
The new comet discovered by M. Bruhns, xvi. 24
Of *Egeria*, xi. 32, 52, 127
Ephemeris of ditto, xi. 34, 60, 217 ; xii. 6
Of *Eunomia*, xi. 205 ; xii. 198
Ephemeris of ditto, xi. 205
Of *Fides*, xvi. 16
Of *Polyhymnia*, xv. 34
Of *Psyche*, xii. 128, 163
Of *Thetis*, xii. 160
Of *Victoria*, xi. 7
Elliptic elements of *Parthenope*, x. 147
Observations of *Atalanta*, xv, 231
Of Brorsen's fourth comet, xi. 222
Elliptic elements of *Irene*, xi. 208
And Vogel, M., elliptic elements of *Irene*, xi. 153, 177
Elements of d'Arrest's comet. xi. 170
Ephemeris of ditto, xi. 153
And Frömeling's ephemeris of *Irene*, xi. 208
Of *Fides*, xv. 231
And Vogel, elements of D'Arrest's comet, xi. 170

Russia, notice of "Recueil de Mémoirs des Astronomes de l'Observatoire Centrale de Russie," xxi. 52

Safford, T. H., on the positions of the Radcliffe Catalogue, xxi. 245
On the perturbations of *Uranus* and the mass of *Neptune*, xxii. 142
On the proper motion of *Sirius* in declination, xxii. 145; (abstract), xxiii. 67
Elements of *Clytie*, xxiii. 50

San Fernando, on the transit instrument of the Royal Observatory of, by Don S. Cerquero, iii. 56
Observations of Moon-culminating stars, iv. 95, 145

Sang, Mr., note on the method of computing the Moon's parallax, xv. 168

Santiago de Chile, notice of the publication of the Astronomical observations at the Observatory of, xx. 346

Santini, M., observations and elements of Gambart's comet, ii. 3
Observations of *Venus*, ii. 2
Of Bremiker's comet made at Padua, v. 123
Of Colla's comet, vii. 12

SANTINI, M., observations of Colla's second comet, vii. 288
Of De Vico's third comet, vii. 78, 288
Of Biela's comet, ii. 129
Elliptic elements of Biela's comet, xi. 156
On the perturbations of Biela's comet, iii. 59
Letter to Mr. Airy respecting Biela's comet, xi. 155
Occultations, &c., observed at Padua, ii. 180
Introduction to a catalogue of 1677 stars observed at Padua, v. 124
Notice of his work, "Osservazioni dello ecclesse solare del Giorno, 28 Luglio," 1851, xviii. 257
Notice of his "Posizione Medie de 2706 stelle," &c. xxi. 86

SAPPHO, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

SATELLITES, on the ratio of the distances of those of the planets, by Mr. Cullimore, xi. 48
Measures of stars for verification of measures of, by Mr. Lassell, xiii. 183
Notice of Mr. Marth's researches on, xvii. 121

SATURN, on the space between the planet and his ring, by Prof. Harding, i. 74
By Sir J. South, i. 74
On the division in the exterior ring of, by Capt. Kater, i. 177
By Rev. W. R. Dawes, vi. 11
Appearance of, in the Cambridge (U.S.) equatoreal, by Prof. Bond, x. 16
On the phenomena attending the disappearance of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, x. 46
Note to ditto, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, x. 139
Inner dark ring, discovery of, by Prof. Bond, Nov. 15, 1850, xi. 20
By Rev. W. R. Dawes and Mr. Lassell, Dec. 3, 1850, xi. 21
Notice respecting, by Mr. Hind, xi. 21
By Father Secchi, xi. 53
Notice of errors in description, in a former number of the "Notices," xi. 49
Letter respecting, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 50
Further observations on, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 51; xii. 156
Remarks on the observations of the obscure portion of *Saturn's* ring, made by Dr. Galle at Berlin in 1838, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 184
On Bond's ring of, by Mr. Hartnup, xi. 230
Drawing of, by Mr. De La Rue, noticed, xi. 22
By Capt. Jacob, xv. 219
Letter accompanying Rev. W. R. Dawes' drawing of, xi. 124
On the rings of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 22
On the planet and his rings, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 11
Notice of, and his rings, by Mr. Fletcher, xii. 13
On the appearance of, and his rings, by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 14
By Mr De La Rue, xii. 14
On the divisions of the ring, by Mr. W. C. Bond, xii. 155
Inner dark ring of, notice of discovery of, xii. 103
Remarks on the transparency of the faint ring of, xiii. 12, 262
On the physical aspect of, xiii. 15
On the ellipticity of, xiii. 16–19, 21, 77, 79
Correction of the apparent ellipticity of, xiii. 195

SATURN, drawing of, xiii. 24
Peculiarity in the form of the shadow of the ball of, upon the ring, xiii. 34
On the appearance of, and his rings, xiii. 39, 240, 262
On the difference of colour of the opposite sides of the obscure ring of, xiii. 147, 216
Note on the form of, xiii. 152
Uranography of, xiii. 160
Micrometrical observations of the rings of, xiii. 182, 240
Dark ring of, remarks on the, xiv. 18
On a remarkable appearance of the shadow of, xiv. 163
On the rings of, by Mr. Hind, xv. 31
On the telescopic appearances of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xv. 79
On the dimensions of, by Rev. R. Main, xvi. 30
Additional remarks on, xvi. 44
Note on, by Prof. Secchi, xvi. 50
By Prof. Kaiser, xvi. 66, 146
Notes on, xvi. 118, 119, 123
Notice of observations of breadth of his rings, xvi. 106
On the outer ring of, by Mr. Watson, xvi. 152
Observations of the rings of, by Mr. Morton, xvii. 194
Remarks respecting the faint ring of, by M. O. Struve, xvii. 193
And his rings, observations of, xix. 91, 184
Phenomena of, xxi. 177, 236, 237, 260
His rings and satellites, abstract of Capt. Jacob's papers on, xx. 2
On the division of the outer ring, by Mr. Hartnup, xvii. 10
Observations of the dark ring of, by Mr. Carpenter, xxiii. 195
Of the ring of, xxii. 287, 295
By Mr. Lassell, xii. 9; xvi. 57; xviii. 231
By Mr. Bond, xviii. 75
By Mr. Wray, xxiii. 85
On the Saturnian system, by Capt. Jacob, xvii. 255
Of a spot on, xviii. 72
Pulkova and Greenwich observations of, by Mr. Airy, xxiii. 87
Measures of, by Mr. De La Rue, xvi. 43, 155
Of small star near the ring by Mr. Lassell, xviii. 218
By Sir W. K. Murray, xviii. 217
Satellites of, observations of, by Mr. Lassell, viii. 42
Discovery of new satellite of, by Mr. Lassell, viii. 195; ix. 68
By Prof. Bond, ix. 1, 68
Name of ditto, ix. 2
Note on ditto, by Mr. Lassell, ix. 2
Observations of ditto, by Prof. Bond, ix. 104
By Mr. Lassell, ix. 105
Of the elongations of the satellites of, by Mr. Lassell, ix. 157
And his eight satellites, observations of, by Mr. Lassell, xi. 18
Satellites of, observed differences of *Japetus* and the centre of *Saturn* in R.A. and N.P.D., by Mr. Lassell, xi. 62
Observed differences of *Hyperion*, xi. 62
Satellites of, observations of the, xiii. 181
Results of measurements of, xviii. 1

SATURN, results of measurements of the satellites of, by Sir John Herschel, vii. 24
Observations of the satellites of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes and Mr. Lassell, xx. 249, 292
On the periods of the satellites of, by Mr. Drach, vii. 40
Observations of the close satellites of, by Mr. Lassell, xvii. 67
On the orbit of the eighth satellite of, by Mr. De La Rue, xiv. 166
Notes on the satellites of, by Capt. Jacob, xvii. 173
Satellites and rings, measures of, by Capt. Jacob, xx. 2
Ephemeris of five inner satellites of, by Mr. Lassell, xxv. 139
Satellites of, xxii. 264, 266, 267, 294, 295
Saturnian phenomena, xxii. 278, 297
On the telescopic appearance of, by Mr. Hippesley, xiv. 185; xiv. 17
By Mr. Dawes, xvii. 7
Apparent projection of on Moon's disk, remarks on, by Mr. Pollock, xx. 213
Note on, by Prof. Powell, xx. 250
Note by Mr. Airy on the projection of, on dark limb of the Moon, xx. 250
On an important error in Bouvard's tables of, by Mr. Adams, vii. 251
Observed diameters of, by Mr. Thompson, x. 7
Notice of Rev. R. Main's paper on form of, ix. 133; x. 91
Measures of the diameter of, by Mr. De La Rue, xiii. 185
Note on early representations of, xv. 33
Note of two drawings of, by Capt. Jacob, xxii. 89
Occultation of, by the Moon, May 8, 1832, observed at:—
Greenwich Hospital, by Mr. Riddle, ii. 104
Islington, by Mr. Simms, ii. 104
Observatory, Bedford, by Capt. Smyth, ii. 104
Lapley, Staffordshire, by Mr. Ward, ii. 104
Hereford, by Mr. Lawson, ii. 111
Islington, by Mr. Holehouse, ii. 111
Saville Row, by Mr. Snow, ii. 112
Cambridge, by Messrs. Airy and Maclear, ii. 127
Palermo, by M. Cacciatore, ii. 127
Utrecht, by Prof. Moll, ii. 133
April 12, 1835, by Mr. Snow, iii. 128
By Mr. Fisher, iii. 129
May 8, 1859, xix. 238, 265, 279
Opposition of, in 1835, by Mr. Henderson, iii. 130
SAUL, W. D., biographical notice of, xvi. 90
SAWITSCH, M., on the determination of the orbit which a satellite describes around its planet, xiii. 66
SAXON yard, notice respecting, by M. Wackerbarth, x. 22
SCHAUB, M., observations of Colla's comet, vii. 4
SCHIAPARELLI, M., discovery of *Hesperia*, April 29, 1861, xxi. 218
Theorems on the motion of several bodies, xxiv. 221
Notice of his paper on comets and meteors, xxvii. 246
SCHMIDT, M., observations of Hind's second comet, vii. 257
Elements of ditto, vii. 259
Notice of his work, "Das Zodiacallicht," xvii. 47
Notice of his recent treatise on the solar spots, xviii. 78
Discovery of Comet I. 1862, xxii. 314

Schubert, M., observations of De Vico's first comet, vii. 7
Elements of Colla's comet, vii. 14
Notice of his "Essai d'une détermination de la véritable figure de la terre," xx. 104

Schultz, M., on the star Baily-Lalande 14512 and nebula H IV. 45, xxv. 189
Elements of *Europa*, xviii. 290

Schumacher, Prof., presentation of medal to, i. 113
On an occultation of *Aldebaran* at Altona, i. 147
Referee for the King of Denmark's cometary prize medal, iii. 132
Presentation of a portrait of, iv. 76, 112
On the determination of differences of longitude by observations of shooting stars, v. 4
Elements of Galle's third comet, v. 50
On the discovery of a comet, by M. Laugier, at Paris, v. 221
First and second circular letters on the great comet of 1843, v. 272, 273
Third, fourth and fifth circulars on the great comet of 1843, v. 287
Circular letter on a new telescopic comet, discovered by M. Mauvais, v. 289
Circular letters on Faye's comet, vi. 15
Letter on Faye's comet, vi. 18
Letter to the Astronomer Royal, vi. 214
On Tycho's observations of the comet of 1596, vii. 35
Observations of *Hebe*, vii. 283
Notice of a letter addressed to the Society on behalf of Prof. Schumacher from the members of the Mathematical Section of the Imperial and Royal Institute of Sciences, Letters, and Arts, in the Venetian provinces, ix. 96
Notice of proceedings in behalf of, ix. 95; x. 78
Notice respecting transmission of books, &c., to him, ix. 218
Observations of *Parthenope*, x. 147
Elements of Petersen's third comet, x. 152
Ephemeris of ditto, x. 153, 168
Announcement of his death, Dec. 28, 1850, xi. 17
Biographical notice of, xi. 73
Note respecting ditto, xi. 123
Biographical notice of, by M. Olufsen, xiii. 270
And Peters, observations of *Egeria*, xi. 1
And Petersen, observations of *Neptune*, vii. 154
Observations of *Flora*, viii. 2
Of *Metis*, viii. 149
Of Petersen's comet, viii. 207
Of *Victoria*, xi. 3
See Comets.

Schwabe, M., observations of the solar spots in 1855, xvi. 62
Medal awarded to him, xvii. 90
The Society's gold medal presented to, xvii. 126
Account of the circumstances which induced him to observe the solar spots, xvii. 241
Notice of his communication to the "Astronomische Nachrichten," on the solar spots, xix. 174, 230
Extract of a letter from, to Mr. Carrington, xx. 15

Schwabe, M., notice of his work on "Solar Spots," xx. 101
Account of solar spots observed by him in 1859, xx. 101

Schweizer, M., announcement of a discovery of a comet, August 31, 1847, vii. 312; viii. 81
On the probable identity of the solar faculæ with the red protuberances seen during a total eclipse of the Sun, xiii. 171
Discovery of a new comet by, xiii. 185; xv. 174
Notice of discovery of a comet by, xvi. 105

Schwerd, Prof., observations of *Venus*, for the Moon's mass, ii. 2
Notice of the reduction of his catalogue, by M. Oeltzen, xvii. 113

α Scorpii, occultation of, observed by Mr. Ellery, xviii. 321

Scott, W., biographical notice of, xv. 115

Scott, W., on the latitude and longitude of Sydney Observatory, xx. 77
Observations of Comet III. 1860, xx. 358; xxi. 46, 48
Observations of the solar eclipse, Jan. 11, 1861, at the Sydney Observatory, xx. 181
Observations of Comet II. 1861, at ditto, xxi. 254
Notice of his "Astronomical observations," in 1859, at ditto, xxii. 21
Transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11 (12), 1861, at ditto, xxii. 88
New determination of the longitude of the Sydney Observatory, xxii. 159
Observations of Encke's comet, at ditto, xxii. 272

Seamen's watches, suggestion respecting, by Mr. Drach, viii. 145

Searle, G., discovery of *Pandora*, Sept. 10, 1858, xviii. 302

Secchi, M., occultation of *Jupiter* by the Moon, observed at Rome, by, x. 158
Elements of *Egeria*, xi. 52
On *Egeria* and *Saturn's* ring, xi. 52
Notice respecting the dark ring of *Saturn*, xi. 53
Observations of *Irene*, xi. 174
On M. Foucault's pendulum experiment, xi. 199
Observations of *Eunomia*, xi. 203
Observations of *Psyche*, xii. 161
Discovery of Biela's comet, Aug. 25, 1852, xii. 203
Observations of ditto, xii. 204
Extract of a letter respecting experiments on solar heat, xiii. 6
Notice of his "Observations Héliothermiques," xiii. 10
Physical observations of *Saturn*, xiii. 76
Letter to Capt. Manners, R.N., on the solar spots, &c., xiii. 216
Discovery of a new comet by, xiii. 162
Elected an associate of the Society, xiii. 239
Note on rings of *Saturn*, xiii. 248; xvi. 50
Observations by, xiv. 52
On the connexion between the Sun's motion and the variations of terrestrial magnetism, xv. 27
Physical observations of *Mars*, xvii. 207
Notes on the nebula of *Orion*, xviii. 8
Notice of his observations on celestial photography, xviii. 112
Notice of his "Descrizione del nuovo osservatorio del Collegio Romano," xix. 42

SECCHI, M., note on the occultation of *Saturn*, of May 8, 1859, and on experiments for ascertaining the polarisation of the light of the Moon, xix. 289

Note respecting observations of the solar disk, xix. 325

Letter from Mr. Airy, on the polarisation of light reflected by the Moon, xx. 70

Notice of his "Catalogo de 1321 Stelle Doppie," xxi. 83

The transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 11, 1861, at Rome, xxii. 37; Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 25

Note respecting his "Magnetical Observations," xxii. 38

Letter to the President from, xxv. 149

On the spectrum of the nebula of *Orion*, xxv. 153

Observations of double stars, xxvi. 62

On the spectrum of *α Orionis*, xxvi. 214, 274

On the spectrum of *Antares*, xxvi. 308

The great nebula in *Orion*, xxviii. 162

A catalogue of the spectra of red stars, xxviii. 196

SECRETARIES, notice of their resignation, iv. 177

SEELING, Dr., elements of Comet II. 1860, xx. 357

SEGUIN and Mauvais, MM., notice of their note on the "Means of Diminishing the oscillations produced at the surface of mercury in the vicinity of ordinary roads, railways," &c., xiii. 28, 29, 130

SEIDEL, M., notice of his "Untersuchungen uber die sichstarke der Planeten *Venus*, *Mars*, *Jupiter*, und *Saturn*," &c., xx. 103

SELANDER, Prof., elected an associate, vi. 143

SELBY, F., physical observations of the nucleus of Comet V. 1858 (Donati's), xix. 27

SELF-LUMINOUS bodies, remarks on Mr. Read's letter respecting, by Mr. Jeans, xi. 137

SELWYN, Rev. Prof., Council notice of his "Solar Photographs," xxii. 122

Observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 25

SEMELE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

SEXTANT, description of a tangent, by Capt. J. Ross, i. 34

Observations on the corrections of, by Mr. W. H. Simms, xvii. 27, 176

Observations for the determination of terrestrial latitudes and longitudes, on the omission of barometer and thermometer readings in, by Mr. Dunkin, xxiv. 121

On the determination of the error of excentricity of, by Mr. B. Stewart and Major Tennant, xxv. 56, 57

SEXTANTS, description of apparatus employed in the adjustment of, by Mr. Simms, xxvii. 9

SHADWELL, Capt. C. F., observations of the solar eclipse, Oct. 30, 1845, vii. 176; Sept. 17–18, 1857, xviii. 162

On the longitude of Hobarton, ix. 140

Occultation of stars by the Moon, observed at Trincomalee, xii. 19

Rule for the signs of the terms in the equation of equal latitudes, xii. 39

Computations respecting Comet II. 1853, xiii. 275; xiv. 10

Notice of his "Tables for Facilitating the Determination of the Latitude and Time at Sea, by Observations of the Stars," xv. 65

SHADWELL, Capt. C. F., notice of his work "On Chronometers," xv. 196
Occultation of η *Virginis*, Jan. 26, 1856, xvi. 65
Occultations observed by, xvi. 62, 148, 199
Notice of his "Formulæ of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," xvii. 251
Notice of his "Tables for Facilitating the Reduction of Lunar Observations," xxi. 58
Note on the employment of the table given in the "Nautical Almanac," showing the correction required on account of second differences in finding the Greenwich time, corresponding to a reduced lunar distance, xxviii. 168

SHARP, Abraham, letters to him from Flamsteed and Crosthwait, iii. 4–8
His observation of the transit of *Mercury*, April 1707, with Flamsteed's correspondence thereon, iii. 105–107
Account of an equatorial instrument made by him, iii. 117
Notice, by Mr. Airy, of a quadrant made by him, and presented to the Royal Observatory by Mr. Heineken, xxvi. 31

SHARPE, S., notice of his present of an instrument to the Society, xxii. 259

SHEA, Capt., on solar spots, ix. 139; x. 158; xii. 40, 188; xiv. 189; xv. 198; xvi. 188; xviii. 56, 327; xxi. 242
On a remarkable appearance at sunset, April 8, 1852, xii. 212
On a phenomenon seen during the eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 30, 1850, xv. 65
Note on his suggestions on the cause of the large quantity of rain recently fallen, xiii. 55

SHEARMAN, C., observations of the solar eclipse, May 15, 1836, iv. 80
Biographical notice of, vii. 48

SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. R., on De Rocha's method of interpolation, i. 124, 131
On the Cape mural circle, ii. 91
On the transit instrument, ii. 115
Description of a clock for giving motion in right ascension to equatoreal instruments; exhibited at the meeting, April 11, 1834, with an illustrative woodcut of the clock, iii. 40–46
Description of a small clock, for the same purpose, on Fraunhofer's principle, exhibited at the meeting, Jan. 9, 1835, iii. 73
Remarks on a telescope, fitted up as an equal-altitude instrument, exhibited at the meeting, Jan. 9, 1835, iii. 73–75
Observations of occultations, iii. 142
Suggested and printed the first meridian ephemeris, iii. 159
Reduction of Mr. Snow's observations of *Venus*, with some remarks on the employment of equatoreals in planetary observations, v. 137
Observations of *Astræa*, vii. 33
Presentation of an engraving of the portrait of Mr. Baily, to the Fellows, vii. 45
Some remarks on the true and spurious disk of *Venus*, ix. 135
Proposal of a method for eliminating the effect of personal equation in computing longitudes from transits of the Moon, ix. 142
Note on correcting a series of transit observations for instrumental errors, x. 187
On the construction of Standard thermometers, xi. 233
Recognition by the Council of his services to the Society, xiii. 92
Account of the progress of his labours in the construction of the Standard yard, xiii. 123; xiv. 127

SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. R., notice of his operations in connexion with the Standard yard, xv. 135

Announcement of the death of, xv. 225

Biographical notice of, xvi. 90

Notice respecting the presentation to the Society of his astronomical instruments by Miss Sheepshanks, xviii. 90

Instruments, notice respecting, xix. 3

Notice of the donation to the Cambridge University, by the representatives of the late, xix. 115

SHEEPSHANKS, Miss, presents to the Society all the astronomical and other scientific instruments which belonged to her brother, the late Rev. R. Sheepshanks, xvii. 223

Elected an honorary member, xxii. 97, 102

SHEPPARD, R., observations of Wilmot's comet, vii. 11

SHIRES, Mr., on the parallax of the Sun, ii. 187

SHIRREFF, Admiral, biographical notice of, viii. 67

SHORTRede, Capt., on the transit instrument of the Bombay Observatory, viii. 52

On a formula for reducing observations in azimuth of circumpolar stars near elongation, to the azimuth at the greatest elongation, viii. 160

Observations to determine the latitude of Dera, and the disturbing force of the Himalayas, viii. 189

To find the error and rate of a chronometer from the observed transits of three stars near the meridian, viii. 191

Notice of his logarithmic tables, x. 95

Errata in his logarithmic tables, ix. 52; x. 40, 142; xxiv. 68; xxvii. 272

Remarks on irradiation, ix. 146

Present of a perpetual calendar, ix. 148

On a new method of clearing lunars, xix. 287

On a method of getting rid of personal equation by a test for micrometer readings, xx. 209

The depression of the barometric column by the vapour of *Mercury*, xxvi. 307

Biographical notice of, xxix. 120

SHRAPNELL, Maj.-Gen., biographical notice of, v. 241

SIDEREAL chromatics, Council notice respecting Admiral Smyth's researches in, xxv. 116

SIMMS, F. W., occultations of 110 and 120 *Tauri*, March 9, 1832, observed at Islington, ii. 105

Observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 103

Observations of transit of *Mercury*, May 5, 1832, at Greenwich, ii. 103

Biographical notice of, xxvi. 120

SIMMS, W., on the optical glass of the late Dr. Ritchie, iv. 204

On the comparison of the Neapolitan standard yard with the standard yard of this Society, v. 59

On a new arrangement of a vertical collimator attached to an altazimuth, v. 230

On a self-acting circular dividing engine, v. 291

On the manufacture of optical glass in England, ix. 147

Notice of his work on the "Achromatic Telescope," xiii. 57

Biographical notice of, xxi. 105

Simms, W., jun., on a mounting for a large reflecting telescope, xiii. 187
On a suggestion for improving the double-image micrometer, xviii. 64
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 189
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 240
A description of some apparatus employed in the adjustment of sextants, xxvii. 9
Some remarks upon Prof. Kaiser's investigation of the error of a double-image micrometer, xxvii. 11

Simms, W. H., observations of the Great Comet of 1844–45, vi. 206; vii. 20
On the correction of sextant observations, xvii. 27, 176
On the latitude of the Liverpool Observatory, xvii. 28
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 80
Notice of his papers "On Corrections of Sextant Observations, and Formulæ for Determination of Latitude, by means of observed Transits of Stars near the prime vertical," xvii. 19; xviii. 92

Simms, J., description of a zenith telescope, xxviii. 161

Sirius, on the proper motion of, by M. Laugier, xviii. 289
Variability of the proper motion of, by Rev. R. Main, xx. 202
On the proper motion of, by Mr. Safford and M. Auwers, xxii. 145, 148
Discovery of a companion of, by Mr. Clark, xxii. 170
Proper motion in declination, by Mr. Safford, xxiii. 67
Companions of, by M. Goldschmidt, xxiii. 181, 243
Mr. Dawes, xxiii. 202; xxiv. 144
Mr. Lassell, xxiv. 145
M. O. Struve, xxiv. 149; xxvi. 268
Mr. Knott, xxvi. 243
Council notice of Goldschmidt's discovery of two or more companions to, xxiv. 105
Notice respecting the companion of, xxvii. 135
Orbit of, by M. Auwers, xxv. 38
Note on the diameter of, by M. Chacornac, xxv. 40
Note on ditto, by Rev. C. Pritchard, xxv. 42
Annual parallax of, deduced from north polar distances, observed 1856–63, at the Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Abbe, xxviii. 2
Notice of Mr. Huggins' observations of the motion of *Sirius* in the line of sight, xxix. 164

Slater, Commander M. A., biographical notice of, v. 241

Slatter, Rev. J., suggestion respecting the Aurora Borealis, viii. 144
Notice of an occultation of *Jupiter's* fourth satellite, xi. 231
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 183
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 24

Slawinsky, M., on eclipses and occultations at Wilna, i. 40
Observations made at Wilna in 1828, i. 123
Observations of *Uranus*, *Jupiter*, *Vesta*, and *Mars*, ii. 180
Astronomical observations made at the Imperial Observatory at Wilna, iv. 151

Sliding rule, account of an instrument intended as a substitute for the, by Rev. T. P. Dale, x. 70

Slowly converging series on the numerical computation of the values of, by Sir J. Lubbock, x. 180

SMALLEY, G. R., abstract of observations of Comet I. 1864, made at the Sydney Observatory, xxv. 171
Observations of Encke's comet, xxvi. 63

SMEATON, John, biographical notice of, v. 240
Equatorial telescope by, presented to the Society by Mrs. Somerville, vi. 85

SMITH, D., on the practicability of observing the occultations of stars by the Moon at sea, xxiii. 59

SMITHSONIAN Institution, notice respecting, x. 88
Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, notice of, xxi. 194

SMYTH, Capt. W. H., notice of his application for instruments, i. 51
Account of his observatory at Bedford, i. 197
Notice of his observations of occultations and eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, ii. 15
Occultations observed at Bedford, ii. 37, 38, 56
Observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 104
Observations of the solar eclipse, July 17, 1833, iii. 14
Communication of a notice from M. Cacciatore, relative to a suspected discovery of a new planetary body, iii. 139
Letter to Mr. Baily, concerning a remarkable luminous appearance frequently seen on the dark part of a young Moon, iii. 141
Observations of fifty places of Halley's comet, from Aug. 24 to Oct. 21, 1835, accompanied with several representations of it, iii. 198
Notice of his observations of Halley's comet, iv. 45
Announcement of his resignation of the office of Foreign Secretary, v. 25
Award and presentation of medal to, vi. 154, 193
Letter to the Secretary, accompanying the gift of the original slips from which the "Cycle of Celestial Objects" was written, vi. 203
Council notice of ditto, vii. 46
On the binary star γ *Virginis*, vi. 229
Address on the award of the medal to Mr. Airy, vii. 64
Notice of his "Ædes Hartwellianæ," xii. 104
Notice of his "Mediterranean," xiv. 201; xv. 142
Micrometrical measures of γ *Virginis*, xvii. 262
Results of measures of γ *Virginis*, xviii. 11, 316
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 192
Note on the relative brightness of the Great Comets of 1811 and 1858, xix. 27
Notice of the publication of his "Speculum Hartwellianum," xx. 149
Biographical notice of, xxvi. 121

SMYTH, C. P., notice of his appointment as assistant astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, iii. 161
On the flexure of a boarded floor, iv. 139
A memoir on astronomical drawing, v. 277
Observations of the Great Comet of 1843, v. 296
On the apparent magnitudes of the fixed stars, vi. 13, 244
On the advantages of employing large specula and elevated situations for astronomical observations, vi. 17
On the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 242

SMYTH, C. P., on meteorology, vi. 242
Letter accompanying drawings of Great Comet of 1843, vii. 42
Appointment as director of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, announced, vii. 50
On the properties of rock as a foundation of the piers of meridian instruments, &c., vii. 295
The identity of Lalande 33239 and 33244, x. 192
Observations of *Victoria*, xi. 7
On some improvements in reflecting instruments, xi. 227
Observations of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 43
Notice respecting his drawings of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 108
Notes on the experiences of Capt. Jacob with the new Madras equatoreal, xiii. 259
Report of, to the Board of Visitors of the Edinburgh Observatory, xiii. 282
Notes on cometary physics, xiv. 38
On the new instruments for navigation and astronomy exhibited at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1855, xvi. 20
Note on solar refraction, xvi. 120
Notices of his proposed expedition to Teneriffe, xvi. 189, 206
Note on the constancy of solar radiation, xvi. 220
On the angular disturbances of ships as affecting astronomical observations at sea, xvii. 36
Experiences with a free revolver stand for a telescope at sea, xvii. 184
On the zodiacal light, xvii. 204
Notice of vol. xi. of the Edinburgh Observations, xviii. 21
On a new artificial horizon, xviii. 65
Account of observations executed at the Edinburgh Observatory during the past year, xviii. 104
On certain connecting points between lunar and terrestrial volcanoes, xviii. 156
Annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 185
Notice of his labours in the expedition to Teneriffe, xvii. 107
Notice of his work entitled "Teneriffe," xviii. 298
Suggestions connected with the Carrington and Hodgson solar phenomenon of Sept. 1, 1859, xx. 88
Notice of his "Report on the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment," xx. 104
On a new observing clock, xxii. 19
On the proposed parallax observations of *Mars* in 1862, xxii. 281
Experiences with the Elchies refractor, xxiii. 2, 53
On the meteoric shower of Nov. 13–14, 1866, xxvii. 23
Solar eclipse of March 5, 1867, xxvii. 242
On the earliest provable traces of good practical astronomy (abstract), xxvii. 284
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 18

SNOW, R., occultations observed at Savile Row, ii. 38, 43, 77, 126, 181
Occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, observed by, ii. 112; iii. 128
Observations of *Mars* and of stars in Nov. and Dec. 1832, ii. 181
Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed by, ii. 181
Observations of occultations, iii. 13, 60, 99, 128, 142, 143, 201
Observations of the solar eclipse, July 17, 1833, iii. 13

Snow, R., catalogue of 76 stars in right ascension, deduced from observations with a small transit instrument, iii. 99

On the latitude of his observatory at Ashurst, iii. 128

Observation of an aurora borealis, iv. 67; v. 112

On the mean R.A. of 55 stars, iv. 114

Right ascensions of 125 stars, and the longitude of his observatory at Ashurst, iv. 143

Occultations observed at Dulwich and Ashurst in 1838, iv. 187

Occultations observed at Ashurst, iv. 66, 89, 101, 121, 132, 187, 195; v. 10, 107, 232; vi. 10; vii. 40, 108; ix. 13; x. 16, 135; xii. 19, 209; xiv. 74, 183

Occultation of *Mars*, Feb. 18, 1837, iv. 66

Note respecting meteors of August, v. 127

Observations of Galle's first comet, v. 9

Catalogue of the *Pleiades*, v. 10

On the variability of *α Cassiopeiæ*, v. 10, 107

Immersion of p^2 *Leonis* behind the dark limb of the Moon, v. 133

Comparisons of the planet *Venus* in right ascension and N.P.D. with the star A.S.C. 423, v. 137

Observations of De Vico's periodical comet, vi. 135

D'Arrest's comet, vi. 211

The Great Comet of June, 1845, vi. 254

Observations of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 46

Occultation of *α Tauri*, xiii. 248

Observation of an occultation of *Mars*, by, xiv. 183

Biographical notice of, xv. 117

Society, Catalogue of 2881 Stars, i. 2, 15

Announcement of its being the Royal Astronomical Society, ii. 9

Progress of the, from Feb. 8, 1832–1833, ii. 143

Notice of the obtaining a charter, formation of a common seal and form of diploma for associates, ii. 61

Apartments, on the latitude and longitude of, by Mr. Hartnup, vi. 16

Notice respecting the formation of the Royal Astronomical Society, viii. 71

Letter from Mr. De Morgan on the foundation of the, xxvi. preface

Council note respecting, xxvi. 101

Receipts and expenditure of. *See* Annual Reports.

List of papers read before the. *See* Annual Reports.

List of contributors to library, &c. *See* Annual Reports.

List of officers and council. *See* Annual Reports.

Soirée, Council notice of the President's, xxv. 119; xxvi. 35

Solar energy, by Mr. Birt, xxiii. 46

Solar eye-piece, letter from Rev. W. R. Dawes respecting the so-called "Hodgson," xx. 251

A proposed, Sir J. Herschel, xxiv. 220

On arrangement of two solar prisms for use with a micrometer, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxv. 218

Solar heat, account of experiments on, by Prof. Secchi, xiii. 6

Note on, by M. Chacornac, xx. 92

SOLAR heat, the meteor theory, by Mr. Waterston, xx. 197

SOLAR parallax, determination of the, from observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, by M. de Ferrer, ii. 107

Note on Mr. Airy's remarks on, xviii. 113

Council notices respecting, xxi. 122

Council note on correction of, xxiv. 103

Note on calculations of, from Hansen's lunar theory, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 239

Corrected value of, from Leverrier's Tables, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 241

Determination from Greenwich lunar observations, 1848 to 1866, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 271

Remarks on value of, as deduced from the parallactic inequality in the Earth's motion, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 21

See *Venus*, transit of, 1769.

SOLAR perigee, account of M. Leverrier's discovery of an inequality in the motion of, xiii. 226

SOLAR photosphere, Council notice of Rev. W. R. Dawes' researches on the, xxiv. 107

Council notice respecting the physical structure of the, xxv. 115

SOLAR physics, notice of Messrs. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy's researches on, xxvi. 35, 149

SOLAR radiation, note on the constancy of, by Prof. Smyth, xvi. 220

Mr. Waterston's observations of, xxii. 60

SOLAR refraction, note on, by Prof. Smyth, xvi. 120

SOLAR spectrum, lines in, as observed by Mr. Glaisher in the balloon ascent, March 31, 1863, xxiii. 191

SOLAR spots, M. Griesbach's letter on, viii. 14

Sir J. F. Herschel's letter on, viii. 14

Notice respecting, viii. 80, 162

Mr. Weld's observation of, viii. 210

Notice respecting Prof. Chevallier's volume of, ix. 52

Presentation of drawings of, by Mr. Turnbull, xii. 40

Three MS. vols. of observations of the, by M. Pastorff, deposited with the Society by Sir J. Herschel, xx. 23

Drawing of one, observed by Mr. Hodgson, xviii. 163

Observations of, by Mr. Lowe, ix. 137

Notice of, by Capt. Jacob, ix. 139

By Capt. Hardy, ix. 216

Note on, by the editor, ix. 216

Notice of Capt. Shea's observations of, ix. 139; x. 158; xii. 40, 188; xv. 198; xvi. 188; xxi. 242

Observations of, xiv. 189, 190

On the periodic return of the, by Dr. Wolf, xiii. 29

Observations of the, by Dr. Wolf, xv. 95

In 1855, observations of the, xvi. 62

Observation of one with the naked eye, by Rev. A. Weld, xi. 167

Ditto, by Mr. Williams, xix. 38

Remarks on, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xii. 167

Rotary motion of one, xii. 169

On the observation of the, with large telescopes, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 181

Method of observing the, by Mr. Carrington, xiv. 153; xv. 174

Observations on the, by Mr. Carrington and Dr. Wolf, xvii. 53, 252

Solar spots, on the evidence which the observed motions of the, offer for the existence of a solar atmosphere, by Mr. Carrington, xviii. 169

Account of the circumstances which induced M. Schwabe to observe them, xvii. 241

On the distribution of the, by Mr. Carrington, xix. 1

On certain phenomena in the motions of the, by ditto, xix. 81

Remarks on the drift in latitude of the, by Dr. Peters, xix. 173

Note on a group of, by Mr. Birt, xix. 181

On some indications of rotation in a solar spot, by ditto, xix. 182

Mr. Howlett's drawings of, xx. 23

Observation of a remarkable, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xx. 56

On Dr. Sœmmerring's observation of, by Mr. Carrington, xx. 71

Observed by M. Schwabe, xx. 101

Formulæ for reduction of Pastorff's observations of, by Mr. Carrington, xx. 191

Two cases of in high latitudes, and on the surface currents thereby indicated, by Mr. Carrington, xx. 254

Mr. Carrington's map of, for 1740–1860, xx. 282

On the penumbra of a, by Mr. Birt, xxi. 235

On the persistency of two light patches in a, by Mr. Birt, xxi. 142

On the apparent rotation of a, by Mr. Birt, xxi. 144, 194

Mr. Howlett's drawings of, xxi. 50

Abstract of Dr. Wolf's latest results, xxi. 77

Note on Dr. Wolf's latest results, xxi. 141

Mr. Lang's observations of, xxi. 266

Mr. Howlett's observations of, xxii. 6; xxiii. 266; xxiv. 142; xxvi. 13

On a dark circular spot with rapid motion, observed by Mr. Lummis, xxii. 232

Considerations on, by M. Jeanjaquet, xxii. 233

Observation of a, by Mr. Hodgson, xxii. 300

Council notice of Mr. Howlett's labours on, xxiii. 107

Council notice of Mr. Carrington's labours on, xxiv. 106

Remarks on the disappearance of the spot of Aug. 4, 1862, by Mr. Howlett, xxiii. 108

Letter on, by Prof. Wolf, xxiii. 207

Facula, by Capt. Noble, xxiii. 249

Rectification in his paper on, by Mr. Howlett, xxiv. 31

Large period of 56 years, by Mr. Stewart, xxiv. 197
Mr. Brodie, xxv. 21, 233
Mr. Howlett, xxv. 63
P. Secchi, xxv. 149
Sir J. Herschel, xxv. 152

On the course of Sun-spot phenomena, by Dr. Wolf, xxv. 216
Mr. Fletcher, xxv. 231
Mr. Lockyer, xxv. 237

Comparison of Kew observations of Sun-spots with those of Schwabe at Dessau for year 1865, by Messrs. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, xxvi. 76; xxvii. 91; xxviii. 44; xxix. 95

Observations by M. Chacornac, xxvi. 62

Solar craters of Sept. 28 and Oct. 8, 1865, by Mr. Brodie, xxvi. 19

SOLAR spots, on the distribution of spotted area in heliographic latitude, by Messrs. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, xxvii. 12
M. Hoek, xxvii. 208
A plan for fixing their position, by Commander Ashe, xxvii. 274
Schwabe's recent observations and remarks, xxvii. 286
Observations of, by Commander Ashe, xxix. 94
On a train of Sun-spots, by Mr. Browning, xxix. 225
On the nature of the appearances called bridges of light, by Prof. Brayley, xxix. 320
Spot seen March 14, 1869, by Mr. Browning, xxix. 300
May 1, 1869, by Mr. Bidder, xxix. 302
Observations of the bright granules, &c., by Mr. Huggins, xxvi. 260
Physical constitution of the Sun, by Comm. Ashe, xxvi. 61
Remarks on the solar photosphere, by Mr. Brodie, xxv. 21, 233
Mr. Fletcher, xxvi. 23

SOLAR system, extract of a letter, on Argelander's notice of the motion of the, iv. 28
Notice of Mr. Galloway's paper on the proper motion of the, viii. 90
On the motion of the, by Mr. Airy, xix. 175
Motion of, by distribution of the perihelia of the parabolic comets, by Mr. Carrington, xxi. 42
Motion of, in space, determined from the proper motions of 1167 stars, by Mr. Dunkin (abstract), xxiii. 166
Note on, by Mr. Carrington, xxiii. 203
Motion of, in space, by Mr. Stone, xxiv. 36; xxvii. 238
Council note respecting, xxiv. 104
On an observed relation of periodic times in the, by Mr. Finlayson, xxiv. 130

SOLAR tables, notice of Prof. Hansen's, xv. 141
Supplement to those of MM. Hansen and Olufsen, by Mr. Airy, xvii. 150
Notice of new solar tables constructed by M. Leverrier, xix. 151

SOLDNER, Prof., biographical notice of, iii. 85

SOLSTICE, on the December one of 1827, by Mr. C. Rümker, i. 98
And equinox observations, in 1827, by Mr. C. Rümker, i. 125

SOLSTICES, on the result of all the observations of, at Greenwich, from the time of Dr. Bradley to the present, by Mr. Pond, ii. 29
Observations of, at St. Helena, by Lieut. Johnson, ii. 112, 130

SOMERVILLE, Mrs., notice of her "Mechanism of the Heavens," ii. 71
Elected an honorary member of the Society, iii. 91
Presentation of an equatoreal telescope to the Society, by, vi. 85
A cast from Sir F. Chantrey's bust of, presented by Mr. Archer, vi. 86

SONNTAG, M., ephemeris of Petersen's third comet, x. 155
Elements of Chacornac's comet, xii. 166
Ephemeris of ditto, xii. 166
Notice respecting his elements and ephemeris of Westphal's comet, xiii. 27

SONNTAG and Rümker, G., elements of Petersen's comet, viii. 207

SOPWITH, T., annular solar eclipse of March 14-15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 200

South, Sir James, on the occultation of δ *Piscium*, in February 1821, and phenomena attending occultation, i. 72, 80
Measures of the spaces between the body of *Saturn* and its ring, i. 74
Observations of Encke's comet, on October 30th, November 3rd, 4th, and 5th, 1828, i. 87
On the comet discovered at Marseilles, in the constellation of *Equuleus*, April 21, 1830, i. 180
Notice of the performance of the 20-feet achromatic on the planets *Georgium Sidus*, *Jupiter*, *Mars*, and *Saturn*, i. 181
Occultations observed at Kensington, i. 174; ii. 55
Address on presenting the medal to Miss C. Herschel, i. 62
Mr. Richardson, i. 165
Prof. Encke, i. 166
Capt. Kater, ii. 19
M. Damoiseau, ii. 22
R.A. and Decl. of Herapath's comet, ii. 7
On the occultations of 119 and 120 *Tauri*, with diagrams of the appearances, ii. 55
Biographical notice of, xxviii. 69

South Pole, observed positions of stars near, by Mr. Henderson, ii. 185

South Villa observatory (Mr. Bishop's), notice respecting, ix. 78

Southern stars, observations of, by Mr. Maclear, ix. 16
American catalogue of, letter from Lieut. Gilliss to Capt. Smyth, respecting, xi. 42
Notice respecting, xi. 102

Southern hemisphere, notice of the Cape and Paramatta observatories in the, ii. 12
Notice of the proceedings of the Committee of the Royal Society for promoting the erection of a large reflecting telescope in the, xiv. 129
Proposed survey of, report of committee, xxiii. 147

Southern heavens, extension of survey of, by Mr. Pogson, xxii. 301

Southern survey, report as to, xxv. 118
Council notice respecting, xxvii. 132
Mr. Ellery's report respecting the progress of, xxix. 161

Special general meeting respecting medal, vii. 250
To expel Fellows for non-payment of arrears, viii. 123
To elect honorary members, and to expel defaulters, viii. 145

Spectra of stars and nebulæ, on the disappearance of the spectrum of ε *Piscium* at the occultation of Jan. 4, 1865, by Mr. Huggins, xxv. 60
On the spectrum of the nebula of *Orion*, by M. Secchi, xxv. 153
Discussion on ditto, xxv. 153
On the spectra of nebulæ, by Mr. Huggins, xxv. 157
α *Orionis*, xxvi. 214, 215, 274
New variable near ε *Coronæ*, xxvi. 275

Spectroscope, Council notice of Prof. A. Herschel's direct vision, xxv. 119
On a simple form of, by Mr. Browning, xxix. 326

Spectroscopic observations of the solar eclipse, Aug. 18, 1866, notice of, xxix. 146
Notice of the spectroscopic observations made by Mr. Lockyer, of the red prominences without an eclipse, xxix. 162

Spectroscopical examination of the vicinity of the Sun, its importance, by Prof. Brayley, xxvii. 289

Spectrum analysis, chronological table of the writers who have taken the principal steps leading to, and list of authors and memoirs since 1860, xxvii. 166, 167

Extracts respecting, from the Report of the British Association for 1861, xxvii. 168

Notice of the progress of, xxviii. 93

Specula, machine for polishing, description of Mr. Lassell's, ix. 29

On figuring ditto, by Mr. Lassell, ix. 205

Ditto, by Mr. De La Rue, xiii. 44

Mr. Lassell's improvement in his machine for polishing, xiii. 43

Glass, on the figuring of, by Rev. H. C. Key, xxiii. 199

Speculum, on the advantages gained by substituting a reflecting prism for the diagonal mirror in a silvered glass speculum, by Mr. Browning, xxvi. 301

Grinding and polishing machine, account of some improvements in a, by Mr. Hippisley, x. 66

Sphere, remarks on Col. James' geometrical projection of the, and on the stereographic projection, by Mr. Airy, xviii. 178

Spottiswoode, W., on a method for determining the longitude by means of observations of the Moon's greatest altitude (abstract), xxi. 41

Spratt, Capt. T., letter on Comet III. 1860, xx. 362

Spreckley, G. S., note respecting η *Argûs*, x. 142

Sprenger, Dr., correspondence with, respecting the Lucknow observatory, &c., xi. 92

Spring level, description of a, by Mr. Bryan Donkin, iv. 75

Standard of length, proceedings respecting, xvi. 103

Standard of measure, note on the attempts made in the 17th century to derive an invariable one from physical principles, xv. 36

Notice respecting, xvii. 105

Standard scale, notice of one ordered by the Society, ii. 14, 69

Remarks on, iii. 27, 87, 157

Report on, by Mr. Baily, iii. 179, 183

MS. collection of the comparison made [*see* "Memoirs," vol. ix. p. 321].

Notices respecting, v. 152; vi. 188; vii. 55, 222; viii. 83

Standard yard, on the comparison of the Neapolitan with that of this Society, by Mr. Simms, v. 59

Notices respecting, ix. 78; x. 89; xi. 105; xii. 101; xiii. 124; xiv. 127; xv. 135; xvi. 103; xvii. 105

Notice of the labours of Mr. Sheepshanks connected with the, xiv. 127; xv. 135

Notice of Mr. Airy's account of the construction of the, xix. 250

Stanford, E., notice of a reissue of the small edition of the star-maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, edited by Mr. Dayman, xx. 346

Stanistreet, J. F., observations of the solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 54

Stanley, Capt. O., observations of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, vi. 129

On the difference in longitude between the observatory of Paramatta and Port M'Quarrie, viii. 188

STAR atlas, proposal for a new, by Mr. Proctor, xxviii. 188

STAR catalogue, right ascensions of 1318 stars, observed at Blackheath, by Mr. Wrottesley, iv. 3, 44

Catalogue of Southern, by Mr. Maclear, x. 85

On a new one in R.A., by Lord Wrottesley, x. 173

On a universal reference number for, by Mr. Drach, x. 194

Notice respecting M. C. Rümker's catalogue of 12,000 fixed stars, xii. 81

Catalogue of 317 stars, by Capt. Jacob, xix. 61

Notice of the Armagh catalogue, "Places of 5345 Stars," &c., xx. 27

Suggestion as to, by Mr. Warner, xxv. 199

Notice respecting, xxviii. 92

STAR charts, notice of Mr. Cooper's, xii. 181

Notice of receipt of, from Imperial Observatory, Paris, xvii. 48

Of Berlin Academy, notice of the conclusion of the series of, xix. 152

Notice of Sir John Herschel's presentation of some MS., xxviii. 92

STARS (double, binary, or multiple), on observations of, with a 20-feet reflector, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, i. 175

Remarks on Alvan Clark's measures of by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xvii. 257

Notice of a forthcoming work on the measures of, by Prof. Struve, iv. 9

List of 285, contained in the Society's Catalogue, by Mr. Holehouse, v. 95

On the declinations of the principal, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 71

On the non-existence of 42 *Virginis*, by Mr. Baily, iv. 85

On the parallax of *α Lyræ*, by Mr. Airy, iv. 91

61 *Cygni*, by Prof. Bessel, iv. 152

α Centauri, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 168

α^1 and α^2 *Centauri*, by Mr. Maclear, xi. 131

On the increase of magnitude in *η Argûs*, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, iv. 121

On the subject of a new binary, recently observed, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, v. 61

Letter from Mr. Hind to Admiral Smyth on *α Centauri*, xv. 88

Capt. W. H. Smyth, on *γ Virginis*, vi. 229

Micrometrical measures of 120, by Capt. Jacob, xix. 68

On the triplicity of *ν Scorpii*, by Capt. Jacob, xix. 322

Note on *ν Scorpii*, by Capt. Noble, xix. 292

Micrometrical measures of ditto, xix. 322

Discovery of new, by M. O. Struve, xx. 8, and Mr. Clark, xx. 55

Observed in Upper India, by Mr. Gubbins, xx. 20

σ Orionis, the minute companions of, by Rev. T. W. Webb and Rev. W. R. Dawes, xx. 253, 285

Catalogue of, by Lord Wrottesley, xx. 286

On measures made on artificial double stars, M. O. Struve, xx. 341

η Cassiopeiæ, orbit of, xxi. 67

β Geminorum, comes of, xxi. 183

H. I. 13, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxiii. 34

U *Geminorum*, by Mr. Baxendell, xxiii. 91

List of new double stars, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxiv. 118, 143

α Centauri, &c., by Mr. Powell, xxiv. 170

β Leonis, by Mr. Knott, xxiv. 219

ϑ Cygni, by Mr. Knott, xxv. 274

ζ Herculis, by Mr. Fletcher, xxv. 275

by Mr. Burr, xxvi. 61

by Padre Secchi, xxvi. 62

STARS (double, binary, or multiple), cluster in λ *Persei*, by Prof. Krueger, xxvi. 65
Further remarks on the use of the eye-piece prism in measuring position angles of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxvii. 89
ζ *Herculis*, measures of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxvii. 90
Catalogue of micrometrical measures of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxvii. 217
Appearances in the telescopic images of, described by Rev. W. R. Dawes, by Mr. Airy, xxvii. 281
On alleged change of focus for observing stars widely separate in altitude, by Capt. Noble, xxvii. 282
On the telescopic disks of, by Mr. Knott, xxvii. 87, 190
Variable, T *Coronæ*, by Mr. Baxendell, xxvii. 5
ζ *Herculis*, by Mr. Knott, xxix. 104
η *Argûs*, by Mr. Tebbutt, xxix. 296
Prof. Loomis, xxix. 298
On a method of determining the dimensions of the disks of, by Mr. Proctor, xxix. 344
γ^1, γ^2, γ^3 *Andromedæ*, in daylight, by Mr. Barneby, xxix. 194
Effect of angles of position of, on results of micrometrical measures of them, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxvi. 281
Mr. Bond, on the relative precession of measures taken photographically and by direct vision, xviii. 71
Triple double star observed by Mr. Maclear, xvii. 66
α *Lyræ*, newly discovered stars near, by Mr. Buckingham, xxviii. 6
γ *Equulei*, companion of, by Mr. Knott, xxviii. 47
ξ *Scorpii* (= Fl. 51 *Libræ*), on the name of, by Mr. Brothers, xxviii. 205
Perseus, cluster in, by Dr. Pihl, xxviii. 246
Double, Sir W. Herschel's catalogue of, identifications and errata, by Sir J. Herschel, xxviii. 151
Catalogue of known and suspected, by Mr. Chambers, xxviii. 174

STARS (fixed), on the change of colour in a, by Mr. Hind, xi. 46
Deep red star, by Mr. Lassell, xvii. 65
Colours of the, by Mr. Drach, xx. 251
Discovery of a crimson-coloured one, by Mr. Hind, x. 141
Colours of, as affected by aperture, by Mr. Browning, xxviii. 34
Colours, estimation of, by Mr. Kincaid, xxvii. 264
On the apparent projection of the, on the Moon's disk, by Mr. Hearn, vi. 246
Projected on the disk of the Moon, notice respecting, i. 106
On their projection on the disk of the Moon, by Capt. Jacob, xvii. 17
Experiment illustrative of ditto, by Mr. Hippisley, xvii. 142
On the Moon's disk, on the appearance of, by Mr. C. Rümker, ii. 25
On the projection of, on the Moon's disk in occultations, by Mr. Airy, xix. 208
Note on ditto, by Mr. Airy, xix. 340
Spectra of, by Prof. Donati, xxiii. 100
By Mr. Huggins and Dr. Miller, xxiii. 179
Apparatus for observing, by Mr. Airy, xxiii. 188
Spectra of red, catalogue of, by Father Secchi, xxviii. 196
Lost, viii. 16
On a missing one, by Mr. Boreham, xi. 47
Notice of a missing one, x. 18
Right ascensions of 125, observed at Ashurst, by Mr. Snow, iv. 143

Stars (fixed), catalogue of 726, observed at Cambridge, by Mr. Airy, iv. 165
Tables for the calculation of precession of, by Dr. Weisse, v. 8
A supplemental catalogue of the right ascensions of 55, by the Hon. J. Wrottesley, v. 62
Mean positions of 126, by M. Montojo, v. 113
Catalogue of Moon-culminating, observed at South Kilworth, by the Rev. Dr. Pearson, v. 115
Introduction to a catalogue of 1677, observed at Padua, by M. Santini, v. 124
Positions of 78, contained in the A.S.C., by M. Köller, v. 173
On the parallax of certain Southern, by Prof. Henderson, v. 223
On the proper motion and probable parallax of the star *Groombridge*, No. 1830, by Prof. Bessel, v. 265
On the apparent magnitudes of the, by C. P. Smyth, vi. 13
Mean places of 50 telescopic stars within 2° N.P.D., by E. Cooper and A. Graham, vi. 14
Right ascensions of the principal, by Prof. Henderson, vi. 75
On the proper motions of *Procyon* and *Sirius*, by Prof. Bessel, vi. 136
On the magnitudes of the, by Prof. Smyth, vi. 13, 244
Letter from Mr. Maclear respecting observations of stars in Prof. Mädler's list, viii. 133
Notice respecting mean places of stars observed for proper motion, by Mr. Maclear, viii. 222
New one in *Ophiuchus*, notices of, by Mr. Hind, viii. 146, 150, 192
Notices respecting, by Prof. Challis, Mr. Woolgar, Dr. Petersen, M. Rümker, Mr. Graham, and Rev. A. Weld, viii. 156, 157, 211
On the place of Weisse xi^{b}. 929, by Rev. A. Weld, xi. 136
Discovery of a new one, by M. Hencke, xi. 230
In orbit of Encke's comet, mean places of, xii. 138
Notice of M. Leverrier's researches on the R.A. of 36 fundamental, xiii. 83
The position of 20 polar, as determined at Redhill, by Mr. Carrington, xvi. 2
Occultations of *Antares*, xvi. 143, 145, 199
Micrometrical measures of *Antares*, xvi. 222
Remarkable configuration of, by Mr. Lassell, xvi. 59
Occultations of, by the Moon, by Mr. Burr, xvii. 53, 203
Notes on the scintillations of the, xviii. 51
α Herculis, parallax of, by Capt. Jacob, xx. 252
Sirius, variability of the proper motion of, by Rev. R. Main, xx. 202
On the parallax of the, by M. Krüger, xxiii. 173
On the telescopic disks of, by Mr. Stone, xxvi. 45
On the magnitudes of, by Mr. Birt, ii. 79
Ephemeris of proper, to be observed with *Mars*, with remarks, ii. 81
Stars in the Southern hemisphere, on the magnitude and colour of, by Mr. Dunlop, ii. 190
On the proper motions of the fixed, by Mr. Baily, ii. 47
North polar distances of 60, from observations at Greenwich, by Mr. Pond, iii. 49
Southern, note respecting Mr. Maclear's observations of, xii. 19
Proper motions of the, by Rev. R. Main, xix. 61
The new, of the year 393 A.C., by M. Goldschmidt, xxvi. 240
Telescopic, on a photometrical method of determining the magnitudes of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xi. 187; xii. 80

Stars (fixed), researches of Mr. Johnson on the photometry of, xiii. 278
Rectification of magnitudes in Baily's edition of Lalande's "Histoire Céleste," by M. Hencke, xix. 340
Stars (shooting or falling). *See* Meteors.

Stars (variable), notice of a small one, by Prof. Harding, i. 33, 75
α Orionis, on the brilliancy of the, xiii. 52
S *Cancri*, notice of researches on the, by Prof. Argelander, xiii. 85
Observations of *β Corvi*, xiii. 186
List of, discovered by Mr. Hind, xiii. 33
On the minima of *Algol* and S *Cancri*, by M. Argelander, xiv. 188
Notice of a new, xv. 199
Remarks on the observation of, by Mr. Johnson, xvi. 65
Note on, by Mr. Wackerbarth, xvi. 174
Catalogue, by Mr. Pogson, xvi. 185
13 *Lyræ*, on the variability of, by Mr. Baxendell, xvi. 201
On a new, by Mr. Hind, xvi. 56
B.A.C. 3345, suggestion respecting the, by Mr. Airy, xvii. 169
Remarks on, by M. Argelander, xvii. 148
Note on, by Mr. Pogson, xvii. 23
R *Leonis*, notes on, by Mr. Hind, xvii. 199
U *Geminorum*, by Mr. Pogson, xvii. 200
R *Leonis*, remarks on, by Mr. Baxendell, xvii. 235
By Mr. Johnson, xvii. 199
30 *Herculis*, note on, by Mr. Johnson, xvii. 266
New, xviii. 283
Ephemeris of, for the year 1858, xviii. 135
Note on a, by Mr. Pogson, xix. 3
Note on No. 83 of the Greenwich Catalogue of 1576 stars, xix. 54
Note on *u Geminorum*, by Mr. Baxendell, xix. 77
Ephemeris of, by Mr. Pogson, xix. 202
Note respecting the formation of an association to observe systematically, xxiii. 119
Council notice of catalogue of, by Mr. Chambers, xxvi. 152
Discovery of a new one, by Mr. Hind, xi. 46
Mean places of, by M. C. Rümker, xi. 46
Notice of Mr. Hind's observations of two, xiii. 174
New, discovered by Mr. Pogson, xviii. 283, 311
Discovery of a new one in *Ophiuchus*, by Mr. Pogson, xx. 331
Capella, on the brightness of, by Rev. J. B. Kearney, xx. 22
U *Geminorum*, unexpected appearance of, by Mr. Pogson, xx. 37
α Cassiopeiæ, by Mr. Birt, xx. 39
Ephemeris of, for 1860, by Mr. Pogson, xx. 42
Notice of a paper on, by ditto, xx. 66
Note on, of unknown or doubtful periods, by ditto, xx. 283
T *Boötis*, T *Serpentis*, and S *Delphini*, xxi. 68
Mr. Pogson's ephemeris for 1861, xxi. 188
η Argûs, xxi. 230
On the identification of Anthelm's variable of 1670, and on some other variable stars, xxi. 231
Minima of the short period, during 1861, in G.M.T., and for the Earth's mean distance from each star, by Mr. Pogson, xxi. 189
Letter of M. Winnecke on some, xxii. 285

Stars (variable), Ephemeris of long-period, for 1862, by Mr. Pogson, xxii. 155
R *Sagittæ*, by Mr. Baxendell, xxii. 44
R *Vulpeculæ*, by Mr. Knott, xxii. 45, 157
η *Argûs*, by Mr. E. B. Powell, xxii. 47
R *Vulpeculæ* and U *Geminorum*, by Mr. Knott, xxii. 157
R *Vulpeculæ* and others, by M. Winnecke, xxii. 285
R *Vulpeculæ*, by Mr. Knott, xxiii. 64
η (Argo) *Navis*, by Dr. Wolf, xxiii. 207
Nomenclature, and notice of new variable star discovered by M. Schönfeld, xxv. 66
η *Argûs* and surrounding nebula, by Mr. Abbott, xxv. 192
Catalogue of, by Mr. Chambers, xxv. 208
η *Argûs*, by Mr. Tebbutt, xxvi. 84
Kirch's variable in *Collo Cygni*, by Mr. Stone, xxvi. 272
New variable near ε *Coronæ*, by Mr. Chambers, xxvi. 298
Mr. Graham, 297 Mr. Stone, 292
Sir J. Herschel, 299 Mr. Birmingham, 310
Mr. Huggins, 275, 297
Notice of M. Faye's paper on, xxvi. 310
T *Coronæ*, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 8, 57
Mr. Walter, xxvii. 316
On the increase of magnitude in η *Argûs*, by Mr. Henderson, iv. 132
On the suspected variability of α *Cassiopeiæ*, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, iv. 195
On the variability of α *Cassiopeiæ* by Mr. Snow, v. 10, 107
By Mr. Birt, v. 10
On the variability and periodic nature of α *Orionis*, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, v. 11
On the variability of certain, of the first magnitude, by Mr. Forster, v. 232
On η *Argûs*, by Rev. W. S. Mackay and Sir J. F. W. Herschel, vi. 9
On the increase in magnitude of η *Cygni*, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, vi. 23
Supposed variable, viii. 127, 192
On 70 *Ophiuchi*, by Mr. Fletcher, xi. 30
On γ *Virginis*, by ditto, xi. 167
Elements of elliptic orbit of ditto, by ditto, xi. 232
On the elements of γ *Virginis*, by Mr. Hind, xi. 135
α *Herculis*, on the period and changes of, xvi. 201
α *Centauri*, notes on the orbit of, by Capt. Jacob, xvi. 119, 123
Observations of α *Centauri*, by Capt. Jacob, xvii. 19
Variable, T *Serpentis*, by Mr. Baxendell, xxviii. 45
U *Geminorum*, by Mr. Knott, xxviii. 46
η *Argûs*, and surrounding nebula, by Mr. Abbott, xxviii. 200
Sir J. Herschel, xxviii. 225
Mr. Tebbutt, xxviii. 266

Steinheil, Dr., on the advantages to be derived from the use of silver mirrors for reflecting telescopes, xix. 56
Notice of his progress with the 13-inch glass speculum, making for Mr. De La Rue, xx. 26
His stellar spectroscope, by Mr. Lettsom, xxiv. 218
"Astrograph," specimen of some delineations of stars made with, iv. 69

Stellar photography, remarks on, by Mr. Bond, xvii. 230

STÉPHAN, M., discovery of minor planet *Julia*, Aug. 6, 1866, xxvii. 15
Discovery of a Comet (I.), Jan. 27, 1867, xxvii. 255

STEPHENSON, R., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 50
Biographical notice of, xx. 133

STEWART, B., on the large sun-spot period of about 56 years, xxiv. 197
Note on the proposed arrangements for testing sextants at the Kew Observatory, xxv. 57
See De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy.

ST. HELENA, notice of the establishment of an observatory at, ii. 73

ST. JOHN, Lieut., St. Andrew, biographical notice of, xv. 115

STOCK, Rev. A., observations of η *Argûs*, xviii. 306

STODDART, Rev. Mr., letter to Sir John Herschel respecting the visibility of the heavenly bodies at Oroomiah in Persia, xiii. 156

STOKES, Capt. P., biographical notice of, i. 101

STONE VICARAGE, presentation of advowson of, announced, vi. 155
Vacancy in the living of, announced, xix. 94

STONE, E. J., determination of the Sun's mean horizontal equatoreal parallax, from a comparison of corresponding observations of N.P.D. *Mars* and stars, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and the Government Observatory, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia, during the opposition of 1862, xxiii. 183
Note on the co-efficient of the parallactic equation in the lunar theory, xxiii. 210
On the motion of the solar system in space, xxiv. 36; xxvii. 238
Proper motions of stars in the "Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue of 2022 Stars for 1860," xxiv. 64
Mr. Nasmyth's willow-leaves, xxiv. 124
On the accuracy of the fundamental right ascensions of the "Greenwich Seven-year Catalogue for 1860," (abstract), xxv. 47
A determination of the semi-diameter of *Venus* at the mean distance of the Sun from the Earth, xxv. 57
On the constant of lunar parallax, xxv. 213
On the telescopic disks of stars, xxvi. 45
On personal equation in reading microscopes, xxvi. 48
Note on Kirch's variable *in Collo Cygni*, xxvi. 272
Observations of the extraordinary variable lately discovered near ι *Coronæ*, xxvi. 292
On the identity of the variable T *Coronæ* with a star contained in Wollaston's Catalogue, by, xxvii. 8
Remarks on certain observations of T *Coronæ* reputed to have been made by Mr. Barker, on May 4, 8, 9, 10, 1866, xxvii. 57
On the possibility of a change in the position of the Earth's axis due to frictional action connected with the phenomena of the tides, xxvii. 192
Note on the calculation of the Sun's parallax from the lunar theory, by Prof. Hansen, xxvii. 239
Determination of a slightly corrected value of the solar parallax from the data of Leverrier's Solar Tables, xxvii. 241

STONE, E. J., a determination of the co-efficient of the parallactic inequality, and a deduction of the value of the Sun's mean horizontal equatoreal parallax from the "Greenwich Lunar Observations, 1848–66," (abstract), xxvii. 271

Determination of the longitude of the Sydney Observatory from observations of the Moon and Moon-culminating stars, made in the years 1859–60, xxvii. 299

Approximate relative dimensions of 71 of the asteroids, xxvii. 302

Erratum in Mr. Airy's "Undulatory Theory," xxvii. 303

Some remarks on the value of the solar parallax, as deduced from the parallactic inequality in the Earth's motion, xxviii. 21

On Bessel's mean refractions, xxviii. 25

A determination of the Moon's mass, xxviii. 42

Notice of his paper "On the Possible Influence of the Tides on the Position of the Earth's Axis," xxviii. 92

Notice of his paper "On the Mean Distance of the Sun from the Earth," xxviii. 98

On the rejection of discordant observations, xxviii. 165

A determination of the constant of nutation, from observations in N.P.D. of *Polaris*, *Cephei* 51, and δ *Ursæ Minoris*, made with the transit circle of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1851–65, xxviii. 229

Rediscussion of the observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, xxviii. 255

Reply to Mr. Newcomb's remarks on Mr. Stone's rediscussion of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, xxix. 8

Remarks and suggestions arising from the observations of the transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 15

A determination of the constant of nutation from the observations of *Polaris* in R.A. made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, xxix. 28

On the transits of *Venus* of 1874 and 1882, xxix. 47

On Aboul Hassan's catalogue of 240 stars, xxix. 102

Note on personality in the determination of the line of collimation of a transit, xxix. 224

On some points connected with the rediscussion of the observations of the transit of *Venus*, 1769, xxix. 236

On some effects of the comparative clinging of the limb of *Venus* to that of the Sun in the transit of 1874, as compared with that of 1882, xxix. 250

Probable errors of Greenwich observations in zenith distance, estimated by mere discordances from the separate means, xxix. 324

STONEY, G. J., on the connexion between comets and meteors, xxvii. 291

On the solar eclipse, August 1868, xxviii. 18

STONYHURST College, account of placing meridian marks for the transit circle, by Rev. A. Weld, xi. 225

On the longitude of the observatory of, by Rev. A. Weld, xi. 44

STOTHARD, J. M., observations of Comet III. 1860, xx. 344

Observation of the solar eclipse of July 18, 1860, xxi. 26

Observations of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 242

On the brightness of *Aristarchus*, xxiii. 75

ST. PETERSBURG, notice of "Mémoires de l'Académie de, VII Série," xxiii. 228

STRANGE, Lieut.-Col. A., notice of three papers by, xxii. 20
Announcement of instruments about to be supplied to the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, xxii. 261
On aluminium bronze as a material for the construction of astronomical and other philosophical instruments, xxiii. 41
Account of M. Foucault's apparatus for producing uniform motion, xxiii. 255
On a zenith sector for the use of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, xxiv. 215
On the aluminium bronze transit-axis, and on certain new methods of adjusting transit instruments, xxv. 177
Discussion on ditto, xxv. 221
Note on his paper "On the aluminium bronze transit axes," xxv. 223
Brief notes on the bearings of transit-axes, xxv. 255
STRATFORD, Lieut., silver medal presented to, i. 15
Index to the Society's star catalogue, ii. 36
On Bessel's improved method of deducing the longitude from a lunar distance, ii. 167
Letter relative to ephemerides of Halley's comet, iii. 138
Path of the Moon's shadow during the total eclipse of the Sun, July 7, 1842, v. 173
Ephemeris of Encke's comet, viii. 208
Correction of omissions of occultations of γ *Virginis* in the "Nautical Almanac" for 1850, x. 41
Notice of his ephemeris of Faye's comet, xi. 1
Of Brorsen's comet, xi. 222
STRONG, Rev. C., biographical notice of, xxv. 83
STROUD, Dr., suggestion respecting two lunar eclipses, xvii. 189
STRUVE, Prof. F. G. W., observed occultations of stars and planets, ii. 4
Notice of a forthcoming work on the measures of double stars, iv. 9
Notice of the presentation of his "Mensuræ Micrometricæ," iv. 91
Observations of *Astræa*, vii. 89, 90
Notice of his description of the Observatory at Pulkowa, vii. 224
Notice of his "Etudes d'Astronomie Stellaire," viii. 91
Notice of his work on the Russo-Scandinavian Arc, xiii. 201
Notice of his catalogue of stars, xiv. 87
Notice of a "Memoir on the Great Nebula of *Orion*," xvi. 139
Note respecting, xviii. 255
Notice of his "Arc du Méridian de 25° 20′ entre la Danube et la Mer Glaciale, mésuré depuis 1816 jusqu'en 1855," xxii. 24
Note respecting ditto, xxii. 25
Announcement of his retiring from the Presidency of the Pulkowa Observatory, and of the appointment of M. O. Struve to that office, xxii. 248
Notice of his "Jahresbericht am 14 Juni, 1863, dem Comité der Nicolai-Haupsternwarte abgestattet vom Director der Sternwarte," xxiv. 45
Biographical notice of, xxv. 83
STRUVE, Otto von, elements of *Astræa*, vii. 72
Observations of ditto, vii. 165
On the satellites of *Uranus*, &c., viii. 44, 139
Letter respecting the Pulkowa Observatory, viii. 139
Elected an associate, ix. 58
On the parallax of 1830 *Groombridge*, x. 59, 93, 124
Award of gold medal to, x. 78, 100

STRUVE, Otto von, sur les dimensions de *Saturne*, xiii. 22
Letter to Mr. Airy on the parallax of *α Lyræ*, &c., xiii. 74
Extract of a letter from, relative to geodesical operations in Russia, xiv. 95
On the parallax of 61 *Cygni* and *α Herculis*, xiv. 159
On Biela's comet, xiv. 168
Notice of his "Observations of Biela's Comet in 1852," xvi. 137
Account of recent astronomical operations in Russia, xvi. 1
Notice of his "Beobachtungen des Bielaschen Cometen im Jahre 1852," xvi. 137
Remark respecting the faint ring of *Saturn*, xvii. 193
Observations of stars in the nebula in *Orion*, xvii. 225
On some lately discovered double stars, xx. 8
On the measures made on artificial double stars, and on the observations of the eclipse of 1851, xx. 341
Notice of his "Nouvelle Détermination de la Parallaxe Annuelle des Etoiles *α Lyræ* et 61 *Cygni*," xxi. 53
Notice of his "Pulkowaer Beobachtungen des grossen Cometen von 1858," xxi. 53
Notice of his "Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulkovensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum Catalogus Systematicus," xxi. 53, 121
Notice of his "Beobachtung der totalen Sonnen-Finsterniss vom 18(6) Juli, 1860, in Pobes," xxii. 23
Notice of "Tabulæ Quantitatum Besselianarum quibus Apparentes Stellarum Positiones in Medias convertuntur, adhibitis Numeris Constantibus Pulcovensibus pro annis 1840 ad 1864 computatæ," xxii. 23
On the missing nebula in *Taurus*, on Comet II. 1861, and on mountain attractions, xxii. 242
Appointed to the directorship of Pulkowa Observatory, xxii. 248
On a remarkable local deviation in the direction of gravity lately observed in Russia, xxiii. 185
On the satellite of *Sirius*, xxiii. 149; xxvi. 268
Notice of his "Uebersicht der Thätigkeit der Nicolai Hauptsternwarte während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens," xxvii. 276

STUART, C., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 193

STUART, Capt., meteoric shower, Nov. 1867, at Nassau, Bahamas, xxviii. 54

STURM, M., remarks on the construction of telescopes with simple cylindrical glasses, xv. 223

SUBSCRIPTION to the Society, notices respecting, i. 55

SUN, remarks in viewing his disk, by Prof. Harding, i. 143
Parallax of, determined by the late Don J. J. de Ferrer, ii. 107
Parallax of, by Mr. Shires, ii. 187
Parallax, determination of, from observations of *Mars*, iii. 39, 50
New tables of the, notice of, ix. 127
On Dr. Gerling's method of determining parallax of, ix. 38
On the red prominences seen around it during a total eclipse, xiii. 5, 219
Observations of the total eclipse of the, on Nov. 30, 1853, xiv. 225
On the connexion between the Sun's motion and the variations of terrestrial magnetism, by Prof. Secchi, xv. 27
Description of an eye-piece for observing the, by Mr. Hodgson, xv. 45
On the phenomenon seen during the eclipse of Nov. 30, 1850, by Capt. Shea, xv. 65
Actinic power of, account of an experiment on the, by Mr. Waterston, xvii. 205

SUN, distance, on the means which will be available for correcting the measure of the, in the next twenty-five years, by Mr. Airy, xvii. 208

Note on the comparative luminous intensities of the centre and limb of, by M. Chacornac, xx. 92

Singular appearance seen in the, by MM. Hodgson and Carrington, xx. 13, 15

Suggestions in connexion with this appearance, by Prof. Smyth, xx. 88

On a photograph of the, xxi. 36

Notice of researches on the determination of the figure of the, xxi. 78

Mr. Nasmyth's observation of the luminous surface of the, xxi. 169

On the figure of the, by Dr. Winnecke, xxi. 179

Moon, *Jupiter*, and *Venus*, on the light of the, xxi. 197

On the circularity of the disk of the, xxii. 80

On the position of the equator of the, xxii. 300

Council notice of M. Faye's transit observations of the, xxii. 122

Observations of horizontal refraction of the, by Mr. Lang, xxiii. 58

Parallax of the, by Mr. Stone, xxiii. 133

Spectrum of the, in balloon ascent, by Mr. Glaisher, xxiii. 191

Parallax of the, as deduced from his Lunar Tables, by Prof. Hansen, xxiii. 242; xxiv. 8

Appearance of surface of the, willow-leaves, &c., by Rev. W. R. Dawes, xxiv. 33, 54, 139, 161

Mr. Nasmyth, xxiv. 66

Mr. Dunkin, xxiv. 123

Mr. Stone, xxiv. 124

Mr. Talmage, xxiv. 165

Various observers, xxiv. 140

Extract from an old black-letter book respecting the darkening of the, for many days, by Mr. Carrington, xxiv. 65

Decrease of actinic effect near the circumference of the, by MM. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, xxvi. 77

Mean distance of the, from the Earth, notice of Mr. Stone's and other papers on the, xxviii. 98

Motion in space and relative distances of the fixed stars, by Mr. Proctor, xxix.

On the relation of the luminous prominences to the faculæ, by Prof. Brayley, xxix. 91

On solar currents, by Mr. Weston, xxix. 303

SUNSET, remarkable appearance at, April 8, 1852, notices respecting, by Mr. Spencer Hall, xii. 185

Lieut. Wilcox, xii. 185

Mr. Ayrton, xii. 186

Capt. Shea, xii. 212

On April 12, 1852, by Mr. Gray, xii. 212

SUSSEX, H.R.H. the Duke of, thanks voted to, for his exertions in procuring the apartments of the Society at Somerset House, iii. 63

Thanks voted to, for his making over to the Society an additional room, iv. 15

Biographical notice of, vi. 27

SVANGREN, M., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 57

SWAN, W., and Lane, Mr., observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 61

SYDNEY Observatory, report of the director of the, xix. 292
Notice of astronomical Observations made at the, by Mr. Scott, xxii. 21
Determination of the longitude of, by Mr. Stone, xxvii. 299

SYLVESTER, J. J., on Lambert's theorem for elliptic motion, xxvi. 24

SYLVIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

SYMBOL of *Egeria*, xi. 1

TABLES for computing aberration, precession, and nutation of 2881 stars, account of, in the Society's Annual Report, Feb. 9, 1827, i. 2
Presentation of copies of, formed by Rev. F. Wollaston, vi. 86
Calculated, stereo-moulded, and printed by machinery, notice respecting, xvii. 221
Hansen's Lunar, notes respecting, xiv. 1; xv. 73; xviii. 79; xx. 221; xxii. 1
On the construction of, xv. 73
Council notice respecting, xv. 143; xvii. 120
List of errata in, xxii. 315
And Olufsen's solar, supplement to, by Mr. Hansen, xvii. 150

TALMAGE, C. G., the solar eclipse of Dec. 31, 1861, observed at Nice, xxii. 91
Occultation of stars by the Moon, xxii. 93; xxvii. 83
Observation of *Jupiter's* satellites and *Saturn's* ring, and occultation of a star by the Moon, xxii. 287
On the appearance of the Sun's disk, xxiv. 165
Occultation of κ *Aquarii*, Dec. 5, 1864, xxv. 43
On an appearance presented by the spots in the planet *Mars*, xxv. 193
Occultation of ω *Leonis*, April 5, 1865, xxv. 194
Observations of occultations of stars by the Moon, and phenomena of *Jupiter's* satellites, made at Mr. Barclay's Observatory, Leyton, N.E. xxvi. 57
Occultation of 115 *Tauri* by the Moon, xxvi. 82
130 *Tauri* by the Moon, xxvi. 218
31 *Arietis*, March 9, 1866, xxvi. 243
On a probable observation of Biela's comet, xxvi. 241
On the solar eclipse of Oct. 8, 1866, xxvii. 14
Observations of Comet II. 1867, xxvii. 276
Occultation of o^3 *Libræ*, May 17, 1867, xxvii. 317
Observations of Comet II. 1867, Tempel's, xxvii. 317
Observation of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix.

TAUNTON, Mr., observations of the meteors, Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at Ashley, Hants, xxvii. 53

λ TAURI, variability of, by Mr. Baxendell, ix. 37

TAYLOR, R., biographical notice of, xix. 131

TAYLOR, T., ephemeris of *Pallas*, *Ceres*, *Vesta*, and *Juno*, from August 1827, to April 1828, i. 30
Observations of Halley's comet, at Madras, iv. 79
Observations of Great Comet, 1844–45, vi. 208
On the longitude of Madras Observatory, vi. 247
Observations of Wilmot's Comet, vii. 11
Biographical notice of, ix. 62

TEBBUTT, J., observations and elements of Comet II. 1862, xxiii. 95
Observations and elements of Comet I. 1864, xxv. 43, 194
Observations of Comet I. 1865, xxv. 195, 258, 271
Elements of Comet I. 1865, xxvi. 84

TEBBUTT, J., observations of Encke's comet, xxvi. 29
Observations of *η Argûs*, xxvi. 83
Observations of total eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 24, 1866, xxvii. 84
Eclipses of *Jupiter's* satellites, observed at Windsor, New South Wales, xxviii. 215
On the variability of *η Argûs*, xxviii. 266
Observations of solar eclipse of 18 August, 1868, xxix. 2
On the period of *η Argûs*, xxix. 296

TELESCOPE, on Fraunhofer's, i. 5
Rogers on large achromatic, i. 72
On Dr. Wollaston's triple object-glass, i. 102
On Barlow's fluid object-glass, i. 140, 188
Sir James South's 20-feet achromatic, i. 141, 153, 181
Capt. Smyth's 8½-feet achromatic, i. 198
On Barlow's new, by Prof. Littrow, i. 188
Observed occultations with the Wollaston, by Mr. Maclear, i. 179
On the construction of large achromatic, by Mr. Rogers, i. 171
Prof. Littrow on the theory of the eye-glasses of, ii. 30
Remarks on one fitted up as an equal-altitude instrument, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, iii. 73, 75
On illuminating the wires of, by Mr. Grubb, iii. 177
List of test objects for trial of, by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 18
A new one called a 'dialytic,' exhibited at the evening meeting, iv. 69
On a large achromatic object-glass of, by the Rev. S. King, v. 65
Lord Rosse's great one described by Mr. Airy, ix. 18
Substance of a lecture by Mr. Airy on the large ones of Lord Rosse and Mr. Lassell, ix. 110
Statement respecting Lord Rosse's, x. 20, 92
Notice respecting Mr. Lassell's reflecting, xii. 103
On a new mode of mounting one equatoreally, by Mr. Hopkins, xiv. 41
On the manufacture of tubes for refracting, by Mr. Brodie, xvii. 33
Experiences with a free-revolver stand for a telescope at sea, by Prof. Smyth, xvii. 184
Notice of recent modifications and improvements in, by Mr. Carrington, xviii. 143
Construction of a reflecting, of large dimensions, by Mr. Lassell, xvii. 107
On the advantages derived from the use of silvered mirrors for reflecting, &c., by Dr. Steinheil, xix. 56
Description of an improvement in making large reflecting, by M. Foucault, xix. 186
Account of Mr. Lassell's new reflecting, xix. 128
Council notice respecting the erection of, in favourable stations abroad, xxii. 123
Reflecting, stand for, by Rev. H. C. Key, xxiv. 125
Mr. De La Rue's report of Dr. Steinheil's, xxiv. 199
On a new binocular, by Mr. Watson, xxv. 22
Reflecting, a new method of mounting silvered-glass specula and dia gonal mirrors in, by Mr. Browning, xxvi. 77
Achromatic, the invention of, by Mr. Wackerbarth, xxviii. 202
Zenith, description of, by Mr. Simms, xxviii. 161
Zenith, U.S. coast survey, by Mr. Davidson, xxviii. 181; xxix. 317

Telescope, presented to the Society by Mr. Baker, xxviii. 242

Telescopic observations, Mr. Nasmyth's suggestion respecting, xii. 182

Telescopes and Microscopes, on the substitution of optical images for wires in, by Prof. Hassler. iii. 108

Telford, T., biographical notice of iii. 83

Tempel, M., discovery of a comet by (Comet I. 1859), xix. 228
Discovery of *Angelina*, March 4, 1861, xxi. 167
Observations of ditto, xxi. 167
Discovery of *Maximiliana*, March 9, 1861, xxi. 167
Observations of ditto, xxi. 167
Observations of *Ausonia*, xxi. 167
Discovery of a comet by, at Marseilles, xxi. 39
Discovery of *Galatea*, 1862, August 30, xxiii. 51
Discovery of Comet I. 1864, xxiv. 222
Discovery of *Terpsichore*, September 30, 1864, xxv. 31
Discovery of Comet II. 1867, April 3, xxvii. 275

Temperature, on the external temperature of the Earth and the other planets of the solar system, by Mr. Hopkins, xvii. 190

Templeton, J., description of a photometer, vii. 4
On clearing a lunar distance of parallax and refraction, iv. 87

Teneriffe, note respecting the Government expedition to, xvi. 206
Notice respecting, xvii. 111
Notice of the labours of Prof. Smyth in his expedition to, xvii. 107

Tennant, Major, on a proposed mode of relieving the weight of the moving portion of an altazimuth, &c. xvii. 29
Computations for the annular solar eclipse of 1857, xvii. 18
On the determination of the latitude of Karachi, xvii. 56
Examination of the figure of the Indian meridian as deduced from the Northern Indian arcs, xvii. 58
On the effect of local attraction in modifying the apparent form of the Earth, &c. xvii. 236
Note on Annular Eclipse of the Sun, 18 September, 1856, xvii. 194
Letter from, containing information relative to the instruments of the Lucknow Observatory, xviii. 287
On a method of determining the latitude by transits, xix. 290
On the deduction of the latitude from transits over the prime vertical, xix. 290
Observations of Comet V. 1858, xix. 185
Appointed observer at Madras, xx. 102
Note on the determination of the error of eccentricity in a sextant, xxv. 56
On the solar eclipse of 1868, August 17, xxvii. 79, 173, 323
Note on the coefficient of expansion of the brass pendula used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey, xxvii. 284
Observations of the zodiacal light, xxviii. 214
The total solar eclipse of August 17–18, 1868, xxviii. 245
On a defective vision, xxix. 105
Note on the preparations desirable for photographic observations of phenomena, such as transits of *Venus*, xxix. 280

TENNANT, Major, the solar eclipse of 1871, xxix. 284
On a proposed form for spirit-levels, xxix. 302

TERPSICHORE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

TEST objects for telescopes, list of, by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 18

TESTIMONIAL, notice of proceedings respecting, viii. 74
Award of ditto to Mr. Adams, Mr. Airy, M. Argelander, Mr. Bishop, Col. Everest, M. Hansen, M. Hencke, Sir J. Herschel, Mr. Hind, M. Leverrier, Sir John Lubbock, and M. Weisse, viii. 76, 77
President's address on presentation of ditto, viii. 102

THALIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

THANKS voted to Capt. Smyth and Rev. C. Turnor for their presents, vi. 211

THATCHER, A. E., discovery of Comet I. 1861, xxi. 192

THEMIS, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

THEODOLITE, on a new one, &c., by Lieut. Hartman, i. 186
Description of, in astronomical double repeating, by Prof. Hasler, iii. 17

THERMOMETERS, on the construction of standard, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, xi. 233
On self-registering, by Mr. Hamilton, xxv. 29

THETIS, minor planet. *See* Asteriods.

THISBE, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

THOMPSON, Capt., remarks on his method, and tables for lunar observations at sea, by Baron Zach, i. 144
Biographical notice of, iii. 84

THOMPSON, Rev. R. A., observed diameters of *Saturn*, x. 7
Observed diameters of *Venus*, x. 7

THOMSON, Prof., notice of his ideas respecting a zone of meteors near the Sun, xx. 26
On the importance of making observations on thermal radiation during the approaching eclipse of the Sun, xx. 317

TIARKS, Dr., on finding the time by two stars on the same vertical, i. 10
Biographical notice of, iv. 108

TIDMARSH, observations of Comet II. 1861, xxi. 242

TIELE, M., elements of *Mnemosyne*, xx. 27

TIETJEN, Dr., elements of *Terpsichore*, xxv. 31
Elements of *Antiope*, xxvii. 15
Elements of *Ægina*, xxvii. 75
Elements of *Aurora* and *Arethusa*, xxviii. 191

TIME, on finding the, by two stars on the same vertical, by Dr. Tiarks, i. 10
On the relation of sidereal and solar, by Dr. Henderson, x. 34, 144
On the conversion of sidereal and solar, by Rev. I. Heath, x. 193

TIME-BALL, presentation of a model of, viii. 16
Regulated motion of, by Prof. Chevallier, viii. 160
Erection of the Edinburgh, xiv. 23

TINDAL, Sir N. C., biographical notice of, vii. 197

TISSOT, M. A., notice of a memoir by him, "Sur les Cartes Géographiques," xxi. 169

TITANIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

TODD, C., transit of *Mercury*, 11 November, 1861, xxii. 88, 267
Observations of transit of *Mercury*, November 4, 1868, xxix. 89

TORSION-ROD, an account of some experiments with the, by Mr. Baily, v. 197

TOULOUSE, notice of the establishment of an observatory there, &c. xiii. 28

TOYNBEE, Capt., on obtaining a sea-rate for a chronometer, ix. 172
On rating chronometers by lunars, xiv. 19; xv. 85
Note on ditto, xiv. 243
On the transits of *Venus* of 1874 and 1882, xxix. 45

TRANSIT instrument, corrections for its deviations, i. 85, 92
Mr. Maclear's, described, i. 179
Capt. Smyth's, described, i. 197
On the mode of adjusting, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, ii. 115
On the effects of errors of adjustment in the, when used for finding the time and latitude, by observations on the prime vertical, by Lieut. Raper, iv. 64
Account of one constructed by Mr. Rothwell, xiii. 53
On that of the Bombay Observatory, by Capt. Shortrede, viii. 52
On the oscillations in the adjustments of the Greenwich and Cambridge transits, by Mr. Henry, viii. 134
Notice of Prof. Challis's paper on the mode of ascertaining the errors of the pivots of, xi. 70
Comparison of the reversible and non-reversible forms, by Mr. Airy, xxv. 49
Adjustments and pivots of, by Lieut.-Col. Strange and Mr. Yeates, xxv. 177, 214, 221, 223, 255
On a mechanical mode of examining the pivots, by Prof. Challis, x. 39
Personality in determination of the line of collimation, by Mr. Stone, xxix. 224
The Russian diagonal, by Capt. Clarke, xxix. 294
Description of an automatic, by Mr. Kincaid, xxix. 88

TRANSIT-CIRCLE of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, notices respecting, x. 81; xii. 97; xiii. 118
On the construction of the pivots of the new Greenwich one, ix. 217
Dr. Drew's account of his, xii. 35
Comparison of the probable error of a transit of a star observed with the, by the "eye-and-ear" and chronographic methods, by Mr. Dunkin, xx. 86; xxiv. 152
And other instruments at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, account of, xi. 94

TRANSIT level, method of valuing the divisions of, by Capt. Noble, xxiii. 64

TRANSIT room, description of a small one, by Mr. Dell, ix. 215

TRANSIT wires, Mr. Drew's method of determining the interval between, ix. 18

TRANSITS observed at Washington, U.S., by Mr. Gillies, v. 67
Observations, on Dr. Locke and Prof. Mitchell's new mode of registering by galvanism, by Mr. Airy, x. 26, 93
Observations, note by Rev. R. Sheepshanks on correcting series of, for instrumental error, x. 187
Observations, description of an instrument for calculating the correction of, for collimator, level, and azimuth errors, by the Rev. Prof. Challis, x. 182
Observations, description of an instrument for obtaining the corrections *to be* applied to, by Mr. Carrington, x. 186

TRANSITS: observations, on the probable errors of the eye and ear in, by Dr. Robinson, xiii. 226

Observations, comparison of eye-and-ear and chronographic methods, by Mr. Dunkin, xx. 86; xxiv. 152

Prof. Bache's new method of observing, ix. 123

Note on the method of recording, by the agency of a galvanic current, by Mr. Airy, xi. 162

Account of apparatus for observing, by means of a galvanic current, by Mr. Bond, xi. 163

On the date of a communication of a mode of observing, without reference to hearing or touch, xxv. 157

Of the limbs of the Moon, on personality in observing, by Mr. Dunkin, xxix. 259

Of inferior planet, on the imitation of, by Mr. Hollis, xxix. 279

TRETTENERO, M., elements of *Eunomia*, xi. 205

Observations of ditto, xi. 202

Observations of Comet IV. 1857, xvii. 268

TRIANGULATION, recomputation of Roy's, for connecting the Observatories of Greenwich and Paris, by Mr. Galbraith, v. 292

TRIGONOMETRICAL canon, on the almost total disappearance of the earliest, by A. De Morgan, vi. 221

TRIGONOMETRICAL survey (England), notice respecting Capt. Clarke's paper on the, xviii. 113

Survey (England), notice of a paper in the "Philosophical Transactions," vol. cxlvi., xviii. 220

Survey, results of the, executed at the Cape of Good Hope, by Mr. Maclear, xviii. 107; xix. 137

TROUGHTON, E., biographical notice of, iii. 149–155

Reference to books in which his principal instruments are described, iii. 154

TUCKER, Capt. W., biographical notice of, v. 241

TUCKER, Capt., observations of the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 3

TULLEY, C., biographical notice of, ii. 11

TULLEY, T., biographical notice of, v. 240

TULSE HILL Observatory (Mr. Huggins'), account of proceedings at, xxv. 107; xxvi. 144; xxvii. 129; xxviii. 86; xxix. 142

TURNBULL, J., presentations of drawings of solar spots, xii. 40

TURNOR, Rev. C., presentation of curious MS. almanacs announced, vii. 46

Extract of a letter from, accompanying the gift of a valuable astronomical manuscript, vi. 203

His obelisk to Newton described, vii. 32

Biographical notice of, xiii. 116

TURNOR fund, notice respecting, xvi. 76

TUTTLE, H. P., discovery of *Maia*, April 10, 1861, xxi. 217

Discovery of comets by, xviii. 57, 236, 303

Discovery of *Clytia*, April 7, 1862, xxiii. 50

TWINKLING of the stars, notice of M. Arago's researches on, xiii. 197

TYLER, Lieut., letter on the Great Comet of 1843, v. 295

ULRICH, Mr., on the formation and application of fine metallic wires to optical instruments, vii. 294

UNDINA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Uniform motion, M. Foucault's apparatus for, xxiii. 255

United States, notice of a voyage of discovery undertaken by, iv. 43
Notice of the progress of astronomy in the, vii. 225
Astronomical expedition to Chile, notices respecting, by Lieut. Gilliss, ix. 219; x. 89; xi. 42
Naval expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849–52, notice of vols. i. ii., xvi. 133; vol. iii. xx. 27

Universal instrument, description of a, by M. Ertel, v. 231

Urania, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

Uranus, on the satellites of, by Sir John Herschel, iii. 35
Observed opposition of, in 1835, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 143
On the value of the mass of, by Dr. F. Lamont, iv. 122
Observations of, by Mr. C. Rümker, vi. 18
Explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of, on the hypothesis of disturbance by a more distant planet, by Prof. Adams, vii. 149
Satellites of, observations by Mr. Lassell, viii. 43
Note on, by M. Otto von Struve, viii. 44
Observations of, by Mr. C. Rümker, viii. 127
Letter respecting, by M. Otto von Struve, viii. 139
On the interior satellites of, by Rev. W. R. Dawes, viii. 135
Perturbations of, accounted for by *Neptune*, by Prof. Pierce, viii. 202
Observations of by Mr. Maclear, ix. 6
Satellites of, by Mr. Lassell, ix. 105; x. 7, 135; xiii. 147; xvii. 175; xxiv. 209
Note on the mass of, by Mr. Adams, ix. 159
Early observations of, by Bradley, by Mr. Breen, xxiv. 124
Mr. Lassell's discovery and observations of two inner satellites of, xi. 201, 248; xii. 15, 152
On the satellites and mass of, by Mr. Hind, xv. 48
On the perturbations of, by Mr. Safford, xxii. 142

ξ Ursæ Majoris, on the orbit of, by Mr. Breen, xxii. 158

β Ursæ Minoris, on the diminution of brightness in, by Sir J. Herschel, vii. 95

Utting, A., on a new period of eclipses, i. 33
Observation of the solar eclipse of July 7, 1842, v. 208
Occultations observed at Yarmouth, v. 226
Observations of occultations of c^1 and c^2 *Capricorni*, vii. 80

Valencia, notice of determination of an arc of longitude between, and Greenwich, vi. 183
On determining longitude of, by galvanic signals, by Mr. Airy, xxiii. 164

Valentine, M., elements of Comet III. 1864, by, xxv. 31

Vallack, M., on the construction of a binocular telescope, viii. 139

Valz, M. B., on the variation of the apparent diameter of Encke's comet, v. 7
On the divided eye-piece micrometer, x. 160
On the determination of elliptic orbits, xii. 31

Van Arsdale, R., notice of discovery of Comet V., 1853, by, xiv. 167
Discovery of Comet I., 1857, xvii. 171

Venables, Rev. G., observations of the meteors, Nov. 13–14, 1866, made at *Broadwater*, Sussex, xxvii. 53

VENUS, observations of, for determining the mass of the Moon, by Dr. Robinson, i. 189

Ditto, by various observers, ii. 2, 3, 14

On the rotation of, by Rev. Mr. Hussey, ii. 78

Observed inferior conjunction of, in Dec. 1834, by Prof. Henderson, iii. 100

On the node and inclination of the orbit of, by Rev. R. Main, iv. 88

On the mean distance, excentricity, epoch, and longitude of the aphelion of the orbit of, by Rev. R. Main, iv. 129

Errors of heliocentric longitude and ecliptic polar distance of, by Rev. R. Main, iv. 164

On the elements of the orbit of, by Mr. Glaisher, v. 57, 105

Occultation of, observed at Mr. Bishop's observatory, v. 121

At Malta, by Capt. Basil Hall, v. 121

Comparisons of, in R.A. and N.P.D. with the star A.S.C. 423, by Mr. Snow, v. 137

Reduction of Mr. Snow's observations of, by the Rev. R. Sheepshanks, v. 137

Second note on the mass of, by Mr. Rothman, v. 180

And *Mercury*, note on the masses of, by Mr. Rothman, v. 130

Remarks on the true and spurious disk of, by Rev. R. Sheepshanks, ix. 135

Observed diameters of, by Mr. Lassell, x. 6

By Mr. Hartnup, x. 7

By Rev. R. A. Thompson, x. 7

Observations of an appearance in that planet, by Mr. Guthrie, xiv. 169

Telescopic appearance of, at the time of her inferior conjunction, by Mr. Drew, xv. 69

Note relative to the observation of, in the vicinity of the Sun, xv. 224, 232

Occultation of, by the Moon, observations of, by Mr. Ferguson, xv. 190

Observations of, near her inferior conjunction, by Mr. Brodie, xvi. 65

Note on the approaching conjunction with the Sun, by Prof. Mädler, xviii. 285

Note relative to the mode of determining the horizontal refraction at the surface of, by Prof. Mädler, xviii. 320

On certain Babylonian observations of, by Rev. Dr. Hinckes, xx. 319

Account of M. Leverrier's tables of, xxi. 59

Occultation by the Moon, xxii. 154

On an appearance in, by Mr. Knott, xxii. 157

Observations near inferior conjunction, by Capt. Noble, xxiv. 24

Mr. Prince, xxiv. 25

On the transit of, 1882, Dec. 6, by Mr. Airy, xxiv. 173

Determination of semidiameter of, at mean distance of Sun from Earth, by Mr. Stone, xxv. 57

Markings on, by Mr. Browning, xxviii. 179

Lustre of, by Mr. Weston, xxviii. 180

Transit of, 1769, by Mr. Stone, xxviii. 255

Transit of, 1874 and 1882, on preparatory arrangements for observing, by Mr. Airy, xxix. 33

Capt. Richards, xxix. 43

Capt. Toynbee, xxix. 45

VENUS, transit of, 1874 and 1882, by Adm. Ommanney, xxix. 45
Comm. Davis, xxix. 46
Mr. Stone, xxix. 47, 250
Mr. De La Rue (photographic observations), xxix. 48
Mr. Airy, xxix. 210
Mr. Proctor, xxix. 211, 249, 306, 332
Mr. Hind, xxix. 305
On the photographic observation of, Major Tennant, xxix. 280
Mr. De La Rue, xxix. 282
1769, Mr. Newcomb, xxix. 6
Mr. Stone, xxix. 8, 236
Notice respecting the approaching transits of 1874, 1882, xxix. 167
Transit of 1769, notice of rediscussion of observations of, by Mr. Stone, xxix. 169
See Atmospheric Chromatic Dispersion, xxix. 333

VERNIER, M., Council notice of his photographs of the Solar eclipse, Dec. 31, 1861, xxii. 122

VERTU, M. occultation of *x Cancri* by the Moon, 26 April, 1863, xxiii. 252

VERTICAL collimator, on a new arrangement of a, by Mr. W. Simms, v. 230

VESTA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

VICTORIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

VILLARCEAU, M., on the orbits of double stars, ix. 197
Remarks on his solution of the most probable orbit of a binary star, by Mr. Airy, ix. 166
Elements of *Victoria*, xi. 8; xii. 8
Ephemeris of, xi. 31, 57
Note on, xii. 7
Elliptic elements of D'Arrest's comet, xii. 17
Notice of his analytical theory of the light of double stars, xiii. 58
Letter to Mr. Airy on the comparative advantages of different modes of observing comets, xiii. 219
Researches on the theory of the double star *η Coronæ*, xiii. 229
Elected an associate of the Society, xiii. 239
Notice of his "Recherches sur le prochain retour de la Comète de D'Arrest," xiii. 57
Notice of his researches on the theory of *η Coronæ*, xiv. 137
Notice of his paper in the "Annales de l'Observatoire Impérial de Paris," on the determination of the orbits of planets and comets, xix. 41

VINE, W. W., observations of Comet II. 1853, xiii. 273

VIRGINIA, minor planet. *See* Asteroids.

γ VIRGINIS, on the present appearance of (1836), by Sir J. Herschel, iii. 197
Omission in the "Nautical Almanac" supplied, x. 41
Measures of, by Mr. Hartnup, x. 136
By Mr. Fletcher, x. 158; xii. 208
Micrometrical measurements of, by Adm. Smyth, xvii. 262
Results of measures of, by Mr. Baxendell, xviii. 11
Adm. Smyth, xviii. 316

VISCONTI, F., on occultations and eclipses observed at Palermo, i. 131
Biographical notice of, xvi. 83

VISION, on a defective, by Major Tennant, xxix. 105

VOGEL, E. and G. Rümker, MM., ephemeris of *Irene*, xi. 153
Elliptic elements of Irene, xi. 153, 177

VOGEL, M. E., ephemeris of *Egeria*, xi. 35
Elements of D'Arrest's comet, xi. 170, 219
On the comet of 1689, xii. 206
Elements and ephemeris of *Psyche*, xii. 128, 162
Ephemeris of *Thetis*, xii. 159
Elements of *Fortuna*, xii. 194
Elements of *Ægle*, xxviii. 241

WACKERBARTH, Prof., notice respecting the Saxon yard, x. 22
Notice of a letter from, containing information respecting the present state of astronomy in Sweden, xiii. 247
Note on variable stars, xvi. 174
On the cause of irregularity in the rate of a chronometer, xix. 222
On the motion of a pendulum, with reference to the Foucaultian experiment (abstract), xxiii. 76
On an astronomical presentiment of Immanuel Kant relative to the constancy of the Earth's sidereal period of rotation on its axis, xxvii. 199
Errors in tables of logarithms, xxvii. 253
Questions relative to the original inventor of the achromatic telescope, xxviii. 202

WALKER, C. E., account of appearance of a mock moon, xiv. 195

WALKER, C. V., on controlling clocks by electricity, xxi. 72

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. J. T., on the method of determining heights in the Trigonometrical Survey of India, xxiv. 217

WALKER, S. C., on the Great Comet of 1843, vi. 2
Elliptic elements of *Neptune*, viii. 38, 302

WALKER, T., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 202

WALKEY, Mr., remarkable appearances during the total lunar eclipse, March 19, 1848, viii. 132

WALLACE, Prof., solutions of Kepler's problem by the angular calculus, iii. 127
Biographical notice of, vi. 30

WALTER, M., on the new variable T *Coronæ*, xxvii. 316

WALTON, J., biographical notice of, xxiii. 130

WARD, Rev. M., observations of meridian transits of the Moon, ii. 190
Occultations observed at Lapley, ii. 78
Observation of occultation of *Saturn*, May 8, 1832, ii. 104
Biographical notice of, v. 241

WARNER, T., suggestions as to a star-catalogue, xxv. 199

WARTMANN, M., observations of solar eclipse, July 1833, iii. 60

WASHINGTON national observatory, notice respecting, vii. 225
Longitude of, by Lieut. Gilliss, ix. 36; x. 126, 179

WASHINGTON, Adm., biographical notice of, xxiv. 82

WATERHOUSE, J., observations of the solar eclipse, 1836, May 15, iv. 89

WATERSTON, J. J., on a graphical method of predicting occultations, vi. 83
Remarks on the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 207
Description of a method of using scales for the prediction of occultations, vi. 210
Observations of Mauvais' second comet, vi. 210

WATERSTON, J. J., on a direct method of determining the distance of a comet by three observations, vii. 17
On a graphical mode of computing the excentric anomaly, x. 169
Account of an experiment on the Sun's actinic power, xvii. 205
Thoughts on the formation of the tail of a comet, xix. 29
On certain inductions as to the heat engendered by the possible fall of a meteor into the Sun, and on deducting the absolute temperature of the solar surface from thermometric observation, xx. 197
On the change that would take place in the elements of the Earth's orbit by a sudden accession to the Sun's mass, xxvi. 288
An account of observations on solar radiation, with appendix, describing the method, xxii. 60

WATSON, J., note on the outer ring of *Saturn*, by, xvi. 152
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 79
On a new binocular telescope, xxv. 22
WATSON, Prof., *Eurynome*, discovery of, Sept. 14, 1863, xxiv. 30
Elements of, xxiv. 126
Discovery of *Minerva*, Aug. 24, 1867, xxviii. 15
Aurora, Sept. 6, 1867, xxviii. 15
Observation of *Hecate*, July 11, 1868, xxviii. 268
Notice of his "Theoretical Astronomy," xxviii. 271
Elements of *Hecate*, *Helena*, *Hera*, *Clymene*, *Artemis*, *Dione*, xxix. 69

WEBB, Rev. T. W., on the variability of the light of the star β *Corvi*, xiii. 186
On the small star near α *Canis Minoris* and on the suspected variable star β *Corvi*, xiii. 271
On the zodiacal light, xiv. 83
Note on ditto, xiv. 181
Physical observations of Comet II., 1854, xiv. 222
Note on the telescopic appearance of *Mars*, xvi. 188
Occultation of *Jupiter*, observed by, xvii. 81
Suggestions respecting a new mode of measuring the focal length of small convex lenses, xvii. 269
Observation of an occultation of *Regulus*, xviii. 280
Observations of Comet V., 1858, xix. 21
Notice of traces of eruptive action in the Moon, xix. 234
Note on the structure of the tails of comets, xix. 352
Note on the minute companions of σ *Orionis*, xx. 253
On projection in lunar occultations, xx. 297
Note on one of the comites of β *Geminorum*, xxi. 182
On the form of the shadow of *Saturn's* ring, xxi. 260
On the Great Comet of 1861, xxii. 305
On certain suspected changes of the lunar surface, xxiv. 201
Notice of the great nebula of *Orion*, xxvi. 208
Observations of the lunar crater *Linné*, xxviii. 185, 218

WEBBE, G., estimated positions of the Great Comet of 1844–5, vi. 206

WEISS, Dr. E., remarks on the total solar eclipse of 17 August, 1868, xxvii. 305
Note on an observation of a red prominence during annular eclipse of March 6, 1867, xxviii. 91

WEISSE, Prof. Max., tables for the calculation of precession, v. 8
Notice by the President on presenting the testimonial for his "Catalogus Stellarum ex Zonis Regiomontanis," viii. 118

WEISSE, Prof. Max., elected an associate, ix. 58
On a complete reduction of Bessel's zones, x. 137
Note respecting his second catalogue of Bessel's zones, xviii. 256
Notice of his "Positiones Mediæ Stellarum fixarum in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio inter + 15° et + 45° Declinationes observatarum ad annum 1825 reductæ et in Catalogum ordinatæ," edited by Otto Struve, xxiv. 31
WELD, Rev. A., observation of solar spots, viii. 210
On the place of Weisse, xi^h, 929, xi. 136
On the longitude of the observatory at Stonyhurst College, xi. 44
Observation of a solar spot with the naked eye, xi. 167
An account of placing meridian marks for the Stonyhurst transit-circle, xi. 225
Occultation of small star by the Moon, xi. 227
WELSH, J., observations of Hind's second comet, vii. 258
WESTON, C. H., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 181
On the eclipse and transits of *Jupiter's* satellites, 21 Aug. 1867, xxvii. 321
On the partial lunar eclipse, 13 Sept. 1867, xxvii. 322
On the lustre of *Venus*, xxviii. 180
On solar currents, xxix. 323
WESTPHAL, M., and Klinkerfues, M., elements of *Eunomia*, xi. 204
WESTPHAL, Dr., discovery of a comet (the second), July 24, 1852, xii. 201
WETTINGER, M., on an instrument adapted for observing right ascensions, and declinations of stars, v. 167
WEYER, M., circular elements of *Parthenope*, x. 147
WHARTON, W. L., observations of the annular solar eclipse of March 14–15 1858, xviii. 246
WHEWELL, Dr., notice of his edition of the mathematical works of Isaac Barrow, D.D., xxi. 195
Biographical notice of, xxvii. 110
Addition to obituary notice of, xxvii. 279
WHITBREAD, S. C., occultation of *Antares* observed by, xvi. 145
Note on the lunar eclipse of February 27, 1858, xviii. 217
Occultation of *Saturn*, observed by, xix. 242
WHITE'S ephemeris, 1830, errors in places of planet *Ceres*, by Dr. Gregory, i. 143
WHITTAKER, Dr. J. W., biographical notice of, xv. 119
WICHMANN, M., observations of Colla's comet, vii. 4
Astræa, vii. 70
Biela's comet, vii. 75
On the duplicity of Biela's comet, vii. 74
Brorsen's second comet, vii. 101
Elliptic elements of ditto, vii. 106
Observations of De Vico's sixth comet, vii. 161
Observations of Petersen's third comet, x. 152
Account of his researches on the parallax of the star 1830 *Groombridge*, xiii. 131
Notice of his paper on the parallax of the star 1830 *Groombridge*, and of M. Peters' remarks on it, xiv. 137
Second notice of his paper on the parallax of, 1830 *Groombridge*, xvi. 163
Death *of, xix. 190*

Wilcox, Major, notices respecting, x. 79 ; xi. 90

Wilcox, Lieut., on a remarkable appearance at sunset, April 8, 1852, xii. 185

Wild, C. H., biographical notice of, xviii. 100

Wildig, G. B., biographical notice of, xv. 119

Wilkinson, T. T., observation of annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, xviii. 195

William IV., notice of his decease, iv. 105

Williams, G., observations of transit of *Mercury*, Nov. 4, 1868, xxix. 23

Williams, J., notice of his appointment as assistant-secretary, vii. 196

Notes on Chinese astronomy, xv. 19

Observation of a solar spot by, xix. 38

On an eclipse of the Sun, recorded in the Chinese annals as having occurred at a very early period of their history, xxiii. 238

On the eclipses recorded in the ancient Chinese historical work called *Chun Tsew*, xxiv. 39

Solar eclipses observed in China from B.C. 481 to the Christian era, xxiv. 183

Notice of his paper on solar eclipses observed in China, xxv. 79

Williams, R. H., on Great Comet of 1843, vi. 8

Observations of solar eclipse, July 28, 1851, xii. 51

Williamson, Rev. J., determination of the latitude of Kingston Observatory, Canada, xxviii. 12

Wilna, astronomical observations made at the Imperial Observatory of, by M. Slavinski, iv. 151

Council notice of the heliograph for the observatory of, xxii. 122

Wilson, J. G., chart of path of Comet II., 1854, xiv. 191

Wilson, W., notice of presentation of engravings of portraits of astronomers, vii. 196

Biographical notice of, xxii. 111

Winnecke, M., discovery of a new comet, xv. 90

Elements of *Euphrosyne*, by, xv. 71

Elements of Comet I. 1855, by, xv. 227

On occultations of stars by *Saturn*, xvi. 59

Determination of the parallax of 21185 *Lalande*, by, xviii. 289

Discovery of a comet by, xviii. 134

Elements of Comet II., 1858, xviii. 319

Notice of his paper in the "Astronomische Nachrichten," No. 1168, "Ueber die Reductionstafeln zu den Bessel'schen Zonen, die im xviiten Bande der Königsberger Beobachtungen enthalten sind," xix. 95

Extract of letter on the figure of the Sun, xxi. 179

Letter to the Rev. R. Main, on some variable stars, xxii. 285

On the nebula of *Orion*, xxiv. 7

Observation and elements of comet, xxviii. 243

Discovery of a comet, xxix. 168, 299

Wires in telescopes, on illuminating the, by Mr. Grubb, iii. 177, 179

Wires, on the formation and application of fine metallic, to optical instruments, by M. Ulrich, vii. 294

Witte, Frau H., her model of the surface of the Moon described, vii. 15

Wolf, Dr. R., on the periodic return of the solar spots, xiii. 29

On the solar spots, and on the variable star η (*Argo*) *Navis*, xxiii. 207

Wolf, Dr. R., on the course of the Sun-spot phenomenon, xxv. 216
On solar spots, xix. 85
Observations of solar spots, xiv. 190; xv. 95
Notice of his paper on solar spots, xvii. 252
Notice of publication of the 8th No. of his tract on the subject of the solar spots, xix. 325
Note respecting the instruments of the Zurich Polytechnic Institute, xx. 23
Abstract of the latest results on solar spots, xxi. 77
Notice of his "Taschenbueh für Mathematik, Physik, Geodäsie, und Astronomie," xxii. 22
Corrections on his letter to Mr. Airy, "Monthly Notices," p. 207, xxii. 257
Wolf and Rayet, MM., notice of the result of their application of the spectrum analysis to certain stars, xxviii. 93
Wolfers, Prof., note on the near approach of *Venus* and *Jupiter*, 20 July, 1859, xix. 92
Notice of his work, "Tabulæ Reductionum Observationum Astronomicarum annis 1860 usque ad 1880 respondentes," xix. 95
Continuation of the "Tabulæ Regiomontanæ," xviii. 320
On the right ascensions and declinations of the Radcliffe Catalogue, xxii. 30
Extract of a letter from, to the Rev. R. Main, on the positions of the fundamental stars observed at the Radcliffe Observatory in the years 1859, 1860, and 1861, xxiii. 14
Wollaston, Dr., presentation of his telescope to the Society, i. 102
Biographical notice of, i. 102
Presentation of copies of Tables formed by, vi. 86
Woollgar, J. W., notice respecting some Chinese planispheres, vii. 191
Table to connect the nomenclature of the A.S. Catalogue with that of that of the B.A. Catalogue, ix. 19
On the nomenclature applied in some instances to stars in the British Association Catalogue, xi. 45
Biographical notice of, xii. 85
Worms, H., notice of his "Earth and its Mechanism," xxiii. 80
Wortham, H., annular solar eclipse of March 14–15, 1858, observed by, xviii. 203
Observations of Winnecke's comet, xxix. 300
Worthington, T., occultation of *Regulus* observed by, xviii. 276
Wray, W., observations on *Saturn*, xxiii. 85
On the correction of the secondary spectrum of object-glasses, xxvii. 85
Wrede, Baron F., elected an associate, vi. 143
Wright, S. H., observations of Comet II. 1853, xiii. 275
Wrottesley, Lord, occultations observed at Blackheath, ii. 78
Comparisons of the right ascension of *Polaris*, &c. ii. 91
Determination of the longitude of his Observatory, by the falls of the ball at the Royal Observatory, iii. 119–121
Observations of occultations, iii. 201
Catalogue of the right ascensions of 1518 stars, observed at Blackheath, iv. 3
The gold medal presented to him for ditto, iv. 185
Occultations observed at Blackheath, iv. 69
Notice of his publication of his catalogue of stars, iv. 44

WROTTESLEY, Lord, notice respecting his catalogue of 1318 stars, iv. 177
A supplemental catalogue of the right ascensions of 55 stars, v. 62
Address on presenting the medal to Prof. Hansen, v. 158
Mr. F. Baily, v. 248
Respecting a new star catalogue in B.A. x. 173
Second list of stars in the B.A. Catalogue, in which the R.A. differs by more than one second in the time from that catalogue, xi. 30
Corrections of B. A. Catalogue, xii. 20
On a catalogue of 1009 stars by, xiv. 69
Note on an occultation of *Jupiter*, xvii. 4
Note on the appearance of *Saturn*, xvii. 194
Catalogue of the positions and distances of 398 double stars, xx. 286
Observations of solar eclipses, May 17, 1863, xxiii. 253
October 19, 1865, xxvi. 64
March 6, 1867, xxvii. 188
Biographical notice of, xxviii. 64
And Mr. Philpott, observations of *Neptune*, vii. 155

YEATES, A., notice of his paper on astronomical refraction, xxii. 170
On the notches, Ys, or bearings for the pivots of transit-instruments, xxv. 214

ZACHS, Baron, remarks on Thompson's longitude tables, i. 144
New method of reducing lunar distances, ii. 106
On the calculation of geographical longitude, &c. ii. 113
Biographical notice of, ii. 147

ZENITH distances, discordance of direct and reflexion observations of, by Mr. Airy, xxiii. 244
Of celestial objects, Council note on Mr. Airy's researches as to the cause of the discordance between those obtained by direct observation and those obtained by reflexion from quicksilver, xxiv. 105
Peculiar personal equation in observations of, by Mr. Dunkin, xxv. 215

ZENITH sector, some account of a new, by Mr. Airy, v. 188
Sector for survey of India, by Lieut.-Col. Strange, xxiv. 215

ZENITH telescope, U.S.A., notices respecting, xxviii. 161; xxviii. 181; xxix. 317

ZENITH telescope at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, x. 81

ZODIAC, on the Brahmin, by Mr. Boreham, vi. 248

ZODIACAL stars, on an extended catalogue of, by Mr. Cooper, viii. 221

ZODIACAL light, account of, by Mr. Lowe, x. 124
Observations of, by Mr. Lowe, xi. 132; xvi. 26
By Mr. Burr, xv. 92
By Major Tennant, xviii. 214
On certain appearances connected with the, by Baron Humboldt, xvi. 16
Letter on, by Mr. George Jones, U.S.N. xvi. 18
On a phenomenon accompanying the, by M. Brorsen, xvi. 46
Remarks on the, xiv. 16, 45, 83, 181
By Prof. Smyth, xvii. 204
Notes on the, by Capt. Jacob, xx. 4

ZONE observations, notice of M. Argelander's, xiii. 26, 269

London :—STRANGEWAYS AND WALDEN, Printers, 28 Castle St. Leicester Sq.